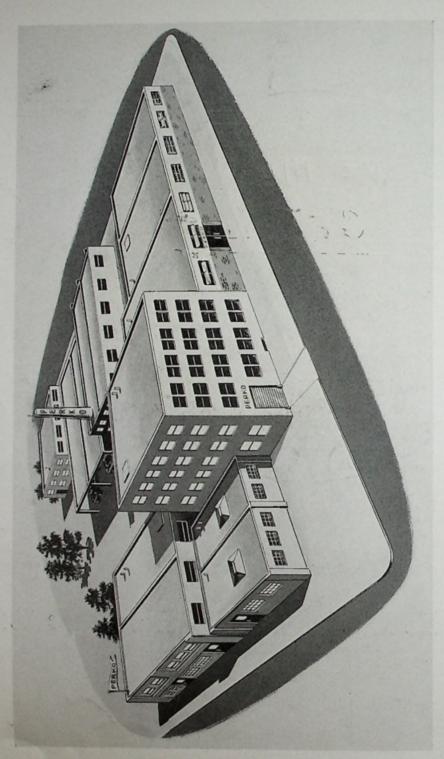








BROOKLYN 7, NEW YORK



THE "PERKO" MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT IN BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. The building on the extreme right is a new addition recently completed, several other buildings are now in process of construction to increase our production and service facilities.

PERKINS MARINE

LAMP AND HARDWARE CORP.

(ESTABLISHED 1907 - INCORPORATED 1917)

1943 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y. 157 Snediker Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Telephone - Dickens 2-1920

Manufacturers of

SHIP AND BOAT EQUIPMENT NAVIGATION LIGHTS MARINE HARDWARE FOR ALL SIZES AND TYPES OF VESSELS



Catalog No. 160

BRANCH SALES OFFICES

MID-WEST AREA

Eastern Division

P.O. Box 3032 Buffalo 5, N. Y. 2501 Cheltenham Road Toledo, Ohio

Central Division

1610 Bader St. South Bend, Indiana 1316 Carlisle Place Deerfield, III.

Western Division

P. O. Box 592 Columbia, Mo. DACIFIC COAST AREA

PACIFIC COAST AREA
51 Fremont St.
San Francisco 5, Cal.
4409 Hillard Ave.
La Canada, Cal.
136 W. First South
Salt Lake City 1, Utah
909 Western Ave.
Seattle 4, Wash.
CENTRAL AMERICA AREA
Charles S. Abernathy
P. O. Box 3501
Panama, Rep. De Panama
CARIBBEAN AREA

Jose Campos P.O. Box 3286 Malecon, San Juan Puerto Rico NEW ENGLAND AREA 11 Chapman Lane Barrington, R. I.

GULF COAST AREA 1005 Magazine St. New Orleans 13, La. Office No. 138 5526 Dyer St.

SOUTHERN AREA P. O. Box 1699 Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

M. M. Bustamante
Calle O. No. 210 Apto. No. 1
Vedado, Habana, Cuba

Dallas, Texas

Copyright 1958 in U.S.A. and Canada by Perkins Marine Lamp and Hardware Corp. (See Page 2)

Printed in U.S.A.

FOREWORD AND GENERAL INFORMATION

This catalog has been arranged for convenient reference by grouping the material according to its application in the marine field.

You will find illustrated herein a number of new items added to our fast growing line, indicating constant attention to changes in the marine field, our determination to keep abreast of the times and to retain the ability to supply the most desirable and modern equipment.

Of course we continue our strictest rules of adherence to highest quality and finish, fastest possible delivery and cooperation with our numerous friends and customers throughout the world.

PRICES AND TERMS

Our costs are subject to change due to causes beyond our control. The prices listed herein are only intended for guidance of our jobbers and do not necessarily establish resale prices. Applicable governmental regulations, shipping costs and other complications must be considered in arriving at a fair price. I.E. In areas west of the Mississippi, prices are generally 10% to 15% higher because of the heavy shipping cost involved. All prices are subject to change without notice and are F.O.B. New York, unless quoted otherwise. Terms are 30 days net; 2% if payment is sent 10 days from date of invoice.

GUARANTEE

the transfer and the transfer of the transfer

Every item bearing our trade-mark is guaranteed free from defects at time of shipment. In case of defects, adjustments will gladly be made, provided the material is returned to our factory and repairs have not been attempted by other than our own workmen.

RETURN GOODS

Material made to order is not returnable. Stock material is only returnable when permission has been granted by us, and is subject to a handling and refinishing charge.

WEIGHTS

The weights given in this catalog are not guaranteed, but have been carefully determined and should be sufficient for general purposes.

RATING

Orders from firms unknown to us and having no satisfactory commercial credit rating must be accompanied by cash or satisfactory references. C.O.D shipments will be made if a 25% deposit is sent with order.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Customers should send specific shipping instructions, if this is not done, we will use our own judgment in selecting route.

COPYRIGHT

This catalog including all of its illustrations, form and data is protected by copyright. Same may not be reproduced in other catalogs, circulars, leaflets, etc. without our written permission.



Plan

Manufacturers of

QUALITY

MARINE EQUIPMENT



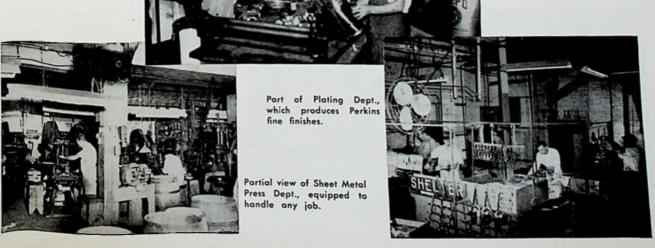
Section of Shipping Dept., experienced in handling large volume of traffic efficiently.

Polishing and Grinding Dept. responsible for Perkins' high quality standards.

A view of Perkins' Machine Shop, with latest equipment operated by expert craftsmen.

Tinsmith Dept., which produces Perko ship lights, searchlights, etc.

のカカラクラクアアアアアアアアアアアア





LOUIS E. PERKINS



FREDERICK PERKINS



WM. J. MURPHY VICE PRESIDENT AND GEN'L SALES MANAGER



MARVIN S. PERKINS SECRETARY



NATHAN LIPPMAN TREASURER



E. E. MAYER ASST. SALES MANAGER



JOHN P. RUSH BALES DEPARTMENT



EMILY MANDELION SALES DEPARTMENT



ALBERT E. PERSKY PLANT SUPERINTENDENT

Perko

DISTRICT SALES
MANAGERS IN
THE UNITED STATES
AND ADJACENT
AREAS



ROLAND E. McCUNE California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, Wyoming, Southern Idaho, New Mexico, Hawaii



JOHN B. MERIFIELD Washington, Oregon, Northern Idaho, Montana, Alaska, British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba



FELIX F. TRANCHINA Gulf Coast States Alabama to Texas and Tonnessee



HERBERT M. HILL, JR. New York State, Ohio, Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Michigan



ARTHUR J. THOMPSON Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Wisconsin



W. WM. GRAHAM Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska, The Dakotas



EDWARD W. OWENS New England States



HENRY S. GARTNER Florida, Georgia, South Carolina



MARIO M. BUSTAMANTE

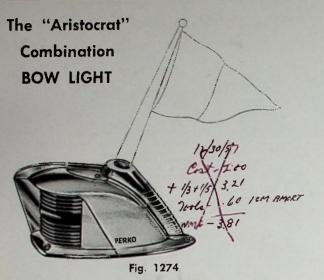


JOSE L. CAMPOS Puerto Rico - Virgin Islands



CHARLES S. ABERNATHY Panama and Central America





Has removable rebulbing feature and angle flag pole socket.

Red and green glass fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.

Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.50	3%	71/4×35/8	2%	3/4	11/2

Standard Package, 12*

Spare Lenses see Fig. 259, Class A Special.

has Spare Electric Socket \$.75 each.

The "Tru-Beam" Stern 12/30/57 POLE LIGHT

This attractive pole light is aptly named as the light is projected on a horizontal plane which means greatly improved visibility for the most important light on the boat.

- 10 M amost Fig. 1276

The knurled nut on the base permits adjusting the height of the light down to 43% inches.

Complete with upper and lower flag halyard eyes, double contact electric socket, clear glass globe and wired, ready for installation.

No.	Maximum Length Inches	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$11.25	3/4	45/8×13/4	11/8
2	24	11.50	3/4	45/8×13/4	13/8
3	30	11.75	3/4	45/8×13/4	13/4
4	36	12.00	3/4	45/8×13/4	2

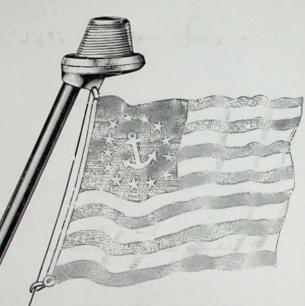
Standard Package, 12*

Spare Globes, see Fig. 281.

Spare Electric Sockets, \$.85 each.

NEW PERKO DESIGNS FOR 1958

CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS



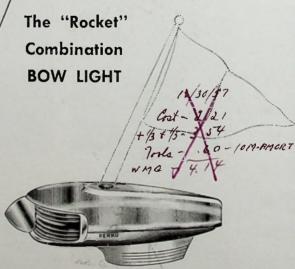


Fig. 1275

This light is rebulbed by removing one screw inside flag pole socket, raising top half of body to expose interior.

Has red and green glass fresnel lenses, double contact. electric socket and angle flag pole socket.

Each	Height Inches	Length Overall Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$10.25	31/2	93/4	11/2	3/4	2
C 1					

Standard Package, 12*

Spare lenses see Fig. 259, Class A rocket

Spare electric socket \$.75 each.

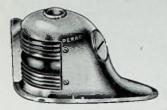


Streamline Combination BOW LIGHTS

FOR OUTBOARD MOTOR BOATS AND SMALL RUNABOUTS

Heavy Gauge Wrought Brass

WITH REBULBING FEATURE AND FLAG POLE SOCKET



アアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアア



Rear view showing method of changing bulb

Fig. 1140

Complete with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.

Height Inches	Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
3 1/4	3 3/4 x 6 1/4	23/16	3/4	1
Polished Brass Each \$9.75	Chromium Plated Each \$10.75	Spare Lenses Each \$1.70		Spare Sockets Each
	C. Sockets, see Fi	/ [

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 747, No. 1.
Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259, Class A Standard.
Spare Rebulbing Feature Complete,
Polished \$2.50, Chrome \$3.00 Each.

WITHOUT REBULBING FEATURE OR FLAG POLE SOCKET



With red and green freenel lenses and double contact electric socket. All brass body.

Dimensions and spares same as Fig. 1140 above. Chromium plated, Each \$9.75.

"Little Joe"

ZAMAK DIE CASTING - CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1146

Has integral chromium plated color divider and angle flag pole socket. Complete with bulb.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Base Inches 4 1/2 x 2 3/8	Height Lens Inches	F. P. Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.25	2 74	7/2/2 /8	' /8	72	,

Spare Miniature Bayonet Socket, Each \$.55.
Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259 Class A—L.J. Each \$1.10.
Flag Pole, see Figs. 495 and 496 Size No. 1.

Zamak Die Casting

WITH REBULBING FEATURE AND FLAG POLE SOCKET

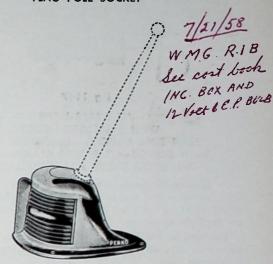


Fig. 1232

Complete with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.

105	Chromium Plated Each \$7.00	Height Inches 31/4	Size Base Inches 6 1/4 x 3 7/8	Height Lens Inches 2%	Pole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
1951	Spare D.C	. Sockets	, see Fig. 747	, No. 1.		

SELF CONTAINED BATTERY TYPE WITH FLAG POLE SOCKET AND SWITCH FOR SINGLE CELL FLASHLIGHT BATTERY



Fig. 1236

Battery and bulb easily replaced by removal of three screws from base.

With red and green fresnel lenses, miniature socket and bulb. Zamak die cast body. Battery not included.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.75	31/4	61/4×31/8	2%6	3/4	11/4

Spare Lenses, See Fig. 259, Class A Special.

Spare Miniature Bayonet Socket and Switch Assembly for Fig. 1236, \$1.25 each.



Fig 1147

ALL BRASS LIGHT
WITH REBULBING FEATURE
FLAG POLE SOCKET — FLASHLIGHT CASE
WITH SWITCH — 2 SPRING CLAMPS — BULB
ALL WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION

In addition to a very practical and attractive navigation light, the user has a 2 cell flashlight available and handy at all times as the flashlight case is complete with reflector for light projection.

Supplied with 4 feet of wire to permit location of flashlight case at most convenient spot. Lamp socket is miniature screw type.

Batteries are not included. .

Height Light Inches	Base Light Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flag Pole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
31/4	31/4×61/4	2%6	3/4	11/2
Chromium Plated Each \$15.00		Spare Lenses Each \$1.70		Spare Bulbs Each \$.25



Fig. 1235

ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED
WITH REBULBING FEATURE
FLAG POLE SOCKET — FLASHLIGHT CASE
WITH SWITCH — 2 SPRING CLAMPS — BULB
ALL WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION

Supplied with 4 feet of wire to permit location of flashlight case at most convenient spot. Lamp socket is miniature screw type.

Batteries are not included.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Light Inches	Base Light Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flag Pale Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.25	31/4	61/4×31/8	2%	3/4	11/2

Spare Lenses for Fig. 1147 see Fig. 259 Class A Std. Spare Lenses for Fig. 1235 see Fig. 259 Class A Spec.

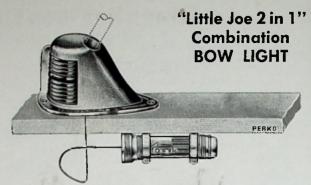


Fig. 1247

ZAMAK DIE CASTING — CHROMIUM PLATED WITH FLAG POLE SOCKET — FLASHLIGHT CASE WITH SWITCH — 2 SPRING CLAMPS BULB—WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION

See Figs. 1146 and 1147 for details, dimensions, spare parts, etc.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Light Inches	Base Light Inches	Height Lens Inches	F. P. Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
\$8.50	21/4	41/2×23/8	1 1/8	1/2	15

Cruiser Combination BOW LIGHT

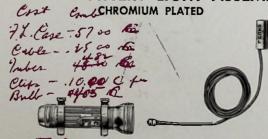
HEAVY GAUGE WROUGHT BRASS WITH REBULBING FEATURE AND F. P. SOCKET



Fig. 1141

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	F. P. Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$14.00	\$16.50	51/8	51/8×91/2	41/4	1	2
Spare Spare	Lenses, Ea D.C. Socke Rebulbing ium Plated	ts, see Feature	Fig. 747 N Complete	7 No€ Ea e, Polish	ch, \$.60 ed Each), 90 , \$2.50.

"2 in 1" BATTERY LIGHT ASSEMBLY



No. Set only Socket Inches Inc

Standard Package, Entire Page 12*

アプアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアア

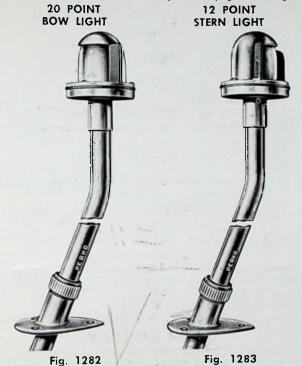
Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp.

"International" LIGHTS

FOR SMALL BOATS

When boats of classes A or 1 operate in international waters, the rules require a 225 degree 20 point clear bow light mounted 36 inches higher than the combination red and green light forward. Also a 135 degree 12 point clear stern light aft.

The following lights meet these requirements. They are watertight and adjustable to various heights. They may be pushed down out of the way for daylight cruising.



Visibility 3 miles with 6 C. P. bulb. Standard maximum height is 36 inches but can be supplied in special heights

Cable enclosed in hollow tube, pole is entirely removable if desired.

Zamak Chromium Plated Each	Bronze Chromium Plated Each \$20.00	Height Lens Inches 2 1/8	Dimensions Base Inches 3 3/8 x 2 1/4	Bronze Weight Pounds 2 3/4
\$13.00				

Outboard Combination BOW LIGHT



Complete with red and green resnel lenses and double

contact electric socket Height Overall Chromium Plated Each Palished Brass \$4.75 \$6.00

Boat TRAILER LIGHT

CHROMIUM PLATED 2 CELL FLASHLIGHT CASE RED SHATTER-PROOF LENS ADJUSTABLE SCREW TYPE CLAMP



Fig. 143

Length Overall Inches \$3.95 83/4

Opening In Clamp Inches 21/8

Weight Ounces 13

Price includes bulb, no batteries.

"Sport Kit" LIGHTS FLASHLIGHT BATTERY TYPE - 2 CELL CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1142 Comb. Bow Light



Fig. 1143 Stern Light

Designed for small craft such as rowboats, canoes, dinghys, etc., when an outboard motor is attached. Lights are required by law in such cases.

Height Overall Inches Fig. 1142	Height Overall Inches Fig. 1143	Diam. Stem Inches	Height Lens Inches Fig. 1142	Size Globe Inches Fig. 1143	Weight Each Pounds
133/4	20	₹6	2%	13/8	1
Fig. 1 East \$1-2		6 \$10			Extra Bulbs Each

Clearance in clamp is 13/8 inches. Price includes one bulb in each light, no batteries.

SPADE DADTS

SPARE PARIS		
Lenses for Fig. 1142		
Globe for Fig. 1143 with Ferrule	Each	2.00
Head with lenses for Fig. 1142	. Each	4.25
Battery container only		
Clamp only	. Each	4.25

21/2 OR 3 INCH GLOBE, FIG. 250 OR 251 COMPLETE WITH FLAG POLE SOCKET AND ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS IN POLE AND SOCKET HOLLOW MAHOGANY POLE - VARNISHED



With vertical ribbed globe (illustrated) specify Fig. 531-A and deduct \$.25 each.

Fig. 531

Insert pole in socket and electric connection is complete. No wires exposed, no springs to corrode. A real positive hook-up, unaffected by water or corrosion.

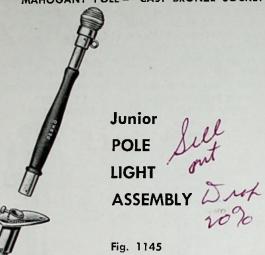
Pole may remain in socket at all times, no switch necessary. Female part of connector in base of pole has four holes, two for "on" position, two for "off" position. Male part of connector in flag pole socket has two prongs (no springs). To light, loosen thumb screw, lift pole, give half turn and reset. To disconnect, reverse operation.

Length Pole Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base of Pole Inches	Weight Pounds
24	\$18.25	11/4	2
30	19.25	1 1/4	21/8
36	20.25	11/4	21/4
48	21.25	1 1/4	3

Spare clear globes	\$1,90
Spare electric bulb sockets Fig. 747, No. 2 Each	.60
Electric connectors only (male & female) per set	1.20
Complete except F. P. socket, deduct Each	2.00
With Red or Green globe, addEach	.60
Furnished with 21/2 inch globe unless otherwise sp	ecified.

HIGH INTENSITY

COMPLETE WITH SOCKET AND ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS IN POLE AND SOCKET MAHOGANY POLE - CAST BRONZE SOCKET



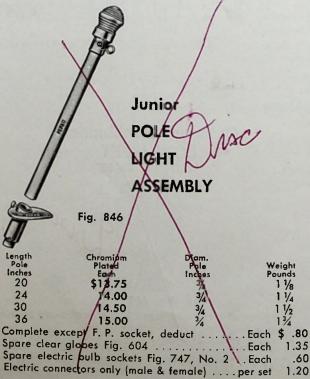
Wired through hollow center of pole. Globe will take a 6 C. P. bulb, double contact. Base of pole is 1 inch.

Length Pole	Chromium Plated	Weight
Inches	Each	Pounds
20	\$15.50 /26	6
24	16.25 127	5 11/A
30	17.25 / 2 57	
24	1025/3	

Complete except F. P. socket, deduct Each \$1.00 Spare clear globes Fig. 604 Each Spare electric bulb sockets, Fig. 747, No. 2 . . Each Electric connectors only (male & female) per set

HIGH INTENSITY

ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS IN POLE AND SOCKET HOLLOW BRASS POLE - CAST BRONZE SOCKET



Adjustable POLE LIGHT

13/4 INCH FRESNEL GLOBE - BRASS POLE ZAMAK DIE CAST STREAMLINE BASE



D.C. ELECTRIC SOCKET DIAM. POLE 3/4 INCH COMPLETE WITH CORK GASKET AND WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION

No.	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds	
1	3%x21/4	1	
2	31/8×21/4	11/8 WMG	
3	33/8×21/4	11/4 LEP.	
4	33/8×21/4	11/2 11/57	
WMC LEP No. 1 294 2 3 14 3 3 39 4 3 64	Maximum Length Inches 20 24 30 36	Chromium Plated Each (0\$ 8.50 2.54 8.75 3.64 9.25 3.44 9.75 3.14	1

Flag pole socket complete\$2.00 Each

Fig. 1233

Adjustable to various lengths down to 43/4 inches. Knurled nut holds pole firmly in place.

Cruiser POLE LIGHTS

BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED 13/4 INCH FRESNEL GLOBE DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC SOCKET



COMPLETE WITH CORK GASKET AND WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION DIAM. POLE 3/4 INCH

No.	Dimensions of Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
1	$2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	1 1/4
2	$2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	1 1/2
3	2 1/4 x 3/4	1 3/4
No.	Length Overall Inches	Each
1	24	\$13.50
2	30	14.00
3	36	14.50

Fig. 658

Spare Glare Shields, \$1.75 Each

Designed for mounting on windshield of small cruisers.

Top portion of pole is removable as illustrated. Electric connections are inside of tubular pole at joint and a cap is supplied to make lower portion watertight when top is

Mounting brackets are adjustable and flexible to fit any shape of windshield post.

Spare Globes for Figs. 603, 609, 625, see Fig. 604. Spare Globes for Figs. 658 and 1233, see Fig. 248. Spare Electric Sockets for all above, see Fig. 747 No. 2.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Figs. 658 and 1233 can be supplied with vertical ribbed acorn-shaped globe as illustrated specify Fig. 658A or Fig. 1233A and deduct \$.25 each.

Adjustable POLE LIGHT HIGH INTENSITY

11/2 INCH FRESNEL BALL GLOBE **BRASS POLE BRONZE BASE**

D.C. SOCKET, WIRED COMPLETE WITH CONNECTORS DIAM. POLE 3/4 INCH

	No.	HAG.	Weight Pounds	1-15-7
9	_1-	4. 45 EA M	T 11/4 /07	777
	2		11/3	
	3		11/2	4/14/50
	4		13/4	WMG
		Maximum Length	Chromium Plated	LEP
	No.	Inches	Each	
	-1	20 /0	80 \$12.00	4.38
	2	24	12.25	4.50
	3	30	12.75	4.64
	4	36	13.25	4.78

Fig. 609

Flag Pole Socket Complete \$3.50 each

Adjustable to various lengths down to 5 inches. Knurled nut holds pole firmly in place.

Junior POLE LIGHT HIGH INTENSITY /

11/2 INCH FRESNEL BALL GLOBE HOLLOW /BRASS POLE CAST BRONZE BASE D.C. ELECTRIC SOCKET
WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION DIAM POLE 3/4 INCH Length Overall Weight 20 3/4 24 30 36 11/4 Polished Chromium Plated Each Length 20 \$11.50 CB 24 11.75 C.IR 30 -12.25 6-TF Fig. 603 AB 12.75

"Little Joe" POLE LIGHT HIGH INTENSITY

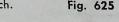
> 11/2 INCH FRESNEL BALL GLOBE POLISHED ALUMINUM DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC SOCKET

An attractive companion for our "Little Joe" combination light, Fig. 1146.

Pole is adjustable to various lengths down to 5 inches.

WIRED READY FOR INSTALLATION

Diam. Weight Ounces Inches Inches 20 \$7.60 36 10 24 7.85 3/6 11



Standard Package, Entire Page 12*



"2 in 1" Adjustable Flag POLE LIGHT



Fig. 1148

This is our popular Fig. 609 pole light supplied with a 2 cell flashlight case, mounting clamps and wire.

Batteries are not included.

Chromium

Length Inches	Plated Each	Pole Inches	Weight Pounds
20	\$16.25	3/4	1 3/4
24	16.50	3/4	1 1/8
Spare Clear	Globes Fig. 604	4	\$1.35 Each
Spare Bulbs	/·····		.25 Each
Standard Pa	ckage, 12*		

Battery POLE LIGHT CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 710 Mahogany Pole

Fig. 711

Two standard flashlight cells in battery case will supply weeks of service in ordinary intermittent use. Complete with bulb and switch, no batteries.

Fig. 710	Foch	Overall	Diam.	Weight
	\$6.23 5 0	Inches	Base	Ounces
	6.50	20	Inches	8
landard Pack	mme 12*			17

"2 in 1" Adjustable Flag POLE LIGHT



Fig. 1239

Our Fig. 1233 Pole Light with a 2 cell flashlight case, mounting clamps and wire.

Batteries not included.

Maximum Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Weight Pounds
20	\$12.75	3/4	1 1/2
24	13.00	3/4	1 5/8

With vertical ribbed globe specify Fig. 1239-A and deduct \$.25 each.

Standard Package, 12*

FLAG POLES MAHOGANY

Turned from solid seasoned mahogany. Varnished, hand rubbed polished finish.

No.	Eoch	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.75	14	1/2	1
11/2	2.00	14	3/4	1 1/2
2	2.25	18	3/4	21/2
3	2.45	18	1	4
4	3.75	24	1	5
5	5.50	30	11/4	81/2
6	6.75	36	11/4	13
7	8.75	48	11/4	26

With brass ferrule, add \$.75 Each.

Fig. 496

BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED

Tubular Brass Pole with eyes for flag. Size No. 1 fits combination Bow Light Fig. 1146. Size No. 2 Figs. 1140, 1147, 1232, 1235, 1236, 1274, 1275 and

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Ounces	ĮV"
	\$3.20	14	1/2	2	
11/2	3.40	14	3/4	3	
2	3.50	18	3/.	. 6	
Standard	Package -	Fias 495	nd 404	25*	

Drap Lists



Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 13

POLE LIGHTS

BRASS-WITH CLEAR THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET-NOT WIRED



Fig. 484 Heavy

Duty

Type



Fig. 247 See Note At Bottom Of Page

3/31/58 LEF.



Fig. 491 Standard Type



Fig. 600 High Intensity Type

Maximum Bulb C.P.

50

50

50

50

Fig. 484	
491	
600	

カンストトアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアア

No.	Chromium Plated Each		Spare Globes Each	Diameter Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	I.D. Neck Inches	,
1	\$9.25	320	\$1.90	21/2	5	3/4	
2	9.25	3.40	1.90	3	53/4	3/4	
1	7.60	260	1.90	21/2	5	3/4	
2	7.60	2.80	1.90	3	53/4	3/4	
	6.00	1.50	1.35	11/2	41/4	3/4	

STERN LIGHTS

BRASS—WITH CLEAR THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET—NOT WIRED



Fig. 404 High Intensity Type



Fig. 422 Standard Type



Fig. 506
3/31/5% [[[Heavy
Duty
WMG.___Type



Fig. 438
Standard
Streamline
Type



Fig. 438-A See Note Below



Weight Ounces

16

18

12

14

Fig. 439
High Intensity
Streamline
Type

Fig.	No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Globes Each	Diameter Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Maximum Bulb C.P.	Weight Ounces
404			\$7.60 252	\$1.35	11/2	31/2	23/8	6	7
422	1	\$7.35	8.35 1.73	1.90	21/2	6	2%	50	12
	2	7.35	8.35 2.43	1.90	3	61/2	2%	50	14
	3	8.75	9.75 3.466	1.90	3	12	23/8	50	20
506	1		11.00 3.77	1.90	21/2	51/2	23/8	50	18
	2		11.00 3.72	1.90	3	6	23%	50	20
	3		12.00 4 50	1.90	3	12	23/8	50	26
438	1		9.752.97	1.90	21/2	6	31/8×21/4	50	13
	2		9.75 3.17	1.90	3	61/2	31/8×21/4	50	13
	3		11.00 3 203.	76 1.90	21/2	12	31/8×21/4	50	20
	4		11.00	1.90	3	121/2	3%x21/4	50	20
439	I		9.25 3.34	1.35	11/2	6	31/8×21/4	6	11
	2		10.25 3.72	1.35	11/2	12	31/8×21/4	6	18

NOTE: Spare Globes, see Figs. 250, 251 and 604. With Red, Green or Blue Globes add \$.60 each. Spare sockets see Figs. 747 #2.

Figs. 422, 438, 484, 491 and 506 can be supplied with vertical ribbed acorn-shaped globe Fig. 247 as illustrated above in clear only, deduct \$.25 each. Add letter "A" to Fig. No. i.e., 422-A.

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*
BULK FACKAGE ENTIRE PAGE 50 ++



STERN LIGHTS CAST BRONZE



Equipped with 360 degree fresnel lens and double contact electric socket.

Any height desired can be secured by placing required length of 1 inch brass pipe at joint marked "A". These parts have standard 1 inch pipe thread.

Fig. 37.	5			
Height Overall Inches 7	Diam. Base Inches 3½	Diam. Body Inches 3½	Height Lens Inches 35/16	Weight Pounds 23/4
Plain Bronze Each \$14,95	Polished Branze Each \$16.25	Chromium Plated Each \$18.50	Spare Lens Fig. 261 Each \$2.50	Spare Socket Fig. 747 Each \$. 60

With red, green, blue or amber lens, add \$1.50 each. With medium screw socket fig. 346 for 15 watt bulb, add \$1.90 each.

STERN LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE WITH FIG. 106 THREADED GLOBE FOR BULB UP TO 60 WATTS

Equipped with clear fresnel globe and fig. 222 No. 1 medium screw electric socket.

Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
83/4	31/8	5x31/2	3¾
Plain Bronze Each	Bron	Polished Bronze Each	
\$12.60	\$14	.70	\$17.00

Spare globes, \$3.60 each Spare sockets, \$.90 each.

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.75 each. With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3 add \$.95 each.

STERN LIGHTS

WROUGHT BRASS

With 360 degree fresnel lens and

couble contact electric socket.

Can be furnished in any height desired. 18" and langer, has a 5½"

Heigh Overall	Diam. Diam. Bare Necl	Lens	Weight Pounds
4	Each	Pla Ea	mium oted och 3.90
Helial	at athat at		

1.90 for each 6 inches or fraction

With red, green, blue or amber lens add \$1.50 each.

Spare clear lens fig. 261, \$2.50 each. Spare socket fig. 276, No. 3 \$.95 each.

MAST LIGHTS CAST BRONZE



Equipped with 360 degree clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket. Extra long neck,

Fig. 521

Height Overall Inches 63/4	Diam. Body Inches 3½	Height Lens Inches 3%	Length Neck Inches	Diam. Neck	Weight Pounds 2
Plain	Polished	Chromium	,	Spare Lens	Spare Sacket
Bronze	Bronze	Plated		Fig. 261	Fig. 747
Each	Each	Each		Each	Each
\$13.65	\$14.70	\$16.50		\$2.50	\$.60

With red, green, blue or amber lens, add \$1.50 each. With medium screw socket fig. 346 for 15 watt bulb, add \$1.90 each.

MAST LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE WITH FIG. 106 THREADED GLOBE FOR BULB UP TO 60 WATTS



Equipped with clear fresnel globe and fig. 222 medium screw electric socket.

Diam. Inside

Height Overall Inches	Opening Inches	Length Neck Inches 2½	Size of Globe Inches 5x3½	Weight Pounds
	Plain Bronze	Polis Bron		Chromium Plated

\$18.40 \$13.40 \$15.75 Spare globes, \$3.60 each.

Each

Each

Spare sockets, \$.90 each.

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.75 each. With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3, add \$.95

Each

each.

MAST LIGHT

CAST BRONZE-WITH THREADED GLOBE GUARD INTEGRAL CABLE ENTRANCE WITH TERMINAL TUBE



With Fig. 106 Clear Threaded Globe for bulb up to 60 watts, medium screw socket.

Height Over- all Inches	Diam. Bottom Opening Inches	Inside Length Neck Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
10	13/4	21/2	5x31/2	51/2
Plain Bronze Each		Polished Bronze Each		Chromium Plated Each
\$21.00		\$24.60	- 2	\$28.30
S	pare cl	ear glo	bes, \$3.	60 each.
S	pare qu	vards.	\$5.50 e	ach.

Spare sockets, \$.90 each. With red, green, blue or amber globe add \$1.75 each. With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3, add \$.95

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*



Fig. 1119





POLE OR MAST LIGHT

HEAVY BRASS
THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE
DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET —
FOR 1/2 INCH PIPE

Fig. 362

With $2\frac{1}{2}$ or 3 inch globe Fig. 250 or 251, will accommodate up to 50 C. P. bulb.

No.	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Wt.	
1	\$6.30	\$7.20	\$8.00	21/2	31/2	21/8	1	
2	6.30	7.20	8.00	3	4	21/8	11/8	



MAST AND YARDARM LIGHTS



Fig. 104

CAST BRONZE — CLEAR FRESNEL GLOBE MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET — FOR 15 WATT BULB

Fig. 103 threaded for ½ inch pipe.

Fig. 104 for mounting on Truck or Yardarm.

Will accommodate 15 watt A-17 bulb.

Burn Fig.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Wt.
103	\$9.20	\$11.25	\$13.40	6	3	2
104	10.25	12.90	14.95	5 %	3	2

With red or green globe, add \$1.10 each.
Spare clear globes fig. 249, \$2.65 each.
Spare sockets fig. 222, No. 1, \$.90 each.
With double contact socket fig. 276, add \$.95 each.



MAST LIGHTS OF

BRASS BASE "CLEAR FRESNEL GLOBE MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET



Fig. 489

Fig. 488 threaded ½ inch 1. P. S.

Fig. 489 drilled for mounting on mast truck.

Plain	Polished	Height	Diam.	Size	Opening	Wt.
Bronze	Bronze	Overall	Base	Globe	in Globe	
Each	Each	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	
\$7.35	\$8.25	6	2 %	51/2×25/8	11/8	31

Chromium plated finish, add \$1.00 to polished price. Spare clear globes fig. 77, \$2.40 each. With red, green or blue globe, add \$1.10 each. Special porcelain electric sockets only fig. 222, No. 2. \$1.25 each. Bulbs for above, 120 volt 10 watt, clear \$.50 each.



POLE OR MAST LIGHT

CAST BRONZE
THREADED FRESNEL GLOBE
BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT
SOCKET FOR 1½ INCH DIAMETER
MAST

Fig.	136	Bun					
No.	Rlain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each			Diam. Base Inches	Wt.
1	\$5.60	\$6.65	\$7.10	21/2	4	11/2	1
Spo	re globe	es, see fig	250.				



MAST LIGHTS



Fig. 145 with Guard

Fig. 309 without Guard

CAST BRONZE — WITH MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET FIG. 106 CLEAR THREADED GLOBE — 60 WATT

Fig. 145	Overall Inches	Globe Inches 5x3½	In Globe Inches	Pipe Size Inches	Wr. lbs. 31/4
309	61/2	5x3½	23/4	1/2	21/2
Bur Fig.	Branze Each	Polished Bronze Each		hromium Plated Each	Spare Clear Globes Each
145	\$15.20	\$17.30	\$:	20.45	\$3.60
309	10.25	12.00		4.00	3.60

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.35 each. Spare medium screw sockets fig. 222 No. 1. \$.90 each. With double contact socket fig. 276 No 3, add \$.95 each.

Spare threaded brass guards, \$5.50 each.

MEAL AND ABSENT LIGHT

CAST BRONZE - WATERTIGHT



Fig. 329 with Double Contact Socket Fig. 330 with Medium Screw Socket

For mounting on yardarm. Supplied with two Fresnel globes, one blue, the other clear, Fig. 251.

Fig.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Wt.	
329	\$17.75	\$21.00	9	33/8×13/4	3	2	
330	19.75	23.00	10	3%x1%	3	21/2	

Bulbs for Fig. 329, see Fig. 337 all sizes listed. Bulbs for Fig. 330, see Fig. 8 all sizes listed. as is

16 Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp.



Perko "International" NAVIGATION LIGHTS

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS - CHROMIUM PLATED WATERTIGHT

Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act. Effective June 4, 1956 — Public Law 552

Legal For All Types of Boats — Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons. For Use on Inland and International Waters.

ELECTRIC-DOUBLE CONTACT BAYONET TYPE SOCKETS NECK HAS 1/2 INCH FEMALE PIPE THREAD FOR MOUNTING ON PIPE BASE DRILLED FOR WOOD SCREWS FOR MOUNTING DIRECTLY TO DECK OR CABIN TOP

Side Lights

10 POINTS - 1121/2 DEGREES VISIBILITY - 2 MILES COLORED LENSES - 1 RED AND 1 GREEN

Stern Lights

12 POINTS - 135 DEGREES VISIBILITY 3 MILES - CLEAR LENS

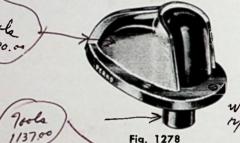


Fig. 1278

\$17.00 Per Pair - 2.97 W

Height	Length	Width	Diameter	Length
Lens	Overall	Overali	Neck	Neck
Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches
21/8	41/8	25%	The same of the sa	1%



Fig. 1280

WMG

295 \$8.00 Each ~

1/

Height	
Lens	
Inches	
inches	
01/	

Height 21/2

Diam. Diameter Neck Inches 23/

Length Neck Inches 13%

Weight Each Pounds

Bow or Masthead Lights

20 POINTS - 225 DEGREES VISIBILITY 3 MILES - CLEAR LENS



295

1279-1280 on 1233 fram 36" Long WMG. 5.10

21/4

Anchor or Range Lights

32 POINTS - 360 DEGREES VISIBILITY 3 MILES - CLEAR LENS



Fig. 1279 -\$8.00 Each

21/2 23/2

Fig. 1281

WMG

2,75 \$7.25 Each -

Spare Lenses for all above lights:

Colored, Red or Green
Spare D.C. Sockets, Fig. 747 No. 2\$1.00 each 1.20 each

21/4

23/4

Diameter Nack Inches 1/2

Length Neck Inches Weight Each Pounds 13%



"International" NAVIGATION Perko

CAST BRONZE -- PLAIN OR CHROMIUM PLATED -- WATERTIGHT Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act. Effective June 4, 1956 - Public Law 552

Legal For All Types of Boats-Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons. For Use on Inland and International Waters.

ELECTRIC—DOUBLE CONTACT BAYONET TYPE SOCKETS Neck Has 1/2" Female Pipe Thread for Mounting on Pipe Base Drilled for Wood Screws for Mounting Directly to Deck or Cabin Top.

Side Lights

10 POINTS - 1121/2 DEGREES VISIBILITY-2 MILES COLORED LENSES - 1 RED AND 1 GREEN

Fig. 910-A WMG Bronze Per Pair \$17.00 - 342 ea

Chromium \$23.00 - 465 en

Width Diameter Length Overall Inches Overall Inches Inches 1/8 21/8 5

Length Neck Inches Weight Per Pair Pounds 13/16

Height Lens Inches 31/4 21/8

Stern Lights

12 POINTS - 135 DEGREES VISIBILITY 3 MILES - CLEAR LENS



Fig. 912-A

Plants Chromium Plated Each Bronze Each \$8.25 \$12.50 Height Light

Anchor or Range Lights

VISIBILITY 3 MILES - CLEAR LENS

32 POINTS - 360 DEGREES

Diameter Neck Diameter Flange Inches Inches Inches 21/2 1/8 25/8

Length Neck Inches 1%

Weight Each Pounds 11/4

Bow or Masthead Lights

20 POINTS - 225 DEGREES VISIBILITY 3 MILES - CLEAR LENS



WMG. 8.05

Fig. 911-A

WMG \$8.25 - 3.27 La

Chromium Plated Each

\$12.50 - 5.03 La Weight

Height Lens

Height Light Inches

Burn

Plain

Bronze Each

Diameter Inches

Diameter Flange Inches 25/8

Chromium Plated Each \$8.50 - 3.33

> Weight Each Pounds Inches 13% 1/8

Spare Lenses for all above lights:

Colored, Red or Green 1.20 each Spare D.C. Sockets, Fig. 747 No. 2

Standard Package, Entire Page 12*

Height Lens Inches 21/8

チャラララララララ

WMG 14/58

Height

Lens Inches

21%

Height Light Inches 21/2

Diameter Neck Inches 1/

Diameter Flange Inches 23/8

Length Neck Inches 13%

Each Pounds 11/8

21/2

1/8

\$7.00 - L.75 La

Fig. 913-A

WMG

Length Neck



285-10/25/57 rdy - 83

1. - 83

cas - 55

1- 26

2-25

435

272 M

NAVIGATION LIGHTS Perko "International"

SHIELDED TO U.S.C.G. VISIBILITY REQUIREMENTS, REVISED RULES OF MOTOR BOAT ACT EFFECTIVE JUNE 4, 1956-PUBLIC LAW 552

LEGAL FOR ALL TYPES OF BOATS-UNDER 65 FEET IN LENGTH AND UNDER 40 GROSS TON.

FOR USE ON INLAND AND INTERNATIONAL WATERS.

NEW STREAMLINE WATERTIGHT TYPE

(Patent Pending)

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS - CHROMIUM PLATED

TISTANEW TYPE WATERTIGHT FRESNEL GLOBE WITH PACKING GLAND AT SOCKET AND CABLE ENTRANCE ELECTRIC - DOUBLE CONTACT BAYONET TYPE SOCKET

SIDE LIGHTS

10 Points—1121/2 Degrees Minimum Visibility-2 Miles Colored Lenses

1 Red and 1 Green



Fig. 1285

Length Overall Inches Chromium

Height Weight Overall Per Pair Inches Pounds

BOW LIGHT

20 Points-225 Degrees Minimum Visibility-3 Miles

Clear Lens

1286-19/25/57 Body - 78 Parls - 26

Glass - Y6

NEW TYPE WATERTIGHT

FRESNEL GLOBE



Fig. 1286

Parts - 83 C45T 2 33 CL- 36.4 GR - 40 M RED - 50 20

50400 WA16 413 Ports 100-1200 per 513

Fig. 258

Plated Per Pair \$22.50 71/8 3 3

Length Overall Chromium Plated Each \$12.75

Inches

61/4

Width Overall Inches 3%

Height Overall Inches Weight Pounds 31/2 11/4

Clear Each \$2.50 Red or Green \$3.00

Height Inches 25/8

Width Weight Inches 23/4 6

INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS

WROUGHT BRASS - ELECTRIC ONLY DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC SOCKET CLEAR FRESNEL LENSES-VISIBILITY 3 MILES

BOW LIGHT

20 Points-225 Degrees Visibility-3 Miles Clear Lens

STERN LIGHT

12 Points-135 Degrees Visibility-3 Miles

Clear Lens



Fig. 98



Fig. 99

Fig.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
98	\$11.00	\$13.75	41/4	51/4	11/2
99	10.00	12.75	. 41/4	51/4	11/6

With medium screw socket—add \$.75 each.

INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS

WROUGHT BRASS - OIL ONLY CLEAR FRESNEL LENS-VISIBILITY 3 MILES

BOW LIGHT

20 Points-225 Degrees Visibility-3 Miles

Clear Lens



Fig. 176

Fig. 97 **Polished** Chromium Height Height Overall Inches Brass Each Lens Inches Weight Pounds 176 \$12.50 41/4 \$15.50 101/2 11.50 14.50 41/4 101/2 Oil and double contact electric—add \$1.75 each. Oil and medium screw electric—add \$2.75 each.

STERN LIGHT 12 Points—135 Degrees

Visibility-3 Miles

Clear Lens



31/2

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*

Fig.



Streamline SIDE LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE CLASSES 2 AND 3 - ELECTRIC



Fig. 563

With our popular rebulbing feature which makes it unnecessary to remove light from the boat to change bulb.

Furnished in pairs, with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric sockets.

Class 2 3	Height Inches 43/4	Length Inches 101/8 101/2	Height Lens Inches 41/4 53/6	Weight Per Pair Pounds 5½ 7½	
Class	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each	
2	\$28.00	\$33.50	\$3.45	\$.60	
3	41.00	47.25	4.35	.60	

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 747, No. 1.

Streamline BOW LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE CLASSES 2 AND 3 — ELECTRIC



Fig. 561

Furnished with clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket.

Class	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
2	51/4	51/4×11/2	41/4	1	7
3	63%	61/8×13	51/6	1	83/4
Class	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spar Lens Eacl	01 :	Spare Sockets Each
2	\$24.75	\$30.50	\$3.4		\$.60 90
3	35.25	41.50	4.3		.60° al
Spar	e Lenses, se	e Fig. 260.			70

Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 747, No.

INS TOP AND LESS THAN 40 FEET IN LENGSPRING FOUNT

DOUBLE CONTACT

Starboard and one red light for Pens, 41/4 inches. ight, 10½ inches. 3, 4½x5 inches.

:h, 3 lbs.

101/2 inches

1 inches x 51/4 inches

11/4 inches

61/4 pounds

Polished Brass Each Galvanized \$9.75 \$11.50 only 11.50 13.25 ctric

ı plated finish, add \$3.50 ished Brass price.

> 1, Green, Amber or Blue .50 each.

LIGHTS

15 PRING FOUNT

, 31/2 lbs.

LIGHTS

LEAR LENS

RING FOUNT

ONTACT SOCKET

CLASS 2 Lens, 41/4 inches.

ach, 21/2 lbs.

CLASS 3

ach, 31/4 lbs.

Lens, 5% inches.

Height, 81/2 inches.

ase, 51/2×61/4 inches.

leight, 71/4 inches. ise, 41/2x5 inches.

ns, 5% inches. 1ht, 12½ inches. 5½x6¼ inches.

LIGHTS

IBLE CONTACT

ches ies

< 51/2 inches

ls

Polished Chromium Brass Each Plated Each \$19.25 \$15.00 17.50 21.75

Chromium

Plated Per Pair

\$38.50

plated finish, add \$4.00 hed Brass price. Green or Blue Lens add

Galvanized Each

\$11.50

13.50

Polished

Brass Each

\$14.50

16.50

ELIGHTS

NTACT SOCKET inches

nes x 5 1/8 inches inches

pounds

Per Pair

\$38.50

/ LIGHTS

TACT SOCKET nches

x 51/2 inches

iches unds

	Polished	Chromium
ted	Brass Each	Plated Each
5	\$15.00	\$19.25
5	17.50	21.75
AI E	ECTRIC SC	CVETC ADD \$1

ADD \$1.00 ILens add \$2.50 each. \$3.45 Lens add \$3.00 each. 3.45) EACH and 0-5 2.30 figs, 0-4 and 0-547 SPARE REBULBING FEATURES FOR ALL ABOVE LIGHTS 6, No. 2 ...

LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE CANNOT BE SUPF6, No. 1 Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*

Chromium

\$15.00

18.50

.95rd 302 No. 1



Perko "International

SHIELDED TO U.S.C.G. VISIBILITY REQUIRE:

EFFECTIVE JUNE 4, 1

LEGAL FOR ALL TYPES OF BOATS-UNDER 65

FOR USE ON INLAND A

NEW STREAMLINE

(Patent

ZAMAK DIE CASTING:

110-1M

TAMAK DIE CASTING:

5,55 ANEW TYPE WATERTIGHT FRESNEL GLOBE WITH P.

ELECTRIC — DOUBLE CONT

SIDE LIGHTS
10 Points—112½ Degrees
Minimum Visibility—2 Miles
Colored Lenses
1 Red and 1 Green

ody - 83

16 - 83

Zen - 55

4- 26

2-25

272 M

FERSO

Fig. 1285

	119. 12		
Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Overall	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$22.50	71/2	3	3

BOW I

20 Points—2 Minimum Visibi Clear



Fig. 1:

1-11-1		_
Chromium Plated	Length Overall	Wi
Each	Inches	Inc
\$12.75	61/4	3

De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE—WITH FRONT DOORS
RED AND GREEN LENSES
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT





ALARARA ALARARA ARARA

Closed

Fig. 504

A quick change of bulb or lens is simple. Lenses are fastened in doors by brass straps and machine screws. Doors have positive latch which cannot work loose due to vibration or wind.

Class 2 3	Height Inches 5½ 6	Angle Inches 33/4 x 33/4 4 x 4	Height Lens Inches 41/4 51/6	Weight Per Pair Pounds 6½ 8
Class 2	Palished Bronze Per Pair \$29.00	Chromium Plated Per Pair \$34.00	Spare Lenses Each \$3.45	Spare Sockets Each \$.95
3	34.00	40.00	4.35	.95

With medium screw sockets, add \$3.50 per pair. Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 276, No. 0. Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259.

With clear lens, Class 2 only, add \$2.00 per pair.

INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS

WROUGHT BRASS — ELECTRIC ONLY
DOUBLE CONTACT ELECTRIC SOCKET
CLEAR FRESNEL LENSES—VISIBILITY 3 MILES

BOW LIGHT
20 Points—225 Degrees
Visibility—3 Miles
Clear Lens

STERN LIGHT

12 Points—135 Degrees
Visibility—3 Miles
Clear Lens





Fig. 98

Fig. 99

Fig.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
98	\$11.00	\$13.75	41/4	51/4	11/2
99	10.00	12.75	. 41/4	51/4	11/2

With medium screw socket—add \$.75 each.

De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE—WITH FRONT DOORS
CLEAR LENS
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 505

Same construction as Fig. 504 above.

Class 2 3	Height Inches 5½ 6½	Width Inches 5½ 6	Height Lens Inches 41/4 53/6	Weight Pounds 31/4 41/4
Class 2 3	Polished Bronze Each \$14.50 17.00	Chromium Plated Each \$17.00 20.00	Spare Lenses Each \$3.45 4.35	Spare Sockets Each \$. 95

With Medium screw sockets, add \$1.75 Each.
Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 276, No. 0.
Spare Lenses, see Fig. 260.
With Colored Lens, Class 2, add \$1.75 Each.
With Colored Lens, Class 3, add \$2.50 Each.
Colored Lenses are Red, Green or Blue.
Amber available in Class 2 only.

anis

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 23

"Perko" De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

/ LIGHTS :NS

:h, 3 lbs.

only ctric

Galvanized Each

\$9.75

11.50

1 plated finish, add \$3.50

Polished

Brass Each

\$11.50

13.25

TURRET TOP

FOR CLASS 2 BOATS-26 FEET OR OVER AND LESS THAN 40 FEET IN LENISPRING FOUNT

OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

Furnished in pairs—one green light for Starboard and one red light for Pens, 41/2 inches. ight, 10½ inches. 2, 4½x5 inches.

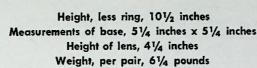


Fig. 0-4

	Polished	Chromium
Galvanized	Brass	Plated
Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair
\$24.50	\$30.00	\$38.50

Chromium

(Closed)

"Perko" De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

TURRET TOP

CLASS 2-OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

Height, less ring, 101/2 inches Height of lens, 41/4 inches Measurements of base, 5 inches $\times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches Weight, each 3 pounds

Fig. 0-5

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
With Clear Lens	\$12.25	\$15.00	\$19.25
With Red, Green, Amber or Blue Lens	14.75	17.50	21.75

(Closed)

"Perko" De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

FLAT TOP-CLASS 2 ELECTRIC ONLY-DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

Height, less ring, 71/4 inches Measurements of base, $5\frac{1}{6}$ inches \times $5\frac{1}{6}$ inches Height of lens, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches Weight, per pair, 51/2 pounds

Fig. 0-40 **Polished**

Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair
\$24.50	\$30.00	\$38.50
"Perko"	De-Lite BOW L	IGHTS
FL	AT TOP-CLASS 2	
ELECTRIC ONL	-DOUBLE CONTAC	T SOCKET

Height, less ring, 7% inches Measurements of base, 5 inches x 51/2 inches Height of lens, 41/4 inches He Weight, each, 23/4 pounds Ex. Fig. 0-50

SPARE PARTS

Siz w.

He

Ex

Sia W

> **Polished** Chromium Galvanized Each Brass Each Plated \$12.25 \$15.00 \$19.25

, _reen, Amber or Blue Lens 14.75 17.50 21.75 ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$1.00

Lenses, fig. 259, Class 2, for figs. 0-4 and 0-40. 3.45 EACH Oil Founts, fig. 582, Brass, for figs. 0-4 and 0-5 2.30 Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 1, Brass for figs. 0-4 and 0-5 .47 Oil Wicks, fig. 302, No. 1 80. Electric Sockets, Double Contact, fig. 276, No. 2 .95d 302 No. 1 Electric Sockets, Medium Screw, fig. 346, No. 1

I, Green, Amber or Blue .50 each.

LIGHTS PRING FOUNT

ished Brass price.

ns, 5% inches. jht, 12½ inches. 51/2x61/4 inches. 31/2 lbs.

	Galvanized Each	Brass Each
Buly	\$11.50	\$14.50
ric	13.50	16.50

plated finish, add \$4.00 hed Brass price.

Green or Blue Lens add

LIGHTS LEAR LENS RING FOUNT ONTACT SOCKET

CLASS 2 Lens, 41/4 inches. leight, 71/4 inches. ise, 41/2x5 inches. ach, 21/2 lbs.

CLASS 3 Lens, 5% inches. leight, 81/2 inches. se, 51/2x61/4 inches. ach, 31/4 lbs.

> Chromium Plated Each \$15.00

18.50 Lens add \$2.50 each.

Each Lens add \$3.00 each. \$3.45

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*





Fig. 4



200 - 10/23/57 Perk SHIELDEL

LEGAL FOR A

to - 26 272 M

> 435 20-21 5,554 NEW TYPE WAT

SIDE LIGHTS 10 Points-1121/2 De Minimum Visibility-2



Length Overall Inches

71/8

INTERN/

WROUGHT I

DOUBLE CO

CLEAR FRESNEL

BOW LIGHT

Clear Lens

Fig. 98

20 Points-225 Deg Visibility-3 Mil

Chromium

Plated Per Pair

\$22.50

Colored Lenses 1 Red and 1 Gre

Fig. 1285 h clear lens

Heh Red, Green or Blue Lens

ith clear lens

ith Red, Green or Blue Lens

"Perko" De-Lite SIDE LIGHTS

TURRET TOP

FOR CLASS 3 BOATS-40 FEET OR OVER AND NOT MORE THAN 65 FEET IN LENGTH

OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

Height of lens, 5% inches Height, less ring, 12¼ inches
Measurements of base, 5½ inches x 5½ inches Weight, per pair, 8 pounds

Fig. 0-8

Polished Chromium Galvanized Per Pair Brass Per Pair Plated Per Pair \$28.50 \$34.50 \$44.00

"Perko" De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

TURRET TOP

CLASS 3-OIL AND ELECTRIC, DOUBLE CONTACT

Height of lens, 5% inches Height, less ring, 12¼ inches
Measurements of base, 5½ inches x 6½ inches Weight, each, 4 pounds

Fig. 0-9

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chramium Plated Each
\$14.25	\$17.25	\$22.00
17.25	20.25	25.00
17.25	20.25	25.00



FLAT TOP-CLASS 3

ELECTRIC ONLY-DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET Height of lens, 5% inches Height, less ring, 81/2 inches Measurements of base, 5% inches x 5% inches

Weight, per pair, 7 pounds

Fig. 0-80

Polished Chromium Galvanized Per Pair Brass Plated Per Pair \$28.50 \$34.50 \$44.00

"Perko" De-Lite BOW LIGHTS

FLAT TOP—CLASS 3 **ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET**

Height of lens, 5% inches Height, less ring, 81/2 inches Measurements of base, 51/2 inches x 61/4 inches Weight,

each, 4 pounds		
Fig. 0-90		
Galvanized Each	Polished Bross Each	Chromi Plate Each

\$14.25 \$17.25 17.25 20.25

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*

6

\$22.00 hromium 25.00 Plated Each

41/4 53/6 Spare Lenses

Height

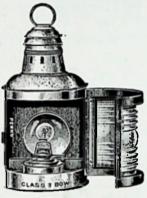
41/4 Spare Each 95

Weight

IGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$1.00 EACH? SPARE PARTS Polished enses, fig. 259, Class 3, for figs. 0-8 and 0-80. enses, fig. 260, Class 3, for figs. 0-9 and 0-90 Fig. Dil Founts, fig. 582, Brass, for figs. 0-8 and 0-9. 98 \$11.00 Dil Burners, fig. 246, No. 1, Brass, for figs. 0-8 and 0-9 99 10.00 Dil Wicks, fig. 302, No. 1
With medium screw lectric Sockets, Medium Screw, fig. 346, No. 1 .47 .08 .95

LASS 3 SIDE

(Opened)



(Opened)



(Opened)



ig. 504 above.

ig. 505

Width Inches

51/2



Class 2 SIDE LIGHTS

RED AND GREEN LENSES
BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



Height of Lenses, 4½ inches. Extreme Height, 10½ inches. Size of Base, 4½x5½ inches. Weight, per pair, 5½ lbs.

	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair
Oil or Elec. only	\$19.50	\$23.00
Oil and Electric	23.00	26.50

Chromium plated finish, add \$7.00 per pair to Polished Brass price.

Fig. 17

Class 3 SIDE LIGHTS

RED AND GREEN LENSES
BOTTOM OPENING---SPRING FOUNT



Height of Lenses, 5% inches.

Extreme Height, 12½ inches.

Size of Base 5x6¼ inches.

Weight, per pair, 7½ lbs.

	Galvanized Per Pair	Palished Brass Per Pair
Oil or Elec. only	\$23.00	\$29.00
Oil and Electric	27.00	33.00
Chromium plate	ed finish, ad	d \$8.00

per pair to Polished Brass price.

Flat Top SIDE LIGHTS

CLASSES 2 AND 3—RED AND GREEN LENSES
BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



CLASS 2

Height of Lenses, 4½ inches. Extreme Height, 7½ inches. Size of Base 4½x5½ inches. Weight, per pair, 5 lbs.

CLASS 3

Height of Lenses, 5% inches. Extreme Height, 8½ inches. Size of Base, 5x6½ inches. Weight, per pair, 7 lbs.

Fig. 4

lass	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Bross Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
2	\$19.50	\$23.00	\$30.00
3	23.00	29.00	37.00

Class 2 BOW LIGHTS

CLEAR LENS
BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



Height of Lens, 4¼ inches. Extreme Height, 10½ inches. Size of Base, 4½x5 inches. Weight, each, 3 lbs.

Galvanized Brass Each
Oil or Elec. only \$9.75 \$11.50
Oil and Electric 11.50 13.25

Chromium plated finish, add \$3.50 each to Polished Brass price.

With Red, Green, Amber or Blue Lens add \$2.50 each.

Fig. 18

Class 3 BOW LIGHTS

CLEAR LENS
BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



Height of Lens, 5% inches. Extreme Height, 12½ inches. Size of Base, 5½x6¼ inches. Weight, each, 3½ lbs.

Chromium plated finish, add \$4.00 each to polished Brass price.

With Red, Green or Blue Lens add \$3.00 each.

Fig. 20

Flat Top BOW LIGHTS

CLASSES 2 AND 3—CLEAR LENS
BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



CLASS 2

Height of Lens, 4½ inches. Extreme Height, 7½ inches. Size of Base, 4½x5 inches. Weight, each, 2½ lbs.

CLASS 3

Height of Lens, 5% inches. Extreme Height, 8½ inches. Size of Base, 5½x6¼ inches. Weight, each, 3¼ lbs.

Fig.5

Class 2	Galvanized Each \$9.75	Palished Brass Each \$11.50	Chromium Plated Each \$15.00
3	11.50	14.50	18.50

Class 2 with Red, Green, or Blue Lens add \$2.50 each. Class 3 with Red, Green, or Blue Lens add \$3.00 each.

ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$1.00 EACH

SPARE PARTS

Electric Adapters, figs. 291 or 292 Electric D.C. Adapters, fig. 355 Oil Burners and Wicks, figs. 246 and 302 No. 1

Oil Founts, fig. 286 Lenses, figs. 259 and 260

Oil and Electric Founts fig. 736

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*

as is

26 Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp.



TOWING or SIGNAL LIGHTS

ALL CAST BRONZE - WITH WATERTIGHT BOX MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET - CLEAR FRESNEL GLOBES - CAST BRONZE GUARD MAXIMUM LAMP 60 WATTS - VISIBILITY 5 MILES PER U.S.C.G. REGULATIONS

SINGLE LIGHT



Fig. 540

Box Not Tapped, See Below

Each	
\$32.00	
\$32.00	

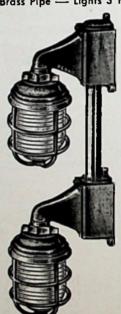
Height Overall Inches 10%

63/4

Weight Pounds 63/4

DOUBLE LIGHT

With 1/2" Brass Pipe - Lights 3 Feet Apart



TRIPLE LIGHT

With 1/2" Brass Pipe - Lights 3 Feet Apart

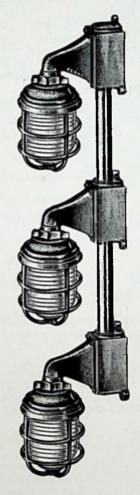


Fig. 542

_	
E: _	. 541
rla	

Width Height Overall Weight Width Overall Inches Pounds Inches Each Each \$74.50 251/2 16 \$118.00 821/2 63/4

SPARE GLOBES clear Fig. 106, \$3.60 each.

COLORED GLOBES can be supplied. Colors are red, green, blue or amber. Add \$1.35 for each globe.

SPARE GUARDS Cast Bronze. \$5.50 each.

SPARE SOCKETS Porcelain Fig. 222 No. 1, \$.90 each.

TAPPING Fig. 540 with one ½ inch pipe tap, add \$.50, with two ½ inch pipe taps, add \$1.00. Box will accommodate 3/4 inch pipe tap, if such tapping required, price on application.

Figs. 541 and 542 with $\frac{3}{4}$ inch pipe or tapping for same, price on application. Figs. 541 and 542 are tapped for the connecting pipe only. If additional taps required, see above.

VAPOR-PR'ANCHOR LIGHT

AR FRESNEL LENS CAST BRONZE BODIES SWITCH AND BULB

WITH 6" STANDARD 41/4" x 11/2"

90° Angle Type

ig. 107 ig. 1078



Tri-Color TRAWLER LIGHTS

FOR VESSELS UP TO 75 FEET

ELECTRIC ONLY-MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET 45 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS-4 POINT 90 DEGREE RED AND GREEN FRESNEL LENSES—8 POINT
WITH FIG. 131 BACK BRACKET BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT



art of the bridge Les as required.

GREE ALTERNATE RED AND GREEN—For draw span of draw bridges or swing If through swing bridges. When required for swing span of deck or halfn swing bridges, one red lens is shielded.

1	,		For Lump	Weight
FIG.	Туре	Each-	For Lump Wattage	Pounds
1075	Keyless	\$22.00	60 to 100	51/2
1078	Key Switch	23.00	60 to 100	6
1079	Keyless	13.00	60 to 100	4
1081	Key Switch	20.00	 60 to 100	5/2

COMBINATION JUNCTION BOX-FIXTURES CEILING AND BULKHEAD TYPE CAST BRONZE WITH 6" WIRE GUARDS AND SCREW GLASS GLOBES

Ceiling Type



Fig. 1087

Bulkhead Type

Fig. 1090

Туре	Each	For Lamp Wattage	Weight Pounds
Keyless	\$13.75	60 to 100	31/2
Keyless	13.75	60 to 100	4
	Keyless	Keyless \$13.75	Type Each Wattage Keyless \$13.75 60 to 100

With Cast Bronze Guards, add \$2.00 to above prices.

With Cast Bronze Boxes for Figs. 1075, 1078, 1079, 1081, add \$3.25 to above prices.

Above fixtures have one 1/2" I.P.S. tapping. Extra tapping \$.45 per hole.



Galvanized Each	Brass Each	Heigh
\$11.50	\$14.00	11
Diam. of Base Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weigh Pounds
5%	4x61/2	3

Fig. 49

With Red or Green globe, add \$1.50 each.

With electric adapter fig. 292, add \$1.20 each.

SPARE PARTS

Globe fig. 262. Burner fig. 246, size 1. Wick fig. 302, size 1. Fount fig. 286.



Bulkhead LANTERN

WITH REMOVABLE OIL BURNING

Galvanized

\$31.00

9x13 73/x13

Fig. 46

Supplied for electric only with medium screw socket to order, add \$4.00 each.

Spare brass founts only, \$6.00 each.

Spare reflectors, \$5.50 each.

Spare burners, see Fig. 242 No. 2-A

Spare chimneys, see Fig. 267 No. 2-19

as is

26 Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Crp.



TOWING or SIGNAL LIGHTS LIGHTS

ALL CAST BRONZE — WITH WATERTIGHT BOX
MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET — CLEAR FRESNEL GLOBES — CAST BRONZE (
MAXIMUM LAMP 60 WATTS — VISIBILITY 5 MILES PER U.S.C.G. REGULA

SINGLE LIGHT

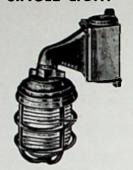


Fig. 540

Box Not Tapped, See Below

Each	Height Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$32.00	101/4	63/4	63/4



With 1/2" Brass Pipe -

Standard No. 6 Dry Cells used with These Lights





								2015	Weight
Fig. 1 Red o Gre Per F	and Fig en Clear	Amber Each	Clear Each	1003 — Amber Each	Fig.	Height Lens Inches	Heig'it Body Inches	Size Base Inches	Less Batteries Pounds
Galvanized \$115		\$84.50	\$73.00	\$84.50	1001	63/4	11	71/4 x 71/4	18
Pol. Brass 142	•	100.00	88.50	100.00	1002	71/2	131/2	9 x 9½	15
Spare Lenses 27	.50 16.50	28.00	13.25	21.00	1003	71/2	131/2	$9 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$	12

Above prices include bulbs, no batteries.

Spare bulbs, double contact 2.5 volts. 15 amp. S-8 \$1.80 each.

Waterproof Type

2 MILE VISIBILITY—FOR 2 NO. 6 DRY CELLS IN SERIES—WITH SWITCH 200 HOURS CONTINUOUS OPERATION ON ONE SET OF BATTERIES

Side Lights 1121/2 Degrees



Fig. 1008

Masthead or Range Light 225 Degrees



Fig. 1013

Stern Light 135 Degrees



Fig. 1014

Fig. 1008 Red and Green Per Pair	Clear Each	1013 — Amber Each	Clear Each	1014 — Amber Each	Fig.	Height Lens Inches	—— DIMENSIC Height Body Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Less Batteries Pounds
Spare Lenses 27.50	16.50	\$75.00 28.00	\$63.50 13.25	\$75.00 21.00	1008 1013 1014	6¾ 7½ 7½	11 13½ 13½	7½ x 7½ 9 x 9½ 9 x 9½	15 13 10

Above prices include bulbs, no batteries

Bulb is double contact 2.5 volts .15 amp. 5-8 \$1.80 each.

Battery containers as illustrated, complete with reflector, socket, bulb and switch, without batteries, \$17.00 each.

30 Day Battery ANCHOR LIGHT

360 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS WATERPROOF-WITH SWITCH AND BULB



not part of the priage degrees as required.

Tri-Color TRAWLER LIGHTS

FOR VESSELS UP TO 75 FEET

ELECTRIC ONLY-MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET 45 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS-4 POINT 90 DEGREE RED AND GREEN FRESNEL LENSES-8 POINT WITH FIG. 131 BACK BRACKET BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT





60 DEGREE ALTERNATE RED AND GREEN-For draw span of draw bridges or swing span of through swing bridges. When required for swing span of deck or halfthrough swing bridges, one red lens is shielded.

'- of cheet metal, either garvan-68—For electric only, with bottom opening and brace - . ized steel or brassmov...ing lugs drilled for 3/4 inch diameter bolt and brass packing gland for cable.

FIG. 1025—This is fig. 1005 mounted on 1 inch brass pipe and good sturdy cast bronze flange. Brass packing gland for cable with 2 inch pipe and flange, add \$12.00 each.

FIG. 1010—This is fig. 1005 mounted on 2 inch brass pipe and fittings. Standard length of pipe "A" is 3½ inches. Special length, please specify, price on application.

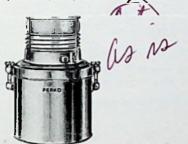


Fig. 474

Uses 6 standard 11/2 volt No. 6 dry cells available anywhere.

Over 1500 hours continuous light on one set of batteries.

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Copper Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$72.00	\$84.00	51/2	16	81/2	81/2

Figs. 470 and 474—Spare parts and other data.

No. 1 Red, Green or Amber lens, add \$2.75 each. Nos. 2 and 3 Red, Green or Amber lens, add \$7.00 each.

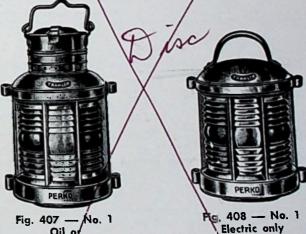
Light shielded to 1121/2, 135 or 225 degrees, add \$10.00 each

Spare bulbs, 6 volt .04 amp. miniature base. \$.45 each. Spare lenses, see fig. 261. Spare switches, see fig. 745. Spare sockets, \$.25 each.

Spare battery containers, galvanized, \$12.50 each. Copper, \$16.00 each.

Spare socket holder with socket, \$2.00 each.

45 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS-90 DEGREE RED AND GREEN FRESHEL LENSES-8 POINT WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING BOTTOM OPENING-SWIVE FOUNT



Oil o

Each

Oil and Flectric Galv Spare

Each

\$6.50

11%

Height Weight Inches 6¾ 81/2

\$71.00 prices apply to Fig. 407 oil or electric and Fig. 40,8 electric only, with medium screw socket.

Fig. 407 oil and electric, add \$4.50 each.

as is

36 Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp.



とくしんしん しょく しょう しょうしゅん

"PERKO" Bridge and Pier LIGHTS

In strict accordance with specifications and regulations of the Treasury Department, U. S. Coast Guard, on marking and lighting of bridges. See "Aids To Navigation" C.G.-208 Subpart 68.15, January 1st, 1953 with amendments.

Regulation PIER LIGHTS

For Piers, Axis, Abutments, Channel Sides, or Channel Margins. 180 Degree Red Fresnel Lens. Body of Sheet Steel or Sheet Brass. Electric Socket Is Phenolic Medium Screw, U.S.C.G. Approved.



Fig. 540

Box Not Tapped, See Below

Height

16.50

Each \$32.00		Overall Inches 101/4	Overall Inches 63/4		Pounds 63/4			- ENERGY	DNIS
Galvanized Pol. Brass	Fig. 1001 Red and Green Per Pair \$115.00 142.00	Clear Each \$73.00	Amber Each \$84.50	Clear Each	Amber Each \$84.50 100.00	Fig. 1001 1002 1003	Height Lens Inches 63/4 71/2 71/2	Height Body Inches 11 13½ 13½	Size Base Inches 71/4 x 71/4 9 x 91/2 9 x 91/2

21.00

13.25 Above prices include bulbs, no batteries.

28.00

Spare bulbs, double contact 2.5 volts. 15 amp. S-8 \$1.80 each.

Waterproof Type

2 MILE VISIBILITY—FOR 2 NO. 6 DRY CELLS IN SERIES—WITH SWITCH 200 HOURS CONTINUOUS OPERATION ON ONE SET OF BATTERIES

Side Lights 1121/2 Degrees

27.50

Spare Lenses



Fig. 1008

Masthead or Range Light 225 Degrees

1003



Fig. 1013

Stern Light 135 Degrees

Weight Batteries Pounds 18 15

12



Fig. 1014

F	ig. 1008							DIMENSIC	ONS	Weight
	Green Per Pair	Clear Each	Amber Each	Clear Each	Amber Each	Fig.	Height Lens Inches	Height Body Inches	Size Base Inches	Less Batteries Pounds
Galvanized !	\$91.00	\$63.50	\$75.00	\$63.50	\$75.00	1008	63/4	11	71/2 x 71/2	15
Spare Lenses	27.50	16.50	28.00	13.25	21.00	1013	71/2	131/2	9 x 91/2	13
						1014	71/2	131/2	9 x 91/2	10

Above prices include bulbs, no batteries.

Bulb is double contact 2.5 volts .15 amp. S-8 \$1.80 each.

Battery containers as illustrated, complete with reflector, socket, bulb and switch, without batteries, \$17.00 each.



IN ACCORDANCE WITH "AIDS TO NAVIGATION" REGULATIONS ON LIGHTING FOR BRIDGES



180 DEGREE RED-For piers, axis, abutments, channel sides or channel margins.



180 DEGREE CLEAR-For main channel markers on fixed bridges.



360 DEGREE RED, GREEN OR CLEAR—For sheer booms, isolated piers and obstructions not part of the bridge or bridge approach structure. May be shielded to various degrees as required.



60 DEGREE ALTERNATE RED AND GREEN—For draw span of draw bridges or swing span of through swing bridges. When required for swing span of deck or half-through swing bridges, one red lens is shielded.

FIG. 1925—This is fig. 1005 mounted on 1 inch brass pipe and good sturdy cast bronze flange. Brass packing gland for cable with 2 inch pipe and flange, add \$12.00 each.

FIG. 1010—This is fig. 1005 mounted on 2 inch brass pipe and fittings. Standard length of pipe "A" is $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Special length, please specify, price on application.



Fig. 474

Uses 6 standard $1\frac{1}{2}$ volt No. 6 dry cells available anywhere.

Over 1500 hours continuous light on one set of batteries.

No.	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Copper Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$72.00	\$84.00	51/2	16	81/2	81/2

Figs. 470 and 474—Spare parts and other data.

No. 1 Red, Green or Amber lens, add \$2.75 each. Nos. 2 and 3 Red, Green or Amber lens, add \$7.00 each.

Light shielded to $112\frac{1}{2}$, 135 or 225 degrees, add \$10.00 each

Spare bulbs, 6 volt .04 amp. miniature base. \$.45 each. Spare lenses, see fig. 261. Spare switches, see fig. 745. Spare sockets, \$.25 each.

Spare battery containers, galvanized, \$12.50 each. Copper, \$16.00 each.

Spare socket holder with socket, \$2.00 each.

45 DEGREE CLEAR FRESNEL LENS—4/POINT
90 DEGREE RED AND GREEN FRESNEL
LENSES—8 POINT
WITH FOUR LUGS FOR MOUNTING
BOTTOM OPENING—SWIVEL FOUNT

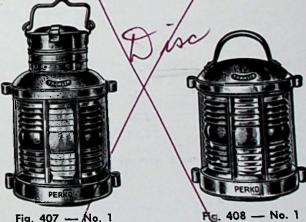


Fig. 407 — No. 1
Oil of
Oil and Electric

Galv.
Steel | Spare | Less Handle | Less Han

1.00 \int \$6.50 14\frac{3}{4} 11\frac{1}{2} 8\frac{1}{2} \quad \delta\frac{3}{4} \quad 9
Above prices apply to Fig. 407 oil or electric and

Lenses Inches

Electric only

Height Weight

Fig. 408 electric only, with medium screw socket.

Fig. 407 oil and electric, add \$4.50 each.



AUTHENTIC MARINE TABLE LAMPS

ALL SOLID BRASS-WITH ATTRACTIVE FIBRE GLASS SHADES

Presenting an attractive assortment of table lamps designed for those who have a natural love for the sea and vessels that sail upon it, and who desire a nautical atmosphere or motif in their surroundings, be it their home, boat, office, club or eating place.

Manufactured and designed by this country's oldest and most highly regarded manufacturer of navigation lights, these lamps are the real thing, not imitations.

All lenses are true molded fresnels made to government requirements for navigational purposes, in light transmission and color. Colors (Red, Green, Blue, etc.) are molded into the lens, not coated or painted.

All wired and complete with plug.

"Nautilus"



Fig. 1210

"Corsair"



Fig. 1211

"Neptune"





Fig. 1212

Equipped with three way turn switch for light under shade, inside globe or both.

	Lamp Onl	y Less Shade						
Fig.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Shade Only Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size of Shade Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
1210	\$40.00	\$48.00	\$10.00	241/2	53/4	13x14x12	8	41/2
1211	22.50	25.50	6.00	15	41/4	7x10x 8	31/6	21/2
1212	27.00	31.00	9.75	191/4	5¾	10x14x10	41/4	3

SHADE SPECIFICATIONS

- Fig. 1210 Both Finishes—blue burlap over fibre glass, white cotton rope trim top and bottom.
- Fig. 1211 Polished Brass—green fish net over fibre glass, gold trim top and bottom.
- Fig. 1211 Chromium Plated—blue fish net over fibre glass, white trim top and bottom.
- Fig. 1212 Both Finishes—white linen over fibre glass, red trim top and bottom.

NOTE-ABOVE LAMPS SHIPPED COMPLETE WITH SHADE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

Height shown above is from base to top of shade. Sizes of shade shown above are 1st, diameter of top; 2nd, diameter of bottom; 3rd, height.

Prices shown above apply to Fig. 1210 with white frosted globe, Figures 1211 or 1212 with clear fresnel lenses.

- Fig. 1210 with colored globe (red, green or blue) add \$4.25 each.
- Fig. 1211 with colored lens (red, green or amber) add \$1.00 each.
- Fig. 1212 with colored lens (red, green or amber) add \$1.80 each.

"Mariner" Fig. 1213





Fig. 1214

Fig. 1215

"Helmsman"

"Fog Bell"



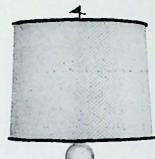




Fig. 1219

-Lamp Only Less Shade





Fig. 1268

fig.	Satin Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Shade Only Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	of Shade Inches	Wheel	Weight Pounds
1213		\$26.00	\$28.75 24.50	\$6.00 6.00	15¼ 15¼	5¼ 5¼	7x10x 8 7x10x 8		3
1214 1215		21.50 21.50	24.50	6.00	151/4	51/4	7x10x 8	45/	3
1219 1220	\$34.00 49.00			8.00 9.75	21½ 26¼	4 % 6	11x12x11 13x14x12	4% 8½	83/4
1268		34.00		9.75	251/4	11	13x14x12		4

SHADE SPECIFICATIONS

Figs. 1213, 1214, 1215 Polished Brass—green fish net over fibre glass, gold trim top and bottom.

Figs. 1213, 1214, 1215 Chromium Plated—blue fish net over fibre glass, white trim top and bottom.

Fig. 1219 Satin Brass—natural color straw over fibre glass, tan straw trim.

Fig. 1220 Satin Brass—white fish net over fibre glass, red rope trim top and bottom.

Fig. 1268 Polished Brass-egg shell colored fabric, all fibre glass, gold trim top and bottom.

NOTE-ABOVE LAMPS SHIPPED COMPLETE WITH SHADE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

Sizes of shade shown above are 1st, diameter of top; 2nd, diameter of bottom; 3rd, height.
•Diameter of wheel is measured from end to end of handles.





Junior CABIN LAMP

Double Swing—Weighted Base
All Brass

Fig. 168

Same construction as our well known Newport Cabin Lamp Fig. 141, but reduced in size for use where space or headroom is limited.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Overall Height Inches	Exten- sion Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Weight Ounces
0	\$13.25	\$17.00	9	5	1/2	19



Newport CABIN LAMP

Double Swing—Weighted Base
All Brass

Fig. 141

This lamp is of very sturdy construction, refined appearance and minimum practical extension from wall. Diameter of wall plate $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Overall Height Inches	Exten- sion Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.75	\$17.50	101/2	51/2	1	13/4
2	15.75	19.75	121/2	6	11/4	2

SPARE PARTS FOR CABIN LAMPS

No.	Eoch
O and 1 Spare Burners Fig. 231	\$.85
O and 1 Spare Chimneys Fig. 230	85
2 and 4 Spare Burners Fig. 242 No. 2	2.90
2 and 4 Spare Chimneys Fig. 267 No. 2	1.38



Philadelphia CABIN LAMP

Double Swing—Weighted Base
Removable Fount—All Brass

Fig. 137

With $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter wall plate, hinge burner Fig. 242 No. 2 and 6 inch chimney Fig. 267 No. 2.

No. Each Each Inches Inches Pints Por							Weigh Pound: 31/4
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------



Universal WALL LAMP

Tin Plate or Brass

Fig. 312

Has polished reflector and gives excellent illumination. Uses No. 2 size wick.

Polished	Polished	Spare	Spare	Height	Diam.	Pounds
Tin	Brass	Chimneys	Burners	of Back	of Fount	
Each	Each	Each	Each	Inches	Inches	
\$6.30	\$8.60	\$1.30	\$1.00	9	5	11/2

SMOKE BELL AND ARM

All Brass



Fig. 128

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Bell Inches	Extension to Center Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$3.50	\$4.75	31/2	31/2	31/2
1	3.50	4.75	4	33/4	4
2	3.50	4.75	4	4	4
4	3.75	5.00	61/4	61/2	7

No. 0 size is for lamp Fig. 168.

No. 1 and 2 sizes are for lamp Fig. 141.

No. 4 size is for lamp Fig. 137.



Electric CABIN FIXTURES

With Medium Screw Sockets For 6—12—32 or 110 Volts



Streamline Pattern

Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated
With Turn Switch



Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each. Standard Package, 25* Large Package, 100*



Square Base Pattern

Cast Bronze-With Toggle Switch

Fig. 450

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	less Lamp Inches	less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.00	\$5.50	2 x 2	2	25/8	12

Spare interior with switch, \$1.00 each. Standard Package, 25*



Upright Pattern

Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated
With Turn Switch

Fig. 225

Chromium Size Plated Base Each Inches \$3.50 31/8 x 21/8	Length Overall Inches 53/2	Less Lomp Inches 23/4	Weight Ounces 10
--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each. Standard Package, 25*



Upright Pattern

Cast Bronze-With Toggle Switch

Fig. 304

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.25	\$8.00	41/2 x 21/8	2%	17

Spare interior with switch, \$1.00 each.
Standard Package, 25*



Oval Base Pattern

Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated
With Turn Switch

Fig. 1237

Chromium Size Less Less Plated Base Lamp Lamp Weight Each Inches Inches Ounces \$3.65 4½ x 1½ 4½ 2½ 6

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each. Standard Package, 25*



Round Base Pattern

Spun Brass-With Turn Switch

Fig. 308

olished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Drop less Lamp Inches	Projection less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.00	\$4.75	21/2	21/2	3	6

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each.
Standard Package, 25*

PRICES ON THIS PAGE DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS. WHEN ORDERING BULBS, SPECIFY VOLTAGE AND CANDLEPOWER, FROSTED OR CLEAR. ABOVE FIXTURES ARE SUPPLIED NOT WIRED.



Double Ceiling FIXTURE

Cast Bronze—Medium Screw Sockets
With Toggle Switch



Fig. 451

Polished	Chromium	Size	Extension	Weight
Bronze	Plated	Base	from Ceiling	
Each	Each	Inches	Inches	
\$10.00	\$11.50	3½ x 2	25/8	14

Spare interior only, \$1.00 each.

"Tear-Drop" FIXTURE

Chromium Plated

Double Contact Socket—Turn Switch



Fig. 301



Side View

An attractive fixture for cabin or berth. Has streamlined thick glass globe and supplied with 6 volt 21 C.P. bulb.

Complete Each	Globe Each	Socket Each	Bulb Each	Size Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.75	\$1.00	\$.50	\$.50	5 x 3	1%	11
Snara	Switches	\$1.00	arch			

Spare Switches, \$1.00 each. Spare Gaskets, \$.30 each.

DASHBOARD LAMP

Brass—Nickel Plated

Double Contact Socket—With Switch



Fig. 184

Bulb is not included.

Each	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weig
1.10	25%	11/4 × 11/2	11

Marine SHIELDS For Fixtures

Parchment Paper Hand Painted or Plain



For Hanging Bulb Fig. 27



For Upright Bulb Fig. 28

かんかん とうしょく しょく しょく しょく

A marine design hand painted in colors makes these shields very decorative and appropriate for a yacht state-room, cabin, club or marine room.

Metal clip is for a bulb up to 60 watts.

Painted	Plain	Width	Depth	Weight
Each	Each	Inches	Inches	Ounces
\$2.50	\$1.80	4	3¾	11/2

WATERTIGHT DOME LIGHT

Cast Bronze—Double Contact Socket
With Threaded Diffusing Globe



Fig. 1266

For small boats. Will accommodate up to a 50 C.P. No. RP-11 bulb. With nickel plated reflector, toggle switch and one packing gland for cable.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Diam. Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Extreme Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.50	\$15.00	\$17.00	31/2	31/4	23/4	13/4

Spare Sockets, \$.60 each.
Spare Globes, \$1.00 each.

Extra Packing Glands installed, \$2.00 each gland.





アアアアアアアアアアアアアアア

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 47

DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Fig. 257 Diffusing Glass Toggle Switch—Double Contact Socket

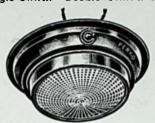


Fig	294
rıu.	477

Diam. Glass Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$ 8.75	41/4	2	6
4	10.00	51/2	21/4	9
5	11.00	61/2	21/2	15
6	13.25	71/2	23/4	20
Spare	sockets, see fig	. 747, No. 2	2.	

DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Fig. 132 Frosted Glass Toggle Switch—Double Contact Socket



Fig. 296

Diam. Glass Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$ 8.75	41/4	1%	51/2
4	10.00	51/2	11/4	81/2
5	11.00	61/2	2	12
6	13.25	71/2	21/6	15
Spare	sockets, see fig	. 747, No.	2.	

DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Opal Globe—Toggle Switch
Double Contact or Medium Screw Socket



Fig. 385

_	With Fig. 747	No. 2	Double Contac	:t Socke	1
No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
7	\$10.50	6	41/4	23/8	- 12
8	12.00	7	53/4	25/8	15
	With Fig.	346 M	edium Screw	Socket	
9	\$12.50	7	53/4	25/4	16
Bull	b with medium	screw	base for this	light	roo Fig. 9

Spare globes, see Fig. 133.

NEW DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Fig. 257 Diffusing Glass
Push Switch—Double Contact Socket



Fig. 383

Diameter Glass Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
4	\$7.50	51/2	13/4	9
5	8.00	63/4	2	13
Spara	cockate con	Ga 747 N		

DOME LIGHTS

Cast Bronze—With Toggle Switch With Fig. 257 Ribbed Diffusing Glass



Fig. 555

No. 1 has Fig. 747 double contact socket and will accommodate a 50 C.P. bulb.

No. 2 has Fig. 346 medium screw socket and will accommodate a 15 watt A-17 bulb Fig. 340 or any listed size of Fig. 8.

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Glass Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$17.75	4	51/2	1%	13/4
2	23.50	6	7%	31/1	33/4

DOME LIGHTS

Wrought Brass—With Toggle Switch
With Nickel Plated Reflector
Frosted Glass Fig. 132—Medium Screw Socket Fig. 346



Fig. 753

Will accommodate a bulb up to 100 watts.

Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Glass Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$21.00	95%	8	3	2

SPARE TOGGLE SWITCHES FOR ALL ABOVE LIGHTS, SEE FIG 745
Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*



STANDARD MARINE RECEPTACLES AND PLUGS

Watertight—Cast Bronze Boxes—Polarized—10 Amp. 125 Volts

Plugs for Receptacles

BAKELITE BODY - BRASS FITTINGS



	**	Overall Length	Diam. Body	Weight
Туре	Each	Inches		Ounces
2 wire	\$2.45	21/4	11/4	4
3 wire	3.35	2%	11/8	4

Note---When used with the rubber grommet in cap these will accommodate 1/4 inch outside diameter cable. Without grommet, use 1/4 inch O. D. cable.

Height

Inches

13/8

Fig. 1260

Receptacles

FURNISHED UNTAPPED UNLESS SPECIFIED MAXIMUM I. P. S. THREAD 3/4 INCH



	2	wire	only
Each			Diam. Inches
9.30			3

Weight

Pounds

21/2

Diam.

SURFACE TYPE

Fig. 1262



Fig. 1263

FLUSH TYPE 2 wire only Diam. Box Flonge

\$13.25	3	4
Depth Inches		Weight Pounds
11/4		21/2

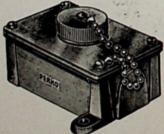
RECTANGULAR

TYPE

2 and 3 wire

2 wire

3 wire



Size Box Inches 41/8×3×2 Fig. 1264

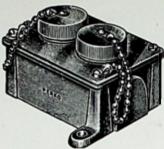
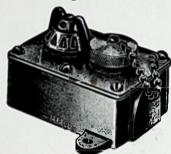


Fig. 1265

GANG TYPE 2 wire only

		Each
2 9	gang	\$15.50
3 0	23.45	
4 9	jang	29.00
Gang	Size Inches	Weight Pounds
2	41/8×3×2	3
3	61/4×3×2	31/4
4	8 x3x2	51/4

Single Switch and Receptacle



Size Inches Weight 41/8×3×2 3

\$16.80

Supplied in other combinations such as single switch and double receptacle etc. Price on application.

Fig. 1267

Watertight Connection Box CAST BRONZE - SURFACE TYPE

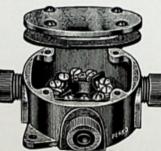


Fig. 1252

With 4 wire phenolic connection block rubber gasket.

Comp Eac \$9.9	Blocks Each \$3.00	
Inside Diam. Inches	Inside Depth Inches 1 3/6	Weight Pounds 13/4

Price does not include packing glands in illustration.

Watertight Fuse Box

CAST BRONZE - SURFACE TYPE



Fig. 1255

With fuse block for 2 glass fuses up to 30 amp., and rubber gasket. Spare Fuse Blocks Complete

\$9.90		\$3.80	
Inside Diam. Inches	Inside Depth Inches 13/8	Weigh Pounds 13/4	

Price does not include fuses or packing glands in illustration.

NOTE: ALL BOXES HAVE ONE 1/2" I.P.S. TAPPING. EXTRA TAPPINGS ADD \$.45 FOR EACH HOLE. PACKING GLANDS FOR ABOVE \$1.25 EACH.

Each

\$10.90

Weight

Pounds

11.30

YACHT SIZE RECEPTACLES AND PLUGS

Watertight—Cast Bronze Boxes—Voltages 6 to 125

AS SMALL AND AS COMPACT AS PRACTICABLE FOR INSTALLATION WHERE SPACE IS LIMITED

ROUND FLUSH TYPE WITHOUT BOX 5 AMP. -- 2 WIRE



Fig. 968

Complete With	
Plug Each	
\$12.50	

Plug Only Each \$4.70

Diam. Plate Inches 21/4

Depth Inches 1/4

Weight Pounds 1/2

ROUND FLUSH TYPE WITH BOX 5 AMP. - BOTTOM INLET - 2 WIRE



Complete With Plug Each \$17.30

アアアアアアナナナ

Plug Only Each \$4.70

Fig. 969 Diam. Plate Inches 21/4

Diam. Box Inches 1%

Depth

Box Inches

11/4

Weight Pounds 3/4

CONVENIENCE OUTLETS for Standard 2 Wire Plugs

10 AMP. 250 VOLTS - 15 AMP. 125 VOLTS CAST BRONZE BOX FLUSH OR SURFACE MOUNTING



Flush Type Fig. 964

9.30

Single

Double

Fig. 964 Complete Each \$7.70

Fig. 965 Complete Each \$7.25 8.75



Surface Type Fig. 965

Dimensions Box Inches 31/8×21/8×11/2

3%x2/8x1/2

Weight 11/2 11/4

RECTANGULAR TYPE WITH BOX 5 AMP. - SIDE INLET - 2 WIRE FLUSH OR SURFACE MOUNTING



Flush Type Fig. 980

Single

Fig. 980 Fig. 981 Complete Complete Each Each \$15.00 \$14.00

Only Each \$4.70 Surface Type Fig. 981 Dimensions Box Inches

3%x2/6x1/2

Weight Pounds 11/2

Watertight TURN SWITCHES

5 AMP. - SIDE INLET - SINGLE POLE - 2 WIRE FLUSH OR SURFACE MOUNTING



Flush Type Fig. 988

Fig. 988 Complete Each \$8.75 Single

Each

\$17.75

Fig. 993 Complete Each \$7.25

Surface Type Fig. 993

Dimensions Box Inches 3%x2%x1%

Weight Pounds 11/2

Weatherproof DOCK RECEPTACLE with Self-Closing Cover For Ship to Shore Connections

10 AMP. 250 VOLTS - 15 AMP. 125 VOLTS CAST BRONZE BOX FOR STANDARD 2 WIRE PLUG

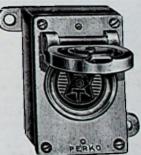


Fig. 975

Dimensions Box Inches 3%x21/x1%

Weight 3

NOTE: ALL BOXES HAVE ONE 1/2" 1.P.S. TAPPING. EXTRA TAPPINGS ADD \$.45 FOR EACH HOLE. PACKING GLANDS FOR ABOVE \$1.25 EACH.



とんと しょく しょく しょく しょ

Weight Pounds

31/2

YACHT SIZE RECEPTACLES AND PLUGS

Watertight—Cast Bronze Boxes—Voltages 6 to 125
AS SMALL AND COMPACT AS PRACTICABLE FOR INSTALLATION WHERE SPACE IS LIMITED

HEAVY DUTY TYPE - 10 AMP. - 2 WIRE



Fig. 970 Flush Type

	**
Fig. 970 Complete Each	Fig. 971 Complete Each
17 25	\$14.95

\$4.70

Fig. 971 Surface Type

Diam. Plate Fig. 970 Inches 3½	Diam. Box Fig. 971 Inches	Weight Fig. 970 Pounds 13/4

HEAVY DUTY TYPE - 10 AMP. - 2 WIRE DOUBLE OR TRIPLE



Double **Triple**

Complete Each \$29.80 37.00

Fig. 972 \$4.70 4.70

Dimensions Box Inches

Weight Pounds 41/2×21/2×11/4 33/4 51/2×21/2×13/4

Ship to Shore CONNECTOR 110 VOLTS - 25 AMPS.

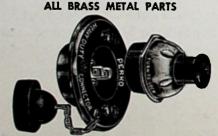


Fig. 72

Bakelite base has heavy duty male terminals. Plug is phenolic with bronze female prongs, all rubber covered. Will accommodate No. 10 wire. Plug locks in base. A chained rubber cap for base when disconnected.

Complete Each \$3.25	Base Overall Inches 31/2	Depth of Base Inches	Diam. Hole Required Inches	ý
Disc.				- 12

Plug complete with female interior, each \$2.50. Spare female plug interior only, each \$.85.

HEAVY DUTY TYPE - 10 AMP. - 2 WIRE SINGLE OR DOUBLE RECEPTACLE WITH SWITCH



Fig. 973

	Complete	Plugs	Dimensions
	With Plug	Only	Box
	Each	Each	Inches
Single	\$25.00	\$4.70	4½x2½x1¾
Double	36.75	4.70	5½x2½x1¾

Watertight JUNCTION BOX

CAST BRONZE - SURFACE TYPE



Fig. 1257

With rubber gasket, for 4 way tapping.

No.	Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Inside Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$6.00	21/4	13%	1
2	7.80	3	13/8	13/4

Watertight SNAP SWITCH

FLUSH TYPE OR SURFACE TYPE - 10 AMP.



Fig. 974

Ratchet under knob to prevent turning in wrong direction.

	Flush Type	Surface Type	Plate		Box	Weight Pounds
Single Pole	\$12.85	\$11.95	4	3	11/2	2
Double Pole	. 14.90	13.50	4	3	11/2	2

NOTE: ALL BOXES HAVE ONE 1/2" I.P.S. TAPPING. EXTRA TAPPINGS ADD \$.45 FOR EACH HOLE. PACKING GLANDS FOR ABOVE \$1.25 EACH.

5

Watertight CONNECTION DOUBLE CONTACT

Deck Socket

All Metal Plug





DECK SOCKET. All brass, double contact, complete with threaded cap and chain as illustrated.

PLUG. All brass, double contact, threaded lock nut for fastening to deck socket, Fig. 423. Threaded cap with rubber gasket inside to prevent water running down cable.

Socket	Only
Plug O	nly

アアアアアアアアアアアアアアア

J	Polished Braja	1
d	\$2.55)
	2.55	/

Chromium Plated Each \$3.60 3.60

Spare electric sockets only, see fig. 747, No. 2.

Watertight CONNECTION BRASS - DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 477

Complete as illustrated, with rubber grommet inside cap

for	coble.
1	olisked Blass
1	EAch
(4.50

Chromium Plated \$5.50

Composition Interiors Only Per Set \$.65

Size 11/x11/4

11/2×11/6

11/2×1

Watertight CABLE OUTLET BRASS -- FOR % INCH CABLE



Fig. 424

Has rubber grommet for watertight passage of cable through deck or bulkhead, also prevents chafing of cable insulation...

Polished Brass Each	
\$1.60	

Chromium Plated Each \$2.35

Extreme

Medium Screw SOCKETS

PHENOLIC -- 250 VOLTS -- 660 WATTS APPROVED BY U.S.C.G. AND U.S.M.C.



With 1/4 or 3/4 inch I. P. S.

	iach	Size Thread Inches
	\$.70	1/4 3/4
	.70	
Height Inches	Extreme Diameter Inches	Weight Dozen Pounds
11/4	1% 1%	1
	Height Inches	Height Diameter Inches 11/6 13/6

Fig. 346

Mogul 3 Wire SOCKET PHENOLIC -- NAVY DRAWING 9-4779-L 600 VOLTS - 1500 WATTS



Fig. 270

For use with double filament bulb Fig. 532.

> Each \$4.00 21/4 C to C

Mounting Holes Inches Outside Diam. Inches 13% 21/8

Weight

With white metal mounting cap tapped 3 inch I. P. S.

"Midget" CONNECTORS

3/3/158

BAKELITE BODY-BRASS CONTACTS 4 36. 20 C DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 26

Designed for use in limited space. Split pins insure a firm positive connection.

> Weight Dozen Ounces \$1.20 %x1%

Fused Line CONNECTOR

MOLDED BAKELITE

WITH 20 AMP. FUSE AND WIRE LEADS



Fig. 786 .

FOR STANDARD GLASS FUSES 11/2 INCHES LONG

		174 ILICITES	10140
Each	Length Inches	Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.50	21/8	3/6	3/4

Standard Package, Entire Page, 36*



Medium Screw SOCKETS PORCELAIN—250 VOLTS—660 WATTS

1/2 00 C

12 et C - 6/14/AT



Fig. 222

No.	Complete Each	Gaskets Only Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Slots Inches
1 2	\$.90 1.25	\$.12 .12	1%	2 x1¼ 1½x1¼	11/2

No. 1 size is standard,

No. 2 size has special small size base for Figs. 488 and 489 mast lights.

Electric Socket ADAPTERS



10/1812

		Fig. 972		
	Complete Each	Plugs Only Each	Dimensions Box Inches	Weight Pounds
Double	\$29.80	\$4.70	41/2×21/2×11/4	31/4
Triple	37.00	4.70	51/2×21/2×13/4	4

Ship to Shore CONNECTOR 110 VOLTS — 25 AMPS.



Fig. 72

Bakelite base has heavy duty male terminals. Plug is phenolic with bronze female prongs, all rubber covered. Will accommodate No. 10 wire. Plug locks in base. A chained rubber cap for base when disconnected.

Complete Each \$3.25	Diam. Base Overall Inches	Depth of Base Inches	Diam, Hole Required Inches	Weight Ounces 5
	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW			

Plug complete with female interior, each \$2.50. Spare female plug interior only, each \$.85.

NOTE: ALL BOXES HAVE ONE 1/2" 1.P.S. TAPPING.EXTRA PACKING GLANDS FOR ABOVE \$1.25 EACH.

Bayonet Double Contact SOCKETS

BRASS CASE-HARD RUBBER INSULATION

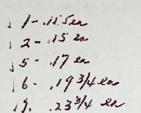




Fig. 747

No.	Each	Length -	Weight Dozen Ounces
1	\$.60	1/6	5
2	.60	1	5
5	.60	11/4	6
6	.60	11/2	8
7	.60	2	9

Outside diameter, all sizes, 11/16 inches.

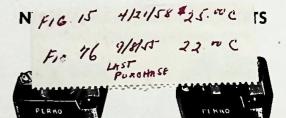
No. 1 Wires enter side, screws in bottom.

No. 2 Wires enter bottom, screws in same side.

Nos. 5, 6, 7 Wires enter side, screws in bottom.

Note—No. 1 used in lights Figs. 563, 1138, 1140, 1292; 1274, 1275, etc.

No. 2 used in pole lights, dome lights, etc.



Candelabra Screw Fig. 15 Bayonet Double Contact Fig. 76

Fig. 15 complies with Navy Drawing 9-5-2036-L. Fig. 76 complies with Navy Drawing 9-5-4634-L.

Fig. 1.15 Each _ co Inches	Size Bose Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
15 4/2/55 Each 25 20 Inches	1x1½	12
76 9/5/11 .90 22000. 1%	1x1½	16

Bayonet SOCKETS PHENOLIC—SINGLE AND DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig 472)

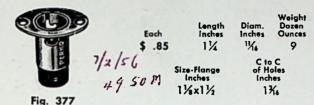
2			rig. 77	4		
-	No. 20	Each \$1.00	Type Double contact	Height Inches	Diam, Base Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
4	21	1.00	Single contact		1%	9
ge.	, Entire F	age, 36*		44.6		

fuske 10/57



Run out Stick & Orse Bayonet Double Contact SOCKET

FLANGED TYPE-BRASS AND HARD RUBBER



Bayonet Double Contact ADAPTER



ALL BRASS

For adapting oil lights to combination oil and electric. Just remove burner from fount, place collar around threaded portion of burner and replace assembly in oil fount. Consists of double contact bayonet socket, collar and hollow nut.

Fig. 458

Per Set Complete\$1.95

Bayonet Double Contact ADAPTER

BRASS AND HARD RUBBER



For adapting oil fount to electricity. Screw adapter in place of oil burner and punch hole in bottom of fount for cable entrance.

Each	Overall	Diam.	Weight
	Length	Thread	Dozen
	Inches	Inches	Ounces
\$1.20	11/4	1/6	8

Fig. 355

Bayonet Double Contact PLUG

HARD RUBBER PLUG

SOFT RUBBER WATERPROOF CAP

10/25/10 13/4 en



Fig. 746

With flush type contact screws, used with sockets Figs. 76, 276, 377, 472, 747.

Fig. 746 Each	Length Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$.50	11/2	15/6	8

Double Contact PLUG AND SOCKET



Fig. 399

Plug and socket insulation is hard rubber.

All metal parts are brass.

Per Set	Size Flange Inches	Diam. Socket Inches	Length Socket Inches	Wt. Doz. Oz.
\$1.30	11/8×11/2	11/16	1%	14

Double Contact CONNECTORS

HARD RUBBER INSULATION—BRASS CONTACTS
WITH SOFT RUBBER WATERPROOF CAPS



4/11/18 185 sa

Fig. 749

| Size | Dozen | Dozen | Dozen | Dozen | Dozen | Size | Dozen | Dozen

"Midget" CONNECTORS

BAKELITE BODY—BRASS CONTACTS

JULE CONTACT

3/3//38



Fig. 26

Designed for use in limited space. Split pins insure a firm positive connection.

Each	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$1.20	%6×1%	6

Fused Line CONNECTOR

MOLDED BAKELITE

3/28/13 ADS 14 le

WITH 20 AMP. FUSE AND WIRE LEADS



Fig. 786 .

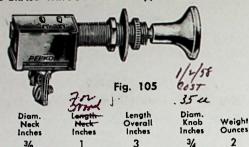
FOR STANDARD GLASS FUSES 11/4 INCHES LONG

Each	Length	Diameter	Weight
	Inches	Inches	Ounces
\$.50	21/6	5/8	3/4



Improved Push and Pull SWITCH

ALL BRASS THROUGHOUT - 3/4 INCH KNOB



Improved Push and Pull SWITCH

WITH FACE PLATE ALL BRASS THROUGHOUT - 3/4 INCH KNOB

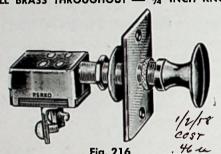


Fig. 216 Chromium Plated

Inches

3/8

Chromium Plated

Each

\$1.20

Each

\$1.40

123/58

Size Face Plate Inches Diam. Length Neck Weight Inches Inches 1 1/8 x l 21/2 3/4

Toggle SWITCH ALL BRASS THROUGHOUT SCREW POSTS-NO LEADS



Fig. 688 Nickel Plated Each Length Neck Inches Diam. Neck Inches

Between Lock Nuts Inches Weight Ounces \$.90 1/s 1/8 1/8

TOGGLE SWITCH with Face Plate BRASS WITH BAKELITE INSULATION SCREW POSTS-NO LEADS

4/11/58 56.50 M

\$1.05

AS



Fig. 718

\$2.00

Each

Length Neck Inches

Weight

Toggle SWITCHES

New Cost WITH BAKELITE INSULATION

1-170.00 in 2-180 mm



1-24.29 C 2-24.29 C

Fig. 745

No.	Nickel Plated Each	length Neck Inches	Diam. Neck Inches	Between Lock Nuts Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$.95	*16	7/16	3/6	5/8
2	.95 24	my Ko	1/16	₹6	3/4

No. 2 supplied unless otherwise specified. With watertight cap and chain, add \$1.00 each.

Momentary Starter SWITCH

OR DASHBOARD HORN BUTTON PUSH BUTTON TYPE-ALL BRASS



3/36/18 45.25 C Fig. 255

2 point, 2 terminal spring action switch with chromium plated button.

Each	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.60	3/8	13/8	21/2

Ignition Lock SWITCH

30 AMP. 6 VOLTS-15 AMP. 12 VOLTS 2 TERMINAL-2 KEYS



Fig. 316

Brass lock, switch, terminal screws and lock nut. Face plate is chromium plated.



Knife or Battery SWITCHES

EBONY ASBESTOS BASE-HIGH JAWS ONE OR TWO POLE SINGLE OR DOUBLE THROW 250 VOLT D.C.-500 VOLT A.C.

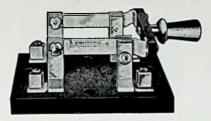


Fig. 191

SINGLE POLE-SINGLE THROW

	311401	L POLL	MITOLE TIROTT	
No.	Each	Amps.	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 4.35	60	63/4×15/8× 5/8	3/4
2	8.60	100	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \times \frac{3}{4}$	21/2
2	15.25	200	10 x3 x1	4
	SINGL	E POLE-	OUBLE THROW	
4	6.95	60	91/4×2 × 3/4	21/2
5	16.00	100	10 x3 x 3/4	4
6	24.95	200	12 x4 x1	8
	DOUB	LE POLE—	SINGLE THROW	
7	6.70	60	6 x41/2x 5/8	3
8	13.00	100	71/8×5 × 3/4	51/2
9	23.25	200	91/2×6 x1	101/4
	DOUB	E POLE	DOUBLE THROW	
10	10.25	60	91/2×6 × 3/4	51/4
11	25.00	100	101/4×7 x 1/4	81/2
12	36.50	200	15 x7%x1	16
	FIRRE BA	SFSINGI	F POLE—30 AMP	



Fig. 70

	Each	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Ounces
Single Throw	\$2.70	21/2×11/8	13/4
Double Throw	3.40	33/4×11/8	21/2



BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED BAKELITE BUTTON AND INTERIOR

Fig. 275

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	C to C Holes Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.20 Standard Pack	25/8 kage, 25	21/8	11/2	1

Line SUPPORT CLIPS

ALUMINUM

WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER CUSHION

Used in the aircraft industry for supporting electrical, fuel, instrument, oil and water lines.







Fig. 163	F	ig. 164	Fig	165
Single		Double	Tı	iple
For O.D. Line Inches	FIG. 163 Per 100	FIG. 164 Per 100	FIG. 165 Per 100	Width Inches
₹16	\$5.75	\$13.00	\$17.35	3/6
1/4	6.00	13.30	18.50	1/4
Ke	6.25	13.50	18.75	
3/8	6.25	14.25	18.75	1/2 1/2
1/2	7.50	15.50	22.00	1/2

Supplied in Boxes of 100 Pieces Standard Package, 1000 Pieces**

Brass CABLE STRAPS

FOR CABLE, TUBING, CONTROL WIRE, ETC.



Fig. 121

Inside Diam, Inches	Per 100	Length Inches	Width Inches
1/8	\$2.70	11/6	1/2
	3.00	1%	% % %
1/4	3.25	1%	1/2
¥6 ¼ ¥6 ⅓	3.25	11%	1/2
3/8	3.60	1%	1/2
X6	3.90	1%	1/2
1/2	4.20	11/2	1/2
1/2 5/6	5.00	1%	1/2
3/4	5.50	11/8	1/2

Supplied in boxes of 100 pieces. Standard Package, 1000 Pieces**

Watertight PUSH BUTTONS

CAST BRONZE



With nickel silver springs, platinum contacts, rubber gaskets and pig skin cap over button, with screws.

Fig. 978

shed inze ich	Chromium Plated Each	Diam, Base Inches	Weight Ounces
.20	\$8.95	25%	6



SWITCH PANELS

BLACK BAKELITE PANEL-WHITE LETTERING BRASS, NICKEL PLATED TOGGLE SWITCHES WITH OR WITHOUT FUSE HOLDERS

All lettering is engraved. "On" position of switch is indicated. Fuse holders are the enclosed type for glass fuses up to 30 amp.

SINGLE SWITCH PANEL



Fig. 516

Supplied complete with any one of the Fig. 519 name plates shown below, please specify.



Without Fuse Holder \$2.25

With Fuse Holder Size 41/2×11/4

Without Fuse Holder Size Inches 31/x11/4

Standard Package 6*

5 GANG SWITCH PANEL



Fig. 517

Our stock panel is illustrated. Dealer or user may change name plates as desired as they are removable. For additional selection see Fig. 519. For changes made at factory, add \$1.00 each.

With Fuse Holders Each \$15.00

Without Fuse Holders Each \$9.75

With Fuse Holders Size 61/2×41/4

Without Fuse Holders Size Inches

Standard Package 6.

61/2×31/4

Supplied with fuse holders unless otherwise specified.

SPARE PARTS

Ignition Switches, see Fig. 316. Toggle Switches, see Fig. 745.

Switch NAME PLATES

BLACK BAKELITE-ENGRAVED WHITE LETTERING



Fig. 519

Starter—Ignition—Lights SWITCH PANELS

BLACK BAKELITE PANEL-WHITE LETTERING 2 POINT PUSH BUTTON STARTER SWITCH LOCK TYPE IGNITION SWITCH-TWO KEYS BRASS TOGGLE TYPE LIGHT SWITCH



Fig. 514

Visible portion of all switches is chromium plated.

Complete Length Inches \$7.80 5

Width Inches 21/2

Weight Ounces 8

Package ó

Starter and Ignition SWITCH PANEL

BLACK BAKELITE PANEL—WHITE LETTERING TWO POINT PUSH BUTTON STARTER SWITCH LOCK TYPE IGNITION SWITCH-TWO KEYS



Fig. 518

Visible portion of all switches is chromium plated.

Complete \$6.50

Length Inches 4½

Width

Weight 5

Standard Package 6

Fuse Holders, \$1.00 each. Starter Switches, see Fig. 255, all Brass. In addition to those illustrated, stock name plates are

as follows: **Bow Light** Choke Deck Lights

Flood Lights

Fuel Pump

Forward

Heater

Ignition

Horn

Fan

Master Masthead Light Neutral Off On

Lights

Panel Lights Pilot **Port Light**

Range Light Reverse Siren

Spreader Light Stbd. Light Starter Stern Light Throttle

Towing Lights

\$6.60

11/2

Width Inches 1/2 Weight Per Dozen Ounces 1/2

Standard Package, 12 Dozen**

Packed one dozen each name per box. Less than one dozen each name \$.75 each.

Special name plates, price on application. Specify lettering and size.



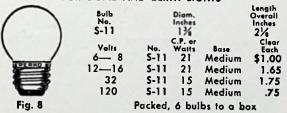
Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 57

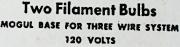
MAZDA LIGHTING BULBS

M	iniature Scre	w or E	ayonet Base	Y LIC	, miliac) DU	LD3		
	Bulb No. 13		Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches			1	Mediu	m Screv
	1800 518 1483		% %	1% 1%				Bulb No.	Diam. Inches
PERMO	14		% %	1	1		/	T-10	11/4
	G-41	4	% %	13/4	1		/	S-14	1%
F1: 00		2	3/4	1%		_	_	A-17	
Fig. 337	S-6		%	1%		No. of Street		A-19	21/6
	T-7		%	2%			3		2%
	G-8		1	1%		_		A-21	2%
	S-8			2		Fig. 34	10		
	RP-11		1%	2%					
Volts	- Candle Power	No.	Base	Clear Each	Volts	Wotts	No.	Base	Clear Each
1.35	.06 amp.	1800	Min. Screw	\$.40	6	15	A-17	Medium	\$1.05
1,3	.1 amp.	351	Min. Bayonet	.28	6	25	A-19	Medium	
2.5	.15 amp.	S-8	D. C.	1.80	12	50	A-21	Médium	
2.5	.3 amp.	14	Min. Screw	.25	12	1 <i>5</i> 25	A-17	Medium	1.10
3.8	.3 amp.	13	Min. Screw	.28	12	50	A-19	Medium	
4.0 6	.55 amp.	518	Min. Screw	.45	32	15	A-21 A-17	Medium	
6	.04 amp.	1483 51	Min, Screw	.45	32	25	A-19	Medium	.90
6	11/2	G-41/2	Min. Bayonet	.25	32	50	A-21	Medium Medium	
6— 8	3	G-6	Min. Bayonet D. C.	.18 .18	120	25	T-10	Medium	00
6 8	6	G-6	D. C.	.20	120	10	5-14	Medium	.90 .50
6 8	15	S-8	D. C.	.37	120	50	A-19	Medium	.55
6 8	21	5-8	D. C.	.40	120	60	A-19	Medium	.55
12	11/2	G-41/2	Min. Bayonet	.33	120	100	A-21	Medium	.60
12-16	3	G-6	D. C.	.20			Packed,	6 bulbs to a p	
1216	6 .	G-6	D. C.	.25			Please sp	ecify, clear or	fracted
1216	15	5-8	D. C.	.40				conf, ciedi of	itoried
12-16	21	5-8	D. C.	.45					-
32	3	G-6	D. C.	.77					
32 32	15	G-8	D. C.	.90				ilament B	
110	6 watt	5-8 5-6	D. C.	1.00		M	OGUL BASE	FOR THREE W	IRE SYSTEM
120	10 watt	C-7	D. C. D. C.	.66 .55				120 VOLTS	
120	15 watt	T-7	Candelabra	1.05					
-			Candelabia	1.03				Eliminates the	method o

T-7 Candelabra Packed, 10 bulbs to a box.

FOR DOME AND BERTH LIGHTS





Eliminates the method of using two separate bulbs in two light electric installations. Lamps are always properly focused.

Base

Length Overall Inches 5% 31/4 3% 31% 41/16

Frosted Each \$.80 .80 1.00 .85 .85 1.10 .65 .65 .65

Should one filament burn out it will be indicated on the telltale panel, the other filament can be immediately switched into use.

Walls	Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam.
50-50	\$5.50	5	31/4
100-100	5.75	5	31/8

Mazda Searchlight Bulbs Fig. 24

Fig. 532

			3				
Volts	Walts	Candle Power	No.	Base	Diameter Inches	Length Overall Inches	Each
6— 8		32	RP-11	D. C.	11/4	25%	
6 8		50	RP-11	D. C.	1%	2%	\$.45
6 8		100	G-161/2	D. C.	21/6		.50
6-8	108	18 amp.	P-25	Medium		3	2.20
12-16		32	RP-11		31/4	4%	5.25
12—16		50		D. C.	11/4	2%	.60
12-16			RP-11	D. C.	1%	2%	.90
12—16	216	100	G-161/2	D. C.	21/4	3	2.20
	210	18 amp.	P-25	Medium	31/4	41/4	6.00
32		32	RP-11	D. C.	- 11/4	2%	1.40
32		50	RP-13	D. C.	13%	23/6	
32	2. amp.	100	G-161/2	D. C.	21/4	3	1.90
32	3.5 amp.	150	G-161/2	D. C.	21/6		2.50
32	256	8 amp.	P-25		2716	3	2.50
120	100	· amp.		Medium	31/4	43/4	7.00
120	250		G-161/2	D. C.	21/4	3	3.00
120	500		T-10	Medium	11/4	51/2	7.00
120	1000		T-20	Medium	21/2	51/2	9.00
120	1000		T-20	Medium	21/2	51/2	
	1000		T-20	Mogul Screw	21/2		10.00
				model actem	4/2	9	10.50



FRESNEL GLOBES

FOR POLE, MAST AND STERN LIGHTS















_	0							-	PILET
Fig. 60	4 Fig	. 247	Fig. 248	Fig. 249	Fig.	250	Fig. 251		Fig. 281
FIG.	Clear Each	Red Each	Green Each	Blue Each	Outside Diam. Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Thread Inches	Weight Ounces Each
604	\$1.35	\$1.90	\$1.90	\$1.90	11/2	1%	13/6	11/4	134
247	1.50				13/4	23/4	11/2	2	3
248	1.65				1%	21/2	11/2	2	3
249	2.65	3.75	3.75		3	3%	21/4	23/4	10
250	1.90	2.50	2.50		21/2	25/8	11/2	2	6
251	1.90	2.50	2.50	2.50	3	3	11/2	2	7
281	1.00				2%	13/4	11/6		2

Figs. 247 - 248 - 250 - 251 - for Lights, Figs. 136, 329, 330, 362, 422, 438, 484, 491, 506, 531, 658, 1233, 1239.

Fig. 249 for Lights Figs. 103, 104.

Fig. 281 for Tru-Beam Pole Light Fig. 1276.

Fig. 604 High Intensity for Lights, Figs. 404, 439, 600, 603, 609, 625, 846, 1145, 1148.

Mast Light GLOBES

WITH THREADED BASE

2% INCH DIAMETER

Fig. 77

\$2.40

For mast	lights Figs.	. 488 and 489.
Outside dia	meter	25% in
Height over	all	5½ in.
Diameter of	opening	1 1/2 in.
Diameter of	thread	2¾ in.
Net weight,	each	9 oz.
Red Eoch	Green Each	Blue Each
\$3.50	\$3.50	\$3.50

31/2 INCH DIAMETER



For mast and stern lights, Figs. 83, 112, 113, 145, 309, 1163. Outside diameter 3½ in. Height overall 5 in. Diameter of opening 2¾ in. Diameter of thread 3% in. Net weight, each 11/4 lbs. \$3.60 \$4.95 \$4.95 \$4.95 \$4.95

Dome Light GLASSES

RIBBED DIFFUSING TYPE

Lot	Dome Ligh	its, rigs. Z	74, 383
and 55	5.		
Trade		Diam.	
Size		Qverall	Depth
Inches	Each	Inches	Inches
2	41 00	02/	27/

Fig. 257

\$1.30 4 1.65 5 1.90 2.20

FROSTED TYPE

For Dome Lights Figs. 296,

	753		- 3	
	Trade Size Inches	Each	Diam, Overall Inches	Depth Inches
	3	\$1.30	21/8	3/6
	4	1.65	4	1/2
	5	1.90	5	3/4
Fig. 132	6	2.20	6	1/4
	8	2.75	73/4	7/8

RIBBED OPAL TYPE



For Dome Light Fig. 385. Extreme

Outside Diam. Inches Depth Inches Each 41/4 \$2.75 53/8 3.00 1%

NOTE—Spare gaskets for above ball and mast light globes, \$.20 each. Spare gaskets for above dome glasses and globes, \$.30 each. Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*



FRESNEL LENSES

FOR SIDE AND COMBINATION LIGHTS 1121/2 DEGREES

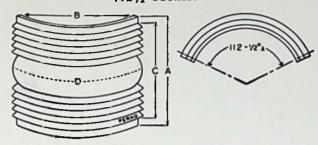


Fig. 259

For Motor Boots	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Red or Green Each	Amber Each
Class A-L.J.	1%	11/8	11/16	13/4		\$1.10	
Class A Std.	2%	111/6	21/8	3		1.70	
Class A Spec.	2%	11/8	21/16	3		1.70	
Class A Rocket	1%	21/4	13/6	3		1.20	
Class 1	3%	2%6	21/8	3 1/8		2.50	\$2.60
Class 2	41/4	31/4	311/6	41/4	\$3.45	3.45	
Class 3	51/16	311/6	43/8	5%		4.35	

For Vessels Over 65 ft.

アンファファファファファファファファファナナナナナナナナ

No. 8	51/2	41/6	413/6	51/8	6.90)
No. 0 or 9	51/2	53/4	5	8%	9.40 9.40)
No. 1 or 10					13.75	;
No. 2 or 11	71/2	81/2	61/2	113/8	18.25	,
No. 3	81/2	91/4	73/4	13	21.00)

Class A-L.J. For Figs. 1146-1247.

Class A-Std. For Figs. 416-485-1140-1140A-1147-1274.

Class A-Spec. For Figs. 1232-1235-1236.

Class A Rocket For Fig. 1275.

FOR ANCHOR LIGHTS-360 DEGREES

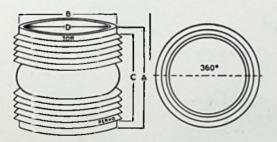


Fig. 261

For Motor Boats Junior Senior	1n. 3% 41/4	B In. 3% 4	c In. 21/6 31/6	D In. 2¾ 3¾	Clear Each \$2.50 3.35	Colored Each \$3.35 5.00
For Vessels Over 65 ft.						
No. 0 or 22	51/2	51/2	5	43/8	9.60	16.50
No. 1 or 221/2	63/4	51/4	61/4	41/2	14.00	21.00
No. 11/2	63/4	6	6	5%	15.50	22.00
No. 2 or 23	71/2	71/2	61/4	61/2	16.50	25.00
No. 3	81/2	81/2	73/4	73/4	21.00	33.00

Colors are red, green, blue or amber.

Sizes Senior, No. 1 and 2 not available in blue.

Sizes No. 11/2 and 3 not available in blue or amber.

FOR BOW LIGHTS-180 DEGREES

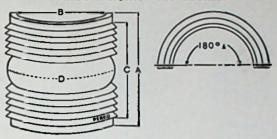


		Fig.	260			
For Motor Boats	A In.	B In.	In.	D In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
Class 1	31/6	21/4	21/8	5%	\$3.35	\$5.80
Class 2	41/4	31/4	3%	63/8	3.45	5.95
Class 3	5%	3%	4%	713%	4.35	7.25
Mld. 59	7%	6%	63/8	12%	16.50	23.00

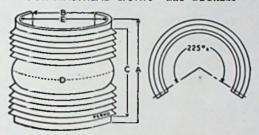
Colors are red, green, blue or amber.

Class 3 not available in amber.

Mld. 59 not available in blue.

Mld. 59 used in pier and lift span lights for bridges.

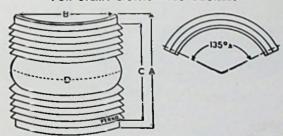
FOR MASTHEAD LIGHTS-225 DEGREES



			rıg	J. 250			
Int'l	In. 41/4	In.	C In. 35/a	D In 83/4	In 31/4	Clear Each \$4.00	Colored Each
No. 0	51/2	4	5	121/8	43/6	11.50	\$23.60
No. 1	63/4	4	6	121/8	41/2	14.80	27.00
No. 2	71/2	51/8	63/4	16%	61/2	16.50	31.00
No. 3	81/2	61/8	7%	18%	73/4	20.30	35.25

Colors are red, green or amber. Size No. 3 not available in amber.

FOR STERN LIGHTS-135 DEGREES



1.40	A In.	B In,	c In. 35/a	D In. 41/2	Clear Each \$3.45	Colored Each
Int'l	41/4	31/2	378	4/8	33.43	
No. 0	51/2	43/8	41/8	71/2	9.35	\$13.25
No. 1	63/4	43/8	61/8	71/2	10.50	14.25
No. 2	71/2	63/8	63/4	10	13.25	21.00
No. 3	81/2	71/2	73/4	111/4	16.00	23.60

Fig. 269

Colors are red, green, blue or amber.

Size No. 0 not available in blue.

Size No. 3 not available in blue or amber.

as in

60 Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp.



OIL FOUNTS AND ELECTRIC ADAPTERS

ALL BRASS-FOR LIGHTS CLASS 3 AND SMALLER

Oil

Fig. 582

Medium Screw



Fig. 588

Electric

Fig.	Each	Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces	For Lig Figs
582	\$2.30	23/4	4	01-04-05-08-
588	3.50	21/4	4	01-04-05-08-

Delite Type

Price of Fig. 582 does not include holder illustrated. Holder only, \$1.20 each.

Spring Type

Oil

Oil and Electric **Double Contact**



Each

\$2.30

3.50

3.50

2.30

5.00

5.00

Electric **Double Contact**



Electric **Medium Screw**



09 09 

Fig. 733

Fig.

286

291

292

736

Fig.

274

287

293

735

***733** Oil only 733 Oil and Electric

Fig. 736

Diameter Overall Inches

3%

3%

3%

31/2

31/2

3%



Fig. 291

Opening In Light Inches

31/6

31/6

31/6

2%

31/6



Fig. 292

Weight Per Dozen Pounds	For Lights Figs.
21/2	06-17-18-19-20-49-408 No. 0 and 44, 8 inch size
3	4-5-06-12-17-18-19-20
31/2	06-12-17-18-19-20-49-408 No. 0 and 44, 8 inch size
2	
33/4	
41/	04 17-18-10-20

For Lights Figs.

02-69 and 44, 6 inch size

02-11-69 and 44, 6 inch size

02-11-69 and 44, 6 inch size

*Supplied without burner or wick.

Swivel Type

Oil









Fig. 274

02-69

Oil and Electric **Double Contact**



Fig. 735

	0	
1	PERKO	

Fig. 287

Each

\$3.50

2.30

3.50

5.00



Fig. 293

	. 270	
Diameter Overall Inches	Opening In Light Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
41/2	4	4
41/2	4	3
41/2	4	4
41/2	4	41/2

NOTES

Oil burners and wicks, see Figs. 246 and 302.

D. C. Electric sockets for Figs, 291 and 293, see Fig. 355.

D. C. Electric sockets for Figs. 733, 735 and 736, see Fig. 276.

D. C. Electric sockets and holders for Figs. 733, 735 and 736, see Fig. 458. Medium screw sockets for Figs. 274, 292 and 588, see Fig. 346, No. 1.

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12**

つりりりりりりりりとうとうとう

FLOODLIGHTS

WEATHERPROOF - WITH MOGUL SOCKET

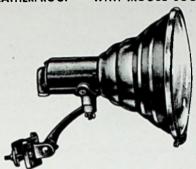


Fig. 227

With polished spun aluminum reflector and heat resisting glass lens. Cast aluminum bracket, spun aluminum housing.

For mounting on wall, cross arm or pipe up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches

Each	Spare Lens Each	Spare Rims Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Length Housing Inches	Maximum Wattage	Weight Pounds
\$26.00	\$7.35	\$4.50	12	14	500	7

DECK TYPE



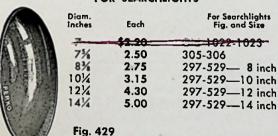
Fig. 228

With aluminum enameled reflector and weatherproof sealed lens. Gray tone enamel exterior and 6 foot approved cord and plug.

Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Length Housing Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Maximum Wattage	Weight Pounds
\$8.80	71/2	8	41/4	100	3

Spare lenses with gasket, each \$4.00. Spare rim for lens, each \$2.20.

FRONT LENS FOR SEARCHLIGHTS



New Spreader FLOODLIGHT

SEALED BEAM — 6 OR 12 VOLTS

Bright Ring 95

S. B. Unix .78

Base .14

Armit .04

When .04

Polithy .25

Chriefly .15

Fig. 268

Bay .06

A fully watertight unit for flood-lighting decks, anchorages, docks or sails.

	Diameter		Size Mounting	W	16. 5.09
Each \$12.50	Overall Inches	Depth Inches 41/4	Plate Inches 6 x 1	Weight Pounds 11/4	Standard Package

Specify voltage, 6 volt supplied unless otherwise specified.

Spreader FLOODLIGHT

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED
DOUBLE CONTACT BAYONET SOCKET
WITH 6, 12 OR 32 VOLT—15 C.P. BULB



Fig. 254

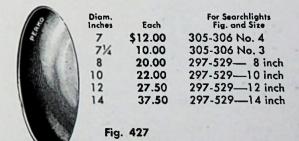
For illumination of sails and rigging when underway at night or for flood-lighting decks, anchorages, docks, etc.

Each	Diameter Reflector Inches	Depth Inches	Size Mounting Plate Inches	Weight Ounce's	Standard Package	
Edell	IIICIIes		THE STATE OF THE S	Contas	. Genage	
\$11.75	41/4	31/2	6x1	8	6.	

Specify voltage, 6 volt supplied unless otherwise specified.

Parabolic MIRROR REFLECTORS FOR SEARCHLIGHTS

High grade mirrors designed for long distance projection of concentrated beam of light.



Sizes 8-10-12-14 inches with asbestos insulation, copper back and rim add \$16.50 to above prices.

Lee marin

64 Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp.



"PERKO" SEALED BEAM SEARCHLIGHTS

All Brass — Chromium Plated With Clear Lens — Not Fluted

SIZE NO. 1 — 6 AND 12 VOLT — 30 WATT — RANGE ABOUT ½ MILE — 45,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER SIZE NO. 2 — 6 AND 12 VOLT — 30 WATT — RANGE ABOUT ½ MILE — 95,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER SIZE NO. 3 — 6 AND 12 VOLT — 100 WATT — RANGE ABOUT ½ MILE — 200,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER SIZE NO. 3 — 32 VOLT — 200 WATT — RANGE ABOUT ½ MILE — 260,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER

A "SEALED BEAM" unit consisting of the bulb, reflector and lens all in one piece is the most practical for marine searchlights. It is absolutely watertight and vibration proof.

A watertight packing gland is installed around control rod to prevent entrance of water where rod passes through pilot house roof.

Deck Control WITH TOGGLE SWITCH IN HEAD WIRING NOT VISIBLE



Fig. 454

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$20.50	\$20.50	41/2	31/2	7%	11/4
2	22.00	22.00	6	4%	9	1%

Standard Package, 12**

Deck Control WITH TOGGLE SWITCH IN HEAD WIRING NOT VISIBLE



Fig. 436

No. 3	6 Volt Each \$36.75	12 Volt Each \$36.75	Diam, Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
----------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------

For 32 Volt add \$4.75 Standard Package, 12**

Pilot House Control

WIRING NOT VISIBLE



Fig. 437

Length of control below base, 8 inches.

No.	6 Volt Each		12 Volt	32 Volt
1	\$39.50		39.50	cacn
2	41.00		41.00	
3	51.00		51.00	\$55.75
No.	Diam. Lens Inches	Diam, Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
1	41/2.	45/8	8¾	23/4

45%

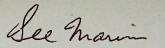
61/4

10%

131/2

3

Standard Package, 6**



THERKO!

アファファファファファファララララララララ

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 65

Adjustable SEARCHLIGHT

BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED SEALED BEAM—6 OR 12 VOLTS STREAMLINE BASE

For Mounting Forward or Aft of Windshield

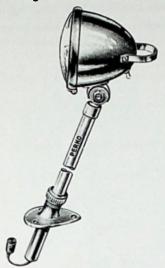


Fig. 240-A

Adjustable to various heights. From under the searchlight head to the deck, maximum 17 inches, minimum 3 inches, measured vertically.

Knurled nut and washer holds staff at desired height.

Angle of staff from deck is 68 degrees. Complete with toggle switch.

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$29.50	\$29.50	41/2	31/8×21/4	21/8
2	32.00	32.00	6	31/8×21/4	21/8

Combination LIGHT and SEARCHLIGHT

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED
SEALED BEAM SEARCHLIGHT
6 OR 12 VOLT—30 WATT—RANGE 1/4 MILE

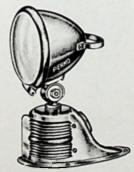


Fig. 416

The searchlight is our $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter sealed beam type. The combination light is our Fig. 1140 with rebulbing feature. The searchlight has a toggle switch.

6 Volt Each \$32.00	12 Valt Each \$32.00	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches 3½x6½	Weight Pounds
\$32.00	432.00	y	3%x6%	21/4

Remote Control SEARCHLIGHTS

BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED FOR OPERATION FROM DASH SEALED BEAM—6 OR 12 VOLTS

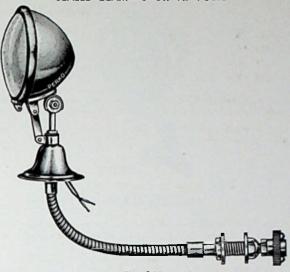


Fig. 241

These operate with extreme ease in both the vertical and horizontal range by an effortless twist or pull of the attractive control handle on the dash.

The light may be mounted at any desired location on the deck.

The control casing is galvanized steel with okoseal rubber covering which protects the casing against corrosion and acts as a grease retainer.

Horizontal angle of beam is 360 degrees. Vertical angle of beam is 27 degrees below and 35 degrees above horizontal.

No.	Diar Len Inch	5	Height Above Deck Inches	Diam Base Inche		Weight Pounds
1	4!	1/2	101/2	51/4	14	21/2
2	6		12	51/4		3
	With 30		Inch Control		Inch C	
No.	ó Volt Each	12 Volt Each	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each
1	\$60.00	\$60:00	\$63.00	\$63.00	\$67.00	\$67.00
2	63.00	63.00	65.75	65.75	70.00	70.00

Sealed Beam SPOTLIGHT UNITS

6 OR 12 VOLTS



Fig. 433

This sealed all glass, unit is used in the searchlights on this and the preceding page. The lens is hermetically sealed to the reflector. Dirt and moisture are positively excluded. The reflector cannot tarnish.

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Watts	Range About
1	\$2.85	\$3.75		41/2	30	1/4 mile
2	3.00	3.75		6	30	1/2 mile
3	6.50	6.50		7	100	1/2 mile
3			\$9.25	7	200	1/4 mile

Standard Package, Entire Page, 6**



Flying Bridge SEARCHLIGHT

ALL BRASS — CHROMIUM PLATED SEALED BEAM — 6 OR 12 VOLTS



Fig. 452

The head swivels and tilts to various positions, the bracket can be mounted in any position. Countersunk on both sides.

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Diameter Lens Inches	Width Bracket Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$23.50	\$23.50	41/2	43/4	91/2	2
2	25.50	25.50	6	. 43/4	11	21/4
Sto	andard Pa	kage, 6**	1	ists by	ZEP 3	c/10/2 10/13/57

Hand SEARCHLIGHT

BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED
SEALED BEAM—PISTOL GRIP
PUSH BUTTON SWITCH—8 FT. COILED CORD
WITH DOUBLE CONTACT OR CIGAR LIGHTER PLUG



Fig. 440

Has sealed beam spotlight unit, range about 1/4 mile. Supplied with ring on handle for hanging.

Volts	Each	Diameter Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$23.75	41/2	2
12	23.75	4 1/2	2

Standard Package, 6**

Supplied with cigar lighter plug unless otherwise specified.

"Sunbeam" SEARCHLIGHTS

WITH GLASS MIRROR REFLECTOR
6 OR 12 VOLT—50 CANDLEPOWER
BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET
ENCASED WIRING—FOCUSING DEVICE
WATERTIGHT GLANDS AT CABLE
AND CONTROL ROD ENTRANCES

For higher power see notes below.

PILOT HOUSE CONTROL



Fig. 306

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Inches	Diam. Reflector Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Diam. Base Inches
3	\$105.00	\$120.00	8	71/4	14	51/2
4	113.00	130.00	8	7	14	51/2
Ste	andard Parl	kage 6**				-

Length control rod below base, 10 inches.

No. 3 has parabolic mirror reflector, range about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.

No. 4 has mangin mirror reflector and 100 C. P. bulb, range about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile.

DECK CONTROL WITH TOGGLE SWITCH IN HEAD



Fig. 305

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Inches	Diam. Reflector Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Diam. Base Inches
3	\$73.00	\$83.50	8	71/4	14	51/2
4	79.50	90.00	8	7	14	51/2
Sto	andard Par	kage 6**				

No. 3 has parabolic mirror reflector and 50 C. P. bulb. No. 4 has mangin mirror reflector and 100 C. P. bulb. Figs. 305 and 306 size 3 with 6 or 12 volt 100 C. P. bulb, add \$2.00 each.

Both sizes with 32 volt 50 C. P. bulb, add \$1.75 each. Both sizes with 32 volt 100 C. P. bulb, add \$2.50 each. ファファファファアアアアアアアナナナナナナナナイナイナイイイイ

"Perko Power SEARCHLIGHTS High

WITH MIRROR REFLECTOR-MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET

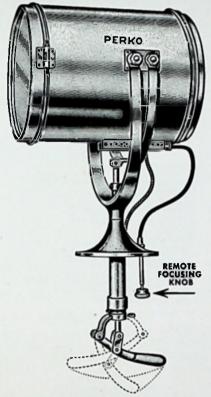
VOLTAGE-6, 12, 32, AND 120 VOLTS

PACKING GLANDS AT CABLE AND CONTROL ROD ENTRANCES

BODIES—are constructed of heavy wrought brass; stands, yokes, and control mechanism are all cast bronze. REFLECTORS—a glass mirror reflector, which projects a highly concentrated beam of light a great distance. FOCUSING DEVICE—new remote control type, diameter of beam can be changed from inside pilot house. PILOT HOUSE CONTROLS—are of the wheel or lever type, both having their distinct advantages.

WIRING—enclosed in flexible metal hose, fully protected from weather.

BULBS—Bulbs furnished as standard equipment in various voltages are as follows—6 volts, 18 amps.; 12 volts, 18 amps.; 32 volts, 8 amps.; 120 volts, 500 watt. Can also furnish 120 volts, 250 or 1000 watt bulbs for additional price. See notes below.



		7		1		
	LEVER CONTROL		WHEEL CONTROL			
	Fig. 297 ——			—— Fig. 529		
Size nches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	
8	\$240.00	\$270.00	8	\$265.00	\$295.00	
10	270,00	300.00	10	295.00	325.00	
12	324.00	360.00	12	350.00	385.00	
14	390.00	425.00	14	415.00	450.00	

Size Inches	Diameter Reflector Inches	Range	Beam Candle Power	Length of Body Inches	of Glass in Door Inches	Above Deck Inches	Diameter of Base Inches	Weight Pounds
8	8	up to ¾ mile	350,000	123/4	73/4	19	6%	30
10	10	up to 1 mile	590,000	143/4	91/2	21	6%	34
12	12	up to 1½ miles	700,000	17	111/4	24	6%	41
14	14	up to 2 miles	850,000	19	131/2	26	81/4	56

NOTES

With 120 volt 250 watt bulb, add \$2.00 each. With 120 volt 1000 watt mogul screw bulb (special construction) in 12 or 14 inch sizes only, add \$40.00 each. Spare bulbs, reflectors, lenses, etc. See pages 57 and 63. Standard length of control below base, Fig. 297 all sizes, from base to fulcrum of handle, 8 inches. Fig. 529 all sizes from base to center of upper wheel rim, 61/2 in. Special length of pilot house control on Fig. 297 only to order, price on application.

Spare medium screw sockets, \$1.20 each.

PERKO (1)

REMOTE FOCUSING KNOB



Lucite PARALLEL RULES

TRANSPARENT
WITH BRASS, CHROMIUM PLATED BARS

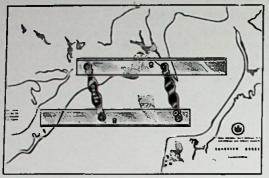


Fig. 630

A new transparent rule of heavy lucite through which the chart data can be easily seen.

Supplied with finger grips and tightening device.

Length Closed Inches	Each	Width Closed Inches	Weight Ounces
12	\$8.25	21/2	5
15	9.95	21/2	61/2
18	11.80	21/2	71/2

PARALLEL RULES

EBONY FINISH-BRASS, NICKEL PLATED PARTS



	Fig.	686	
Length Closed Inches	Each	Width Closed Inches	Weight Ounces
12	\$5.30	21/2	6
15	5.95	21/2	61/2
18	6.75	21/2	7

DIVIDERS

BRASS-NICKEL PLATED-NAVY TYPE



Fig. 693

1 2	Length, Length,	5½ inches, each	\$ 1.40 3.75
			 · · ·

CHART CASES



Fig. 372

Made of galvanized iron or sheet copper, water-tight cover, folding handle on side for carrying.

Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Galv. Each	Copper
3	36	\$9.00	\$18.00
4	36	11.00	21.50

Improved COURSE PROTRACTOR

INDICATES COURSE AND REVERSE COURSE TRANSPARENT

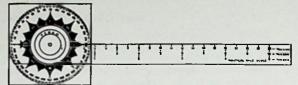


Fig. 706

Arm has various mileage scales used on all coastal and harbor charts.

Arm extended on short end to show reverse course.

A precision instrument, accurate in detail. Positions, depths, etc., are clearly visible when covered by protractor.

	Extreme Length	Diam. Compass Card
Each	Inches	Inches
\$3.25	211/2	6%

Yacht LOG BOOKS

100 PAGES

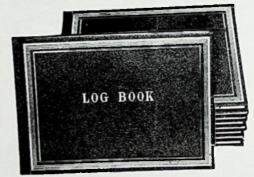


Fig. 708

In addition to pages for log data, these books contain useful information such as extracts from Bowditch Practical Navigator on symbols for weather, state of sea, cloud formations, force of wind, guest log and marine telephone

No. 1 Binding: Imitation leather, pebble finish, starboard green color, gold letters, without gold border.

Each\$4.35

No. 2 Binding: Imitation leather, pebble finish, pilot blue color, gold letters and gold border.

Electric COMPASS LIGHT

BRASS-CHROMIUM PLATED

To be mounted on compass box for illuminating compass at night. A shield is furnished over the bulb to eliminate glare. Shield has small hole sufficient to illuminate proper portion of compass card

portion of cor	npass card.	
Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
** **		

NOTE—Shield will accommodate a G-6 bayonet D.C. bulb 6, 12 or 32 volt.

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*

STAR SPHERICAL COMPASSES

WITH BUILT-IN COMPENSATOR

31/2 INCH DIAMETER 5 DEGREE BLACK CARD-WHITE POINTS AND LETTERING PLEXIGLAS DOME—OVERLIGHTED—ALL BRASS HOUSING—BLACK FINISH OSCILLATION PERIOD-6 SECONDS

DISPLACEMENT FACTOR-LESS THAN 5° AFTER MAXIMUM DISTURBANCE

Featuring a super-sensitive metal barometer type diaphragm, special alloy high power magnets, non-warping all metal dial. genuine hand polished sapphire jewel and pivot bearing. Universal bracket for vertical or horizontal mounting.

> THE "GUIDARE" CRUISER MODEL



Fig. 448

Each \$47.75

ファブブブブブブブブアアアアアアファファイン・

Diameter Overall Inches 41/8

Height Inches 51/4

Weight Pounds 3

Supplied with Flush Shelf Mounting if desired, add \$6.75 each.

"Star" Spherical Compasses In Semi-binnacle

BRASS-CHROMIUM PLATED

The compasses illustrated on this page are available in semi-binnacle for deck or shelf mounting on cruiser or sailboat.



Fig. 560

Chromium \$63.75

Chromium Plated Each \$66.00

With 449 Compass Fig. 562 Compass Chromium Plated Each \$91.50

Binnacle only Chromium Plated Each \$16.00

Weight

Complete Binnacle Only

Diam. Diam. Opening For Dome Weight Height Inches 31/2 3%

THE "GUIDARE" SAILBOAT MODEL



Fig. 562

With internal gimbal ring to compensate for extra amount of heel prevalent in all types of sailing craft. Gives steady performance even at 90 degree heel. Lubber line is also self aligning.

Diameter Height Weight Pounds \$75.50 43/8 51/4 3

Supplied with Flush Shelf Mounting if desired, add \$6.75 each.

> THE "CRUISARE" CRUISER MODEL



Fig. 449

Front reading-with semi-vertical dial and unique builtin glare shield. Easy to read from any angle or normal distance.

Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$50.00	4%	51/4	3

Supplied with Flush Shelf Mounting if desired, add \$6.75 each.



"PERKO" MONEL ALCOHOL STOVE

2 BURNER—PRESSURE TYPE—WITH REMOVABLE TRAY
MONEL METAL BODY AND TRAY—NATURAL FINISH
CAST BRONZE BURNERS
BRASS. CHROMIUM PLATED GUARD RAIL

CONSTRUCTION — of heavy gauge monel metal. Satin finish.

BURNERS — Cast bronze with slotted manifold producing intense heat.

TRAY — An integral part of front apron, readily removable for cleaning but will not rattle. It insulates the fuel tank from heat. Sheet asbestos is affixed to its bottom. Tray cannot slide out when boat is heeled.

GUARD RAIL — Brass, chromium plated. Front section is removable to accommodate large pots and pans.

AIR PRESSURE GAUGE — Accurate and easy to read; it shows best working pressure.

PRESSURE PUMP — All brass, knob locks into pump, cannot back out under back pressure.

FILLER CAP AND AIR ESCAPE VALVE — Inside of front apron, but readily accessible.

FUEL TANK — 1½ gallon capacity, rectangular shape and hidden by front apron, fully insulated from heat of burners.

FUEL CONSUMPTION — Using a good grade of "Burning Alcohol," both burners will operate continuously for 14 hours on one gallon of fuel and one pound of air pressure.



Fig. 364

Complete Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$99.50	201/2	12	81/2	27

Above price includes a Fig. 365 funnel for filling.

"PERKO" STAINLESS STEEL ALCOHOL STOVE

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL BODY

CAST ALUMINUM FLAT TOP GRATE

STAINLESS STEEL REMOVABLE TRAY

CAST ALUMINUM BOTTOM WITH FASTENING LUGS
SATIN FINISH REMOVABLE BRASS RAILS

Round, Stainless Steel Tank—1¼ quarts capacity. Air Pressure Gauge—Easy to read for best working pressure.

Pressure Pump—All Brass, Knob Locks to prevent backout under pressure.

Cast Bronze "Hy Heat" Burners with Bakelite Knobs.

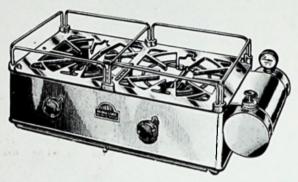


Fig. 334

	Extreme Length	Extreme Width	Extreme Keight	Weight
\$89.50	1nches 251/2	Inches 13	Inches 81/4	Pounds 20

"Galley Slave" GRAVITY ALCOHOL STOVE

WHITE VITREOUS ENAMELED BODY—BRASS GUARD RAILS
BRASS BURNERS—BRASS FUEL TANK

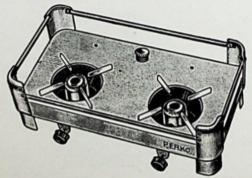


Fig. 376

The Fuel Tank is underneath out of sight, filled through filler cap located on top behind burners. An economical and easy to operate stove, no pumping necessary. Just preheat burners then operate with knobs like stove at home. Has an intense blue flame with remarkable heating ability.

Each \$26.25	Length Overall Inches 19½	Width Overall Inches 11	Height Overall Inches 6½	Weight Pounds 6½
-----------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------



"PERKO" MONEL BOTTLED GAS STOVE

FOR USE WITH PROPANE OR BUTANE L. P. GAS

2 BURNER — WITH REMOVABLE TRAY

MONEL METAL BODY AND TRAY — SATIN FINISH

COLD FORGED ALUMINUM CENTER SIMMER BURNERS

BRASS, CHROMIUM PLATED GUARD RAIL AND POSTS

BLACK PLASTIC CONTROL KNOBS AND TRAY HANDLE

The last word in convenience, practicability and good looks with many of the faults of older models eliminated. No enamel to chip, crack or discolor. Monel metal is rich looking, easily cleaned and is non-corrosive.

THE BURNER is especially unique, in fact it's two burners in one. The outer rim is a high speed cooking burner for quick broiling, frying, etc. There is also a tiny, inner, economical simmer burner which maintains the cooking while using only a fraction of the gas usually consumed with ordinary single burners and it can be used independently of the starting burner; no other type of burner possesses this decided advantage. The center simmer burner provides exactly the right heat for every cooking requirement from the full fire power of the starting burner to the mere beads of flame of the "keep-warm" position of the center simmer. All controlled by the one control knob.

EASY CLEANING — The burner cap can be removed in less than one second.

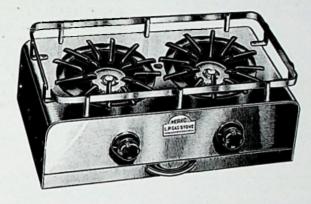


Fig. 373

Complete Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$86.00	20¾	12	81/2	25

BOTTLED GAS STOVE EQUIPMENT

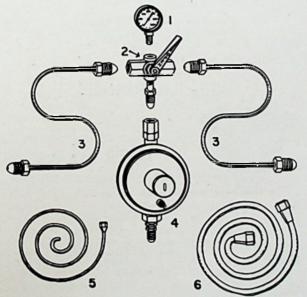


Fig. 374

No.	Description	Each
1	Polished Brass Pressure Gauge	4.60
2	Forged Bronze Two Way Valve Manifold with Indicating Handle	16.00
3	Pigtails (Tank Connections)	2.80
4	Pressure Regulator with Relief Valve and Mounting Brackets	11.50
5	1/4 inch Copper 10 Foot Vent Line with One Fitting	
6	1/2 inch Copper 20 Foot Fuel Supply Linewith Two Fittings	
7	Plugs for Manifold	. 1.80

Note — The above Manifold item No. 2 and Regulator item No. 4 is listed by the Underwriters Laboratories.



"Perko" ALCOHOL BURNER

CAST BRONZE



Each
. \$16.00
16.00
-
. 2.40
1.50
45
. 2.40

Alcohol Stove Parts

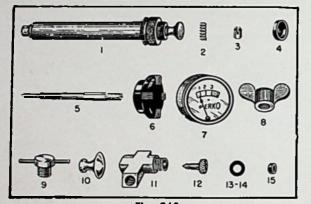


	Fig. 368	
No.		Each
1	Fuel Tank Air Pump complete	\$3.75
2	Pump Check Valve Spring	.40
3	Pump Check Valve	.60
4	Leather Plunger for Pump	.40
5	Needle Valve Stem	.85
6	Plastic Control Knob	
7	Air Pressure Gauge	
8	Wing Nut for Filter Entrance	.85
9	Filler Cap for Fuel Tank	1.25
10	Knob for Removable Tray	.85
11	Fitting for Fuel Supply Line	1.20
12	Screw for Air Escape Valve	.40
13	Lead Gasket for Wing Nut No. 8	.30
14	Lead Gasket for Filler Cap No. 9	
15	Graphite Packing for Valve Stem	.12

POT HOLDERS

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 369

Made for attachment to our alcohol stoves Figs. 334 and 364. Adjustable on the stove for various sizes of pots, pans, etc.

No.	Per Pair \$4.50	Length Centers of Rail Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces 7½
2	4.50	101/2	8
Size No.	1 is for older mo	dels of Fig. 364	stove.

Hot Air CABIN HEATER CAST ALUMINUM BODY

6 OR 12 VOLTS

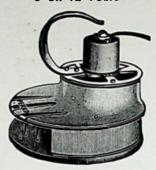


Fig. 595

Now you can use your galley stove to heat your boat.

Works equally well on gas, alcohol, kerosene, coal or any other type of stove.

This Hot Air Heater takes the heat from the stove and distributes it to all corners of the cabin. This blast of hot air will heat the average cabin in a few minutes and maintain a comfortable temperature as long as required.

Just place the heater on the stove over the burner, connect electric fan wires to battery, light the stove and in a few minutes the cabin will be as comfortable as you want it.

Volts	Each	Amperes	Diam. Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$30.00	1.5	81/2	7	91/2
12	32.00	.75	81/2	71/4	93/4

Standard Package, 6***

Offset FUNNEL

Specify Voltage When Ordering



Fig. 365

HEAVY GAUGE ZINC BRASS STRAINER Designed primarily for filling our stoves, this funnel is a handy one for various purposes on a boat, at home or in a garage.

Each Ounces Inches Inches Spout Ounces \$3.00 3 3 3 % 2

Standard Package, 12

Gasoline FUNNELS



GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL
WITH No. 100 MESH
BRONZE REMOVABLE STRAINER

Fig. 81

No. 1 2 Stance	Each \$2.30 2.65 lard Package	Diam. Top Inches 6% 8	Height Inches 7 8½	Capacity Pints 1 2	Weight Ounces 6 8
----------------	--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

プアアアアアアアアアアアアファファファラファラファライナイナイナイ マ

Marine EXHAUST BLOWERS

CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING 6-12 OR 110 VOLTS WMa

Fig. 778

For removing dangerous gasoline fumes from the bilge and engine room, exhausting excess heat and cooking odors from the galley. Getting rid of foul air or odors from cargo holds and bilges.

An absolute necessity to the motor boat because their use decreases the hazard of fires and explosions from gasoline fumes.

	Size	Size		nsions	Capacity	Size
No.	intake Inches	Outlet Inches		erall ches	Cubic Feet Per Minute	Flange Inches
1	3	21/2	71/2	x6x6	90	31/2×31/2
2	4	4	81/2	8x8x	186	4½x4½
Volts	No. 1 Each		o. 2 ach	Amperes		Horsepower
6	\$23.2	5 \$3	6.75	8.0		1/40
12	25.2	5 4	0.00	4.0		1/40
110	D.C.	4.	5.00	.32		1/40
St	andard Pa	ckage,	5**			

A caution plate is furnished with every Blower.

EXHAUST BLOWERS For Bilge Installation

FULLY ENCLOSED SPARKPROOF MOTOR CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING-ALL VOLTAGES



Fig. 791

A blower that may be installed in the bilge without fear of sparks igniting gasoline fumes.

Motor enclosed in brass cover. Shaft passes through a Neoprene seal and electric cable enters cover through a watertight packing gland.

No.	Size Intake Inches	Siz Out Inch	let	0	ensions verall iches	Capacity Cubic Feet Per Minute	Flange Inches
1	3	23	2	71/2	x6x6	90 \	3½x3½
2	4	4		81/	8x8x	186	4½×4½
Volts 6 12 110 D	No. Eac \$31. 33. .C.	h 00	No. Each \$44. 47. 53.	50 75	Ampores 8.0 4.0 .32		Horsepower 1/40 1/40 1/40
Star	ndard P	acka	ne 6	**			

A caution plate is furnished with every Blower.

Improved EXHAUST BLOWERS

CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING 6-12 OR 110 VOLTS

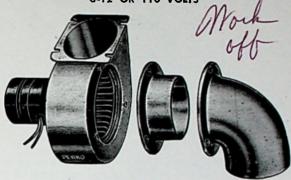


Fig. 795

The improvement is obvious; notice that the inlet fittings are not an integral part of the housing, permitting use of the straight or 90° fitting whichever is preferred.

The neck of the straight fitting is 11/2 inches long allowing better fit of duct. The 90° fitting can be set at three different angles and eliminates the use of an elbow in the

	No. 1-3	Inch	No. 2-4 Inch		
	With	With	With	With	
	Straight	90°	Straight	90*	
	Inlet	Inlet	Inlet	Inlet	
Volts	Each	Each	Each	Each	
6	\$27.50	\$29.25	\$42.50	\$45.25	
12	29.50	31.25	45.75	48.50	
110 D.C.			50.00	52.50	

Standard Package, 6**

All other dimensions and data, same as Fig. 778. Specify type of inlet required.

Improved Blower and Ignition SWITCHES

CAST BRONZE—FLUSH TYPE



Watertite **Enclosed Switch** Fig. 149



Non-Watertite Switch Fig. 155

With these improved switches the engine cannot be started before the blower has been turned on, then before the engine can be stopped the blower must again be started thus clearing out any remaining fumes before and after engine operation.

Fig.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Face Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
149	\$17.00	\$17.50	41/4	31/4	13/4	13/4
155	16.00	16.50	33/8		13/4	1/2
Sto	indard Pac	kage, 6††				



とととととととととと しょしょしょ

Turbine VENTILATORS

FOR MARINE USE
IMPROVED BEARING RUNNING IN OIL
GALVANIZED STEEL OR COPPER



Fig. 744

For removing gasoline fumes from engine room and bilge, cooking odors from the galley, ventilation of the cabins, etc.

The moving breeze whirls the head and the resulting vacuum causes a powerful upward lift to the air below.

Absolutely quiet in operation, durable and rainproof.

Inside Diam. Inches	Galv. Steel Each	Copper Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Overall Inches	Capacity C.F.M.	Galv. Weight Pounds
4	\$13.00	\$22.00	10	7	140	23/4
5	13.50	22.50	12	81/2	152	31/2
6	14.00	23.00	13	91/2	196	41/2
7	16.25	27.50	15	11	243	6
8	17.50	28.75	16	121/2	285	7
10	21.00	35.75	181/2	15	445	10
12	24.50	39.75	20	171/2	650	12

With reinforcing band around bottom of neck supplied to order, price on application.

Galvanized vents are painted aluminum.

WATER DECK IRONS GALVANIZED CAST IRON



Fig. 430

Size of Stove Pipe Inches	Each	Outside Diam. of Neck Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$3.90	21/4	51/2	11/4
21/2	5.85	23/4	61/2	13/4
3	6.25	3%	71/2	4
31/2	7.25	3%	81/2	5
4	7.80	43%	91/4	61/4
41/2	9.75	4%	10	8
5	10.50	53/8	101/2	9
51/2	12.50	51/2	11	93/4
6	12.75	61/2	111/4	111/4

VENTILATOR NOTES

Spare Deck Plates for above Cowl Ventilators, see Figs. 419 and 527.

When ordering cowl ventilators only, without deck plate, please specify whether with or without ring on neck.

All above cowl ventilator sizes are standard; special sizes and heights made to order.

Cowl VENTILATORS

ROUND MOUTH
WITH THREADED DECK PLATE
SHEET STEEL OR SHEET BRASS
CAST BRONZE DECK PLATE



Fig. 510

Steel ventilators are hot galvanized after fabrication.

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Mouth	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$19.00	\$27.50	\$35.00	4	51/2	11/8
21/2	20.50	29.75	37.00	5	61/2	13/4
3	22.50	32.50	40.00	6	8	21/2
4	27.00	37.00	44.00	8	11	4
5	46.00	56.00	66.00	10	13	6
6	62.00	72.00	82.00	12	16	9
8	115.00	143.00	166.00	16	21	151/2

Cowl VENTILATORS

WITH SWIVEL DECK PLATE SHEET STEEL OR SHEET BRASS CAST BRONZE DECK PLATE



Fig. 513

Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$25.75	\$35.00	\$43.00	6	8	2
4	32.50	42.00	50.00	8	12	33/4
5	49.00	60.00	70.00	10	131/2	43/4
6	65.00	75.00	86.00	12	171/2	71/2
8	96.00	123.00	145.00	16	201/2	111/2
10	167.00			20	28	30

Note—10 inch size is heavy 18 gauge steel and price applies to cowl only with galvanized band on neck. No deck plate.

Cover for Fig. 513 deck plate for use when ventilator is removed, price on application.

Polished copper vents supplied to order, price on application.



ソソソソソソソソアアアアアアアファファファファナナナナナナナナ

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 75

Cowl VENTILATORS

OVAL MOUTH
CAST BRONZE—WITH THREADED DECK PLATE



Fig. 509

					-
Deck Plate Size Inches	Polished Bronze Each \$38.50	Chromium Plated Each \$48.00	Size Mouth Inches 6½ x 4¾	Height Above Deck Inches 85/a	Velgh Pound 8
Sto	ndard Pack	age. 6*			/

Cowl VENTILATORS

OVAL MOUTH
CAST BRONZE—WITH SWIVEL DECK PLATE



Fig. 515

Supplied complete with cover for use when ventilator is removed.

Deck Plate Size Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Mouth Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$35.00	\$42.50	61/4×4	91/8	16
4	44.50	54.00	61/2×43/4	9 %	/ 8
Star	ndard Pack	age, 6*			/

Locker VENTILATORS CAST BRONZE

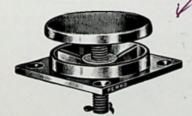


Fig. 78

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. of Opening Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$7.20	\$9.25	1%	21/2×21/2	1/2
2	7.50	9.75	21/2	31/4×31/4	1
3	8.25	11.25	3	4/4×4/8	1%
4	11.25	13.50	31/4	41/a×41/a	13/4
Star	ndard Pack	age, 6*			

Cruiser VENTILATOR

STREAMLINE—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 908



Cut away view showing screen and water guard

An extremely neat ventilator for cruiser decks and cabin

An integral water guard inside mouth prevents spray or rain from entering ventilator. A bronze screen permanently installed to keep insects out of cabin.

Brushed Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$14.50	\$22.50	\$24.00	7x7	31/2	8	43/4
Stand	ard Pack	age. 6*				

Junior Transom VENTILATOR CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1069								
Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Flange Inches	Depth Collar Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds			
\$2.20	\$4.20 Backage	61/4×21/4	3/4	6	1/4			

With bronze screen soldered in, add \$.90 each.

Senior Transom VENTILATOR CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1062

Plain ronzo Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$3.45	\$5.80	10x4	8	1
Standa	rd Package.	12*		



Streamline Space Saver VENTILATOR

CAST BRONZE



Starboard Side Fig. 771

For mounting on catwalk against outside of deck house or bulkhead where space is limited.

Bosses for fastening are inside ventilator out of sight but angled toward mouth for insertion of wood screws. Drilled for No. 8 F.H. wood screw.

Supplied in pairs for starboard and port sides. When ordering a half pair mention side required.

Pelished	Chromium	Length	Height	Dimensions	Weight
Brouze	Plated	Overall	Overall	Mouth	Per Pair
Pearair	Per Pair	Inches	Inches	Inches	Pounds
\$13,50	\$14.50	9¾	41/2	4x13/4	23/4

Standard Package, 6 Pairs*

Space Saver VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 782

Designed especially for mounting against outside of deck house or cabin, takes up very little space, can be used to advantage in connection with exhaust fan Fig. 778.

No.	Inside Diameter at Base Inches	Measurements Inside at Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	For Screw No,	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	21/2	23/2×5	63/4	8	33/4
2	31/2	31/ex71/2	9	8	6
	No.	NBro	Polisited Braize Aur/Pair		um d iir
	1 2	\$1X	\$1X.65 23.00		25 75

When ordering a half pair, please mention whether for port or starboard side.

Standard Package, 6 Pairs*

Clam Shell VENTILATORS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 323

No.	Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
4	23/4	13/4	35/8×31/2	7	7
5	31/2	2	4 x31/8	7	14
	No.	В	Polished Bronze Each		amium lated Each
	4	\$2.65		\$3	3.40
	5	3.10		3	1.85

Streamline VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 324

No.	Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches		Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
2	13/4	1		25/8×33/8	7	6
3	21/8	15/8	-	35/8×43/4	7	12
	No.		Bre	ished onz e ach	P	omium lated lach
	2		\$2.65		\$3	1.40
	3		3.10		3	.85

Streamline VENTILATORS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 476

No. 6	Polished Bronze Each \$6.85	Chromium Plated Each \$7.90	Width Opening Inches 3½	Opening Inches 23/4	Size Base Inches 5x6	Weight Pounds 1

All sizes drilled for No. 8 F.H. wood screw.

Streamline VENTILATOR CAST BRONZE



Fig. 310

A ventilator with graceful lines that will enhance the appearance of any boat.

Bronze Each \$6.85	Chromium Plated Each \$8.25	Size Opening Inches 3x1	Size Base Inches 71/2×4	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds 1½
Standar	d Package,	Figs. 310,	323, 324	and 4	76, 12+



New "Midget" VENTILATORS

CAST BRONZE material Stanging - 8/25/57 Cobor 100h-525,00 Post + che Sten-Black Prince 750 DMBat Fig. 321 One material 4 60

Popular for shielding gas tank vent outlets.

No. Burnished Plated Each 1 \$.40 \$1.25 2 .50 1.50	Dimensions Base Inches 1½x1½ 2 x2	Height Opening Inches	For Screw No. 4	Weight Ounces 1½ 2¼	
---	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	--

Standard Package, 12†

Ventilator DECK PLATES

CAST BRONZE-SCREW TYPE



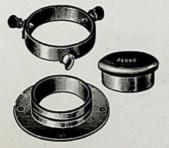
Fig. 527

Complete with key and extra ring for cowl.

Diameter Opening Inches 2 2½ 3 3½ 4	Machine Finish Each \$7.50 8.50 9.65 12.65 14.25	Polished Bronze Each \$8.80 9.65 11.25 14.25 17.00 24.25	Chromium Plated Each \$10.75 11.50 13.25 17.00 19.25 27.00	Diameter Plate Inches 3 % 4 ½ 4 ½ 5 ½ 5 ½ 7 ¼	Weight Pounds 3/4 11/4 15/8 2 21/2 31/2
5	21.00	24.25	27.00	71/6	
6	26.50	30.25	33.00	81/4	61/4
8	57.00	62.50	68.00	101/4	81/2

Swivel DECK PLATES

CAST BRONZE-FOR COWL VENTILATORS



Machine Finish Each
\$12.50
18.75
23.00
27.50
36.25

Permits cowl to be turned to any direction.

Fig. 419

Price does not include cap, if cap is desired add 25% to above prices.

Pump VALVES



Galvanized iron with oak leather clapper, galvanized iron weight on both sides of leather riveted together and screwed to casting.

Fig. 237

Diameter inches Wgt. per doz. lbs. Per doz. \$11.00 \$13.00 \$8.80 \$19.80 Standard Package, 2 Dozen*



Leather PLUNGERS

OAK LEATHER

Riveted together, strong and durable.

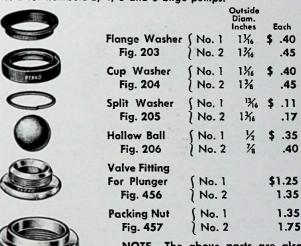
For Diam. Pump Inches	Per Dozen	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
2	\$6.35	3/4
21/2	7.25	11/4
3	7.70	11/2
4	9.50	13/4
Standard I	Package, 3 Doz	en*



Parts for Brass Bilge Pumps

Flange and cup washers are leather, especially treated for use in salt water. Split washer is wrought brass. Ball is hollow and made of wrought brass.

No. 1 for numbers 1 and 5 bilge pumps. No. 2 for numbers 2, 4, 6 and 8 bilge pumps.





NOTE—The above parts are also used in Fig. 345 bilge pumps, and Fig. 146 crank case pump.

Rubber Hose and Strainer

FOR FIGS. 200, 202 and 723 BRASS BILGE PUMPS



Heavy moulded rubber hose, durable and lasting. 1/8 inch inside diameter.

Standard 5 ft. length Cast Bronze Strainer .90 Other lengths of hose can be

Fig. 208 Fig. 209



Automatic BOAT BAILERS

BRASS TUBING—CAST BRONZE FITTINGS
WITH BALL CHECK
FOR RUNABOUTS



Fig. 410

Has outlet fitting in streamline design to reduce resistance, screened inlet fitting.

Operates at speed of about 7 miles per hour.

Requires no further attention after installation.

Each	Inside Hull Inches	Tubing Inches	Thickness Inches	Weigh Pound
\$11.00	7	3/4	up to 11/6	1%
Standard	l Package, 6			
Spare rui	bber balls, p	oer dozen		\$1.50.

Automatic BOAT DRAINERS

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED



Fig. 213

For use in life boats. Made of heavy cast bronze, with sponge rubber ball valve. Cast bronze cover with chain attached, threaded $1\frac{11}{16}$ inches, No. 14 thread.

Complete Each \$6.25	Caps Only With Chain Each \$1.95	Balls Only Per Dozen \$3.00	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Diam. Ball Inches
Standard	l Package.	6			

Steel BOAT BAILERS

GALVANIZED-RIVETED HANDLE



Fig. 180

Each \$4.00	Diameter Inches 81/4	Weight Pounds
Standard Package, 6		

Small BOAT DRAINER



THREADED TYPE

CAST BRONZE—BURNSHED

Each	Height Inside Boat Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.10	2¾	21/2	11/4
Standa	rd Packa	ge, 12	

Fig. 386

Starts draining at speed of 5 miles per hour.

install in after end of boat and be sure that mouth is toward the stern.

Made for hulls 3/4 inch or thicker but may be used with thinner hulls by cutting away necessary portion of neck. Depth of mouth below hull is 3/4 inch.

Small BOAT DRAINER

SPRING TYPE—STAINLESS STEEL SPRING
CAST BRONZE

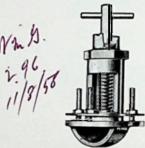


Fig. 387

Installed in after end of boat with mouth toward stern.

Starts draining at about 5 miles per hour.

To open lift "T" handle and lock by half turn to left.

A slight turn to right will release strong spring closing drainer tightly.

For use in metal or wood boats.

Bronze Each \$6.95	Height Inside Boat Inches	Diam. Flange Inches 23/4	Weight Bronze Pounds 1
Standard Package	12		

Transom DRAIN PLUGS FOR OUTBOARD BOATS



Fig. 414

To release plug, raise handle to position illustrated. Remove plug while boat is in motion and water will drain out. Install in lowest part of transom. Watertight when closed.

\$2.40 Diam. Tubes Inches \$2.40 I Standard Package, 25 Bulk Package, 100	Length Overall Inches 2½	Length Tube Inches 2	Weight Ounces 4½
---	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

Garboard DRAIN PLUGS

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED





Fig. 263

Fig. 266

The handle and plug are cast in one piece eliminating the need for a wrench. However if the plug should "freeze" into the flange a wrench may be used on the squared portion of the stem.

Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth ·	Weight Ounces
\$3.65	3/4	2%	5/6	11

Standard Package, 12*

ファファファファファファファファ

Garboard DRAIN PLUGS

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED





Fig. 714

Fig. 737





Fig. 714-A

Fig. 737-A

Figs. 737 and 737-A has extra brass flange and 3 F.H. machine screws, maximum space between flanges is % inches.

Fig.	Burnished Bronze Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
714	\$2.15	1/2	2	5/8	3
714-A	2.50	1/2	2	3/8	4
737	2.90	1/2	2	5/8	6
737-A	3.25	1/2	2	5/8	7

Standard Package, 12*

Garboard DRAIN PLUGS

CAST BRONZE - BURNISHED





Fig. 124

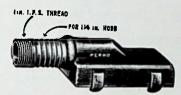
A few of these drain plugs installed in garboard allows quick drainage of boat when hauled out, by removing heavy plug. Threads are tapered pipe sizes and plugs are watertight.

Burnished Bronze Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.60	1	31/2	1	10

Standard Package, 12

Furnished complete with galvanized wrench.

Bronze Navy Pump STRAINERS



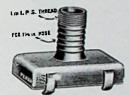


Fig. 704

Fig. 705





Fig. 721

Fig. 722

Fig.	Each	Pipe Thread Inches	For Hose Inches	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Pounds
704	\$4.25	1	11/4	7	23/4	2
705	4.25	1	11/4	43/4	23/4	11/2
721	4.25	11/4		5	23/4	11/2
722	4.25	11/4		43/4	23/4	13%
Sta	ndard Pac	kage, 6*				

Junior STRAINER CAST BRONZE FOR % INCH RUBBER HOSE



Fig. 709

Excellent for use with bilge pumps having % inch hose for intake such as our Fig. 202, etc.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.40	4	1%	6
Standard Pack	cage, 6		



"Champion" Navy BILGE PUMP

FOR PIPE

BRASS CYLINDER—CAST BRONZE PARTS
WITH WEIGHTED LEATHER VALVE





Fig. 151 Flax Packed Plunger



Fig. 147 Weighted Leather Valve

Fig. 1016 Valve CAPACITY—13 STROKES—5 GALLONS

Each \$28.50	Extreme Length Inches 24	Diameter Cylinder Inches 23/4	Inlet Pipe Thread Inches 11/4	Outlet Pipe Thread Inches	Plunger Rod Inches
Fig. 147-	-Weighted	leather	valve only	each	\$1.50

Fig. 151—Flax packed plunger only, each 2.75

"Junior" Navy BILGE PUMP



Fig. 1018

CAPACITY-13 STROKES-3 GALLONS

This is the Fig. 1016 "Champion" Pump reduced in length for installation in limited space.

Each \$27.00	Extreme Length Inches 161/4	Diameter Cylinder Inches 23/4	Inlet Pipe Thread Inches	Outlet Pipe Thread Inches	Weight Pounds 51/2
727.00	10/4	2/4	1/4	1/2	3/2

"Super" Navy BILGE PUMP

FOR HOSE OR PIPE WITH WEIGHTED LEATHER VALVE

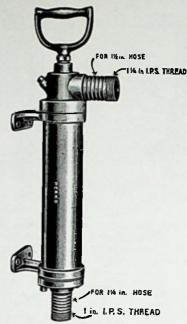


Fig. 701

This is our very popular "Champion" Pump improved by cast bronze integral fittings at inlet and outlet ends for connecting hose or pipe.

	Extreme	- inlet	— Inlot Sizes —		Outlot Sizes	
Each \$32.00	Length Inches 27	Pipe Inches 1	Hose Inches 11/4	Pipe Inches 11/4	Hose Inches 1½	

"Midget" Navy BILGE PUMP

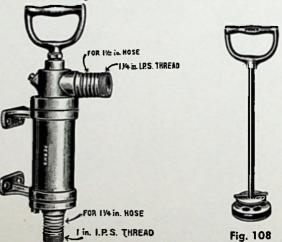


Fig. 702

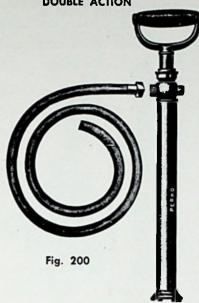
Our Fig. 701 pump reduced in length for boats requiring a large capacity pump to be installed where space is limited.

	Extreme	Diam.		Sizes—	Outlet	
\$29.50	Inches 181/4	Cylinder Inches 23/4	Pipe Inches	Hose Inches 11/4	Pipe Inches 11/4	Hose Inches 11/2

Fig. 108 Plunger Assembly only, complete, No. 1 for pumps Figs. 702 and 1018, \$8.50 each, No. 2 for pumps Figs. 701 and 1016, \$9.00 each.

コンファファファブブブブブブ

Brass BILGE PUMPS DOUBLE ACTION



Heavy brass seamless tubing, cast bronze fittings, treated leather packing, hollow brass ball checks. "D" shaped handle. Moulded rubber hose 5 feet long furnished with each pump.

No.	With Hose Each	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
1	\$10.35	17%	11/8	6	21/4
2	14.00	20	11/2	12	31/4

Without hose, deduct \$.50 each.

Brass BILGE PUMPS DOUBLE ACTION

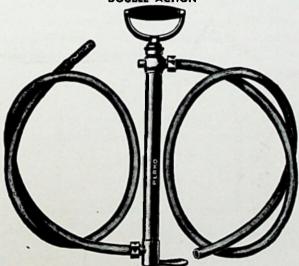


Fig. 202

Cast bronze foot rest and two 5 foot lengths of hose for suction and discharge.

No.	With Hose Each	Height Inches	Diameter Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
5	\$13.60	18%	11/8	6	3
6	17.65	21	11/2	12	4
With	hout hose, dec	luct \$.50	for each ho	se.	

NEW "SEA JET" **Brass BILGE PUMP**

NEOPRENE CAP, VALVE, PLUNGER AND HOSE HARD RUBBER FULL GRIP HANDLE

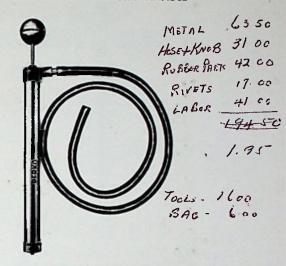


Fig. 183

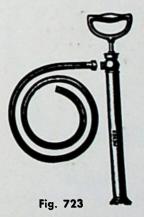
The plunger and valve of neoprene will not dry out or rot. A long lasting pump for small boats.

CAPACITY, 14 STROKES PER GALLON

Complete Each	Diameter Tubing Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.25	11/4	171/2	2

Brass BILGE PUMP

SINGLE ACTION



Complete with 5 feet of rubber hose.

Has moulded neoprene rubber plunger producing excellent capacity. Capacity 21/2 gallons per minute.

With Hose Each	Without Hose Each	Diameter Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.35	\$8.85	11/4	17%	2



Small Boat BILGE PUMP

STEEL—ZINC PLATED OR ALUMINUM
GOOD CAPACITY—EASY OPERATION



Fig. 152

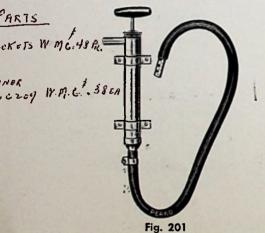
These have felt retainer washer to prevent squirt through cap. Capacity—7 gallons per minute at normal speed.

Aluminum Pump has cast top with integral spout

	Each	Length Inches	Body Inches	Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
Steel	\$3.75	25	11/2	1/8	21/2
Aluminum	5.65	26	11/2	1/8	11/8
Standard	Package	. 50*			

Outboard BILGE PUMP

ALL BRASS—WITH 3 FT. RUBBER HOSE BRASS BRACKETS FOR MOUNTING



For small boats, outboard motor, sail or rowboats.

Brackets permit permanent installation on transom or side, allowing one hand pumping while boat is in use.

Complete with bronze intake strainer.

Each	Length Body Inches	Diam. Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
\$9.00	11	11/2	11/2	21/4
Standard	Package, 6			

"Perko" WING PUMPS

DOUBLE ACTION—ALL BRONZE
FOR MARINE, INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC USE
IMPROVED VALVES HOLD PRIME

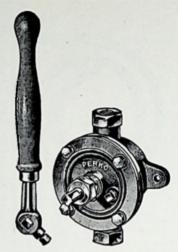


Fig. 681

Constructed entirely of cast bronze, principally for use as a marine bilge pump, but is used in large quantities in the industrial field for pumping oil and gasoline, hot liquids, juices, etc.

The interior consists of a cast bronze wing which oscillates on a bronze shaft connected to handle. The wing has lubricated square flax packing set in grooves which runs on interior of drum and as no metal parts rub together this pump will last for years without noticeable wear. Packing is very easily replaced.

Intake valves have greatly improved and priming is unnecessary even after several weeks of disuse.

GREAT CAPACITY—LIFT AND HEAD OVER 35 FT. EFFORTLESS OPERATION—HARDWOOD HANDLE

No.	Each	Size Pipe Connec- tion Inches	Overall Diam, of Body Inches	Capacity Per Minute Gallons	Weight Pounds
0	\$54.50	1/2	51/2	5	11%
1	63.00	3/4	53/4	7	14
2	69.25	1	63/	93/4	191/2

Spare handles, complete, \$6.95 each. Wood only, \$1.20 each.



Brass BILGE PUMPS

DOUBLE ACTION—WITH BULKHEAD BRACKETS
THREADED FOR 3/4 INCH PIPE



Fig. 345

Without Tail Pieces Each	With Tail Pieces Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Barrel Inches	Weight Pounds
\$20.50	\$22.85	21	11/2	3

Spare Parts, See Page 77.

Supplied with tail pieces if not otherwise specified.

CRANK CASE PUMP

DOUBLE ACTION-ALL BRASS



Fig. 146

For draining the crank case through filler opening, with outlet spout for attaching rubber hose. Intake is bronze flexible metal hose.

Complete Each	Spare Intake Hose Each \$4.00	Length Overall Inches	Length Intake Hose Inches	Diam. Pump Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.00	\$4.UU	1//2	121/2	1%	21/2

NOTE—Above supplied with intake tube for \(^{5}\) inchrubber hose instead of metal hose illustrated, specify Fig. 1029, \$10.00 each.

Improved CRANK CASE PUMP

SINGLE ACTION—ALL BRASS
WITH BRONZE FLEXIBLE METAL HOSE
OUTLET SPOUT AND NEOPRENE PLUNGER



Fig. 388

Outlet spout permits continuous operation. The new plunger has increased capacity with smoother operation.

Complete Each	Spare Intake Hose Each	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Barrel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.25	\$3.65	11/2	12	151/2	2

Spare Neoprene plungers, \$.35 each.

CRANK CASE PUMP

WITH FLEXIBLE METAL INTAKE HOSE SINGLE ACTION—STEEL OR BRASS

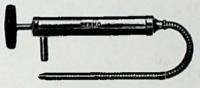


Fig. 336

Steet pump is painted red. Brass pump is in natural finish.

Flexible intake hose is 18 inches long, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch outside diameter. Outlet spout is $\frac{2}{4}$ inches long, $\frac{1}{4}$ inches outside diameter.

Steel Each	Brass Each	Length Body Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Weight Pounds
\$4.60	\$7.00	11	11/2	11/3

CRANK CASE PUMP

FOR RUBBER HOSE OR TUBING
SINGLE ACTION—STEEL OR BRASS

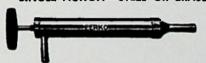


Fig. 335

Steel pump is painted red. Brass pump is in natural finish.

Inlet and outlet tubes will fit % inch rubber hose or tubing, so equipped, this pump may also be used as a bilge pump for small boats.

Steel Each	Brass Each	Length Body Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Weight Pounds
\$3.75	\$6.00	11	11/2	1%



とくとくとくとととことととこと

PERKO IMPROVED "FLEXO-SHAFT" ELECTRIC BILGE PUMPS

WITH FLEXIBLE PHOSPHOR BRONZE DRIVE SHAFT AND WATERPROOF CASING CASING HAS "TEMFLEX" PLASTIC COVERING TO INCREASE ITS STRENGTH ALL BRONZE EXCEPT MOTOR-BURNISHED FINISH.

The value of this pump arrangement is obvious at first sight.

Pass the shaft around corners, over or under bulkhead, ribs or any other obstructions and it operates.

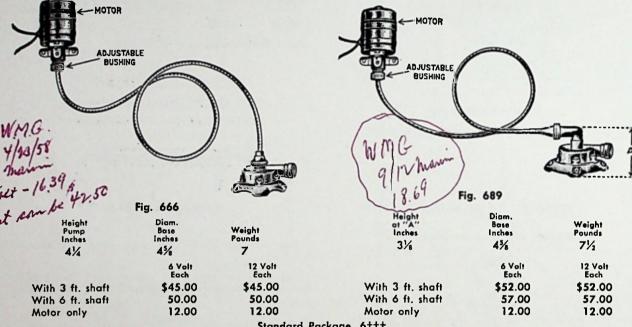
Mount the motor anywhere, in a cabin, pilot house, or out in the cockpit far removed from gasoline fumes that usually settle in low places; place the pump where it is needed at the moment, at the lowest point of the bilge, under the engine, under low decking or any place other types of pumps cannot reach.

Inlet is through base which has heavy gauge brass strainer. Outlet is illustrated and is for 1 inch rubber hose, or 1/2 inch pipe.

> MAXIMUM HEAD--8 feet, with 3 foot shaft. CAPACITY-500 gallons per hour at 1 foot MOTOR IS LOW AMPERAGE 1/40 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M.

WITH DIRECT DRIVE

WITH ANGLE DRIVE



Standard Package, 6†††

CAPACITY WITH 4 FOOT HEAD-300 GALLONS PER HOUR CAPACITY WITH 8 FOOT HEAD-120 GALLONS PER HOUR

SPARE PARTS

3 Foot shafts only	\$10.75 Each	Fig. 689 Mitre Gears with shaft \$4.00 Per Pair
6 Foot shafts only	15.25 Each	Fig. 689 Angle Elbow Less Gears 4.00 Each
Fig. 666 Complete Pump Unit only	18.50 Each	Motor Bulkhead Bracket only 4.50 Each
Fig. 689 Complete Pump Unit only	25.50 Each	NOTE—See page 88 for "Pipe to Hose" coupling,
Impeller only	1.50 Each	which permits attaching 1/2 inch hose to above pumps.

AUTOMATIC SWITCH FOR BILGE PUMPS

PRESSURE OPERATED DIAPHRAGM TYPE -FOR NON-AUTOMATIC BILGE PUMPS CAST BRONZE-WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER DIAPHRAGM-HEAVY DUTY MECHANICAL SWITCH

For All Voltages From 6 to 110

This device consists of a very sensitive switch in contact with a diaphragm of oil and grease resistant material. The wires are led through a neoprene hose above any normal water level.

This switch will start the pump operating when the water reaches the top of the switch or 2½ inches. It will turn off again when the water reaches a depth of 1 inch but by connecting lambda inch tubing to the lambda inch pipe tapped end of switch and into the discharge line of the pump the pressure in the pump discharge line will continue to operate the switch until the pump sucks air.

Burnished Complete Each	Spare Switch Each	Spare Diaphragm Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$17.50	\$3.00	\$1.10	21/4	41/4	2
Chandard Pe	rekame 6*				



Fig. 662

ファファファイナ

PERKO IMPROVED "FLEXO-SHAFT" AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC BILGE PUMPS

FLEXIBLE PHOSPHOR BRONZE DRIVE SHAFT AND WATERPROOF CASING CASING HAS "TEMFLEX" PLASTIC COVERING TO INCREASE ITS STRENGTH PRESSURE OPERATED DIAPHRAGM TYPE AUTOMATIC SWITCH-THREE WAY DASHBOARD SWITCH ALL BRONZE EXCEPT MOTOR-6-12 AND 110 VOLTS-BURNISHED FINISH WATERTIGHT-OPERATES WITH PUMP AND SWITCH HOUSING SUBMERGED

FEATURES—See write up on Figs. 666 and 689 (opposite page) for installation and other features. BREATHER TUBE-Is heavy flexible "Koroseal," 18 inches long with 1/4 inch wall.

THREE WAY DASHBOARD SWITCH—Is indicated "Off," "Automatic" and "Non-automatic" and permits remote control accordingly.

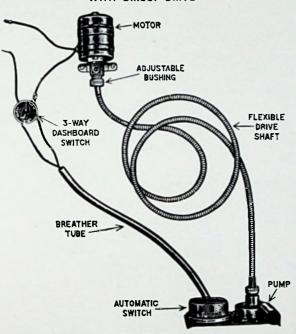
ADJUSTABLE BUSHING—For adjustment of tension on drive shaft to assure full R.P.M. of pump impeller.

AUTOMATIC SWITCH—Starts pump operating when bilge water reaches a depth of about 1½ inches and will "Shut off" at a depth of about 3/4 inch.

CAPACITY—500 gallons per hour at 1 foot head—300 gallons at 4 feet—120 gallons at 8 feet. Maximum head 8 feet with 3 foot shaft.

MOTOR-low amperage 1/40 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M.

WITH DIRECT DRIVE



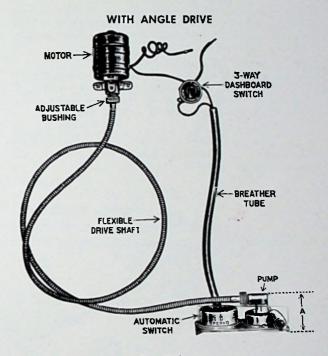


Fig. 742

Fig. 743

	Fi	g. 742 ———	Fi	g. 743 ———	Height	Height	Size	
	6 Valt Each	12 Voli Each	6 Valt Each	12 Valt Each	Pump	at "A" Inches	Base	Weight Pounds
With 3 foot shaft		\$70.00	\$76.00	\$76.00	21/2	23/4	7x4	8
With 6 foot shaft	75.00	75.00	81.00	81.00	21/2	23/4	7x4	8
Cours nump unit	complete except	motor and shaft	Fig. 742	\$39 00 each	Fig. 743	\$44 00 eac	h.	

Spare 3 way dashboard switches, \$4.00 each.

Other spare parts, see page 84.

Perko "Flexo-Shaft" WATER SYSTEM PUMP

WITH PIPE INLET AND OUTLET-1/2 INCH CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED FINISH

Supplied complete with Flexible Drive Shaft and Motor per Fig. 666 Page 84. See Page 88 for diagram of installation. Capacity same as Fig. 666.

With 3 foot shaft With 6 foot shaft	6 Valt Each \$45.00 50.00	12 Volt Each \$45.00 50.00	Height Pump Inches 31/4 31/4	Weight Pump only Pounds 2 2
		50.00	3/4	_

Pump only as illustrated, no shaft or motor, \$18.50 each.

NOTE—This pump does not have the ability to lift water from below the pump level, therefore, it is not intended for use as a bilge pump. See Page 88 for "Pipe to Hose" coupling, for attaching hose to above pumps.

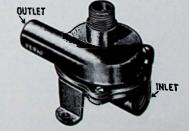


Fig. 748

Standard Package, Entire Page, 6†††



"Junior" Electric BILGE PUMP

NON-AUTOMATIC-6 OR 12 VOLTS ALL BRASS EXCEPT MOTOR BAKED GRAY FINISH



The result of a determined effort to produce a good practical electric bilge pump of high capacity at a price as low as possible and within the means of the majority of small boat owners.

Maximum head-7 feet Capacity at 1 foot head—7 gallons per minute Capacity at 4 foot head—4 gallons per minute Motor is 1/40 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M.—8 amps. at 6 volts Outlet is for regular 5% inch garden hose

	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
Complete	\$26.50	\$26.50	81/2	2%
Motor only	10.00	10.00		

BAIT TANK or WATER SYSTEM PUMP

ELECTRIC-6 OR 12 VOLTS ALL BRASS EXCEPT MOTOR BAKED GRAY FINISH



When installed at or below the water line this pump is ideal for keeping the bait tank supplied with constant water changes.

As a water system pump it can be placed in the supply line from the fresh water tank to sink, lavatory, shower, etc., per diagram on page 88.

Complete with side mounting bracket Outlet on side for regular 5/8 inch garden hose Inlet in bottom tapped for 1/2 inch pipe Information on head, capacity and motor see Fig. 780

	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
Complete	\$26.50	\$26.50	812	25 a
Motor only	10.00	10.00		

Standard Package, 6†††

Perko Improved "ROTOFLEX" PUMPS

SYNTHETIC NEOPRENE COMPOUND ROTOR—NEOPRENE U-CUP SEALS—LEAKPROOF ALL BRONZE BODY-MONEL SHAFT-BRASS GREASE CUPS-BURNISHED FINISH

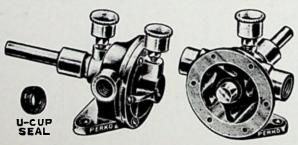


Fig. 696

Quiet operation—long continuous service—large capacity at low speed—for use with salt water, oil and tars self priming—will pump in either direction.

The rotor is a synthetic compound of neoprene and other chemicals resulting in high resistance to abrasion or wear, is impervious to oil and other impurities. The vanes of the rotor are highly flexible yet tough enough to resist the wear encountered by the passage of sand and other foreign matter; produce the necessary high vacuum and stand the continuous flexing as the rotor revolves.

The use of U-cup seals eliminates packing and packing glands.

Lift in feet, 25 to 30. Head in feet, 30 to 40.

Not to be used with synthetic solvents such as gasoline, naphtha, etc.

		Spare	Size Pipe	Diam.	Extreme	Extreme	Extreme	Dimensions	Ca	pacity G.P.M	. — —	
No.	Each	Rotors Each	Connection	Inches	Height Inches	Width	Length	- Base Inches	600 R.P.M.	*1000 R.P.M.	1500 R.P.M.	Weight Pounds
2	\$16.00	\$1.65	%	1/2	31/2	31/2	61/4	3 x1%	4.1	4.9	6.4	234
3	21.00	2.40	1/2	3/6	31/4	4	61/4	3%x2%	7.1	8.5	11.0	31/4
4	25.50	2.85	1/4	%	4	41/2	8%	4 x3	13.0	16.5	22.0	53/4
5	30.50	2.85		/	4	5	83/4	41/4×3	15.7	19.2	26.0	6
6	56.75	6.50	1%	%	5	71/4	91;	51/x31/4	105	22.5	49.0	14

Spare U-cup seals with brass retainer—\$.60 each. Specify size of shaft.

*Recommended maximum for continuous duty. Capacity shown based on 0 lbs. pressure. With special length of shaft, price on application. Motor recommended ¼ to ½ H.P. for sizes No. 2-3-4-5 and up to ¾ H.P. for size No. 6.



"PERKO" BRONZE GEAR TYPE PUMPS

SIZES NO. 3 AND 4 HAVE DROP FORGED BRONZE BODIES

The entire interior, including bearings, is tool machined, insuring perfect alignment and absolutely tight joints, blank bearing ends are solid (not soldered), all bearings are fully lubricated by brass grease cups. The drive shaft is in perfect alignment with the pump body. Pipe connections are Briggs standard pipe tap.

SINGLE LOWER DRIVE SHAFT

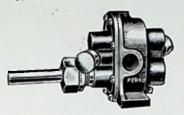


Fig. 684

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbone Gears Each	Size Pipe Con- nection Inches		Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$21.75	\$21.75	1/4	1/2	3¾
3	24.90		1/4	5/4	51/2
4	28.00		1/2	5/8	6
7	34.90		3/4	3/4	9
9	36.50	36.50	1	%	91/2

DOUBLE LOWER DRIVE SHAFT

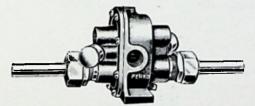


Fig. 685

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbone Gears Each	Size Pipe Con- nection Inches		Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$25.50	\$25.50	1/4	1/2	41/2
3	30.50		3/6	3/4	61/4
4	31.50		1/2	3/8	63/4
7	40.25	40.25	3/4	3/4	91/2
9	43.00	43.00	1	1/2	93/4

SINGLE UPPER DRIVE SHAFT

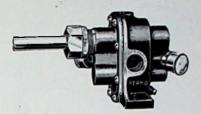


Fig. 682

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbone Gears Each	Size Pipe Con- nection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$21.75	\$21.75	1/4	1/2	3¾
3	24.90	24.90	3/4	3/4	51/2
4	28.00		1/2	3/4	6
7	34.90	34.90	3/4	3/4	9
9	36.50	36.50	1	3/4	91/2

DOUBLE UPPER DRIVE SHAFT

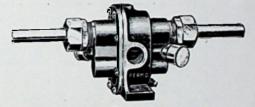


Fig. 683

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbane Gears Each	Size Pipe Con- nection Inches	Size Drive A Shaft V Inches	approximate Veight Each Pounds
2	\$25.50	\$25.50	1/4	1/2	41/2
3	30.50		3/8	5/6	61/4
4	31.50		1/2	3/8	63/4
7	40.25	40.25	3/4	3/4	91/2
9	43.00	43.00	1	3/8	93/4

NOTE—Figs. 682 and 684 in all sizes except 1 inch are reversible. That is, any person, dealer, user, etc., can change a lower shaft pump to "upper shaft" or vice versa in a few minutes.

NOTE—Don't fail to state figure and pump number desired. When ordering pump with herringbone gears be sure to specify direction of rotation, clockwise or counter-clockwise.

CAUTION—When above pumps are operated by belt and pulley be sure to use intermediate bearing on shaft.

	-GEAR	PUMP P	ARTS-	-
Pump No.	Spur Gears Each	lerringbor Gears Each	Shaft Each	Idle Shaft Each
2	\$3.00	\$3.25	\$2.50	\$1.75
3	3.00	3.25	3.00	2.25
4	3.75	,	3.00	2.25
7	5.75	6.00	3.00	2.25
9	6.50	6.75	3.00	2.25

CAPACITY TABLES FOR GEAR PUMPS AT 1725 R.P.M. PRESSURE AND GALLONS PER MINUTE

Pump No.	Lbs.	H.P.	20 lbs.	H.P.	40 Lbs.	H.P.	60 - lbs.	H.P.	80 Lbs.	H.P.
2	4.0	1/4	3.7	1/4	3.5	1/3	3.4	1/3	3,2	1/2
3	7.5	1/3	7.0	1/2	6.5	3/4	6.5	1	6.3	1
4	10.5	1/2	10.0	3/4	9.5	3/4	9.1	1	8.5	11/2
7	19.5	3/4	19.0	1	18.5	11/2	18.5	2	18.5	2
9	23.5	1	23.0	11/2	22.5	2	22.0	2	21.5	3

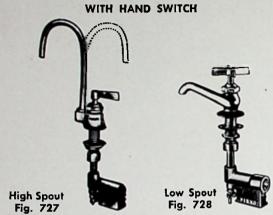


"Perko" Electric WATER FAUCETS

ALL CAST BRONZE-WITH ADJUSTABLE SPOUT-6 AND 12 VOLTS

TURN THE HANDLE AND THE WATER STARTS TO FLOW. NO HAND PUMPING OR PRIMING NECESSARY.

Connect one or several of the faucets to our Figure 748 electric pump. (See below for suggested installation.) Water is then supplied to your sink or lavatory as easily as in your home. All connections are threaded for ½ inch pipe.



SELF CLOSING TYPE

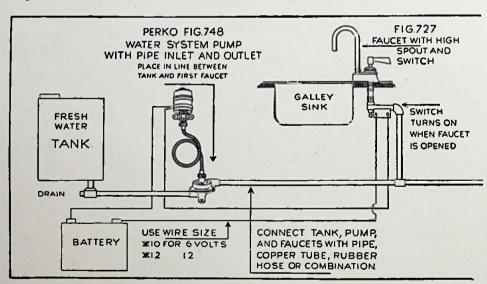


Fig. 740

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Height Above Drain Board Inches		Weight Pounds
727	\$27.00	81/4	51/2	21/2
728	19.75	31/4	51/2	2
Canada ad	Deelesso 4			

Standard Package, 6

Chromium Plated Each	Height Above Drain Board Inches	Spout Projection Inches	Weight Pounds
\$22.50	3%	25%	21/2
Standard Pac	:kage, 6		



Bronze Utility CHECK VALVE

WITH BRASS BALL CHECK AND STRAINER

Ideal for holding prime in the inlet line of galley and lavatory pumps, bilge pumps, etc. Threaded both ends.

Each	Pipe Size Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.25	1/2	1%	31/2

Standard Package, 12

Brass "Pipe To Hose" COUPLINGS

1/2" PIPE TO 5/8" HOSE



Male Pipe Thread

119. 210	
	Length Overall
Each	Inches
\$1.25	11/2

Standard Package, 12*

Female Pipe Thread Fig. 212

Length Hose Couplings Inches Weight Ounces 3/4 21/4



Improved Galley and Lavatory PUMPS BRONZE—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 467 Metal Handle

Repair Kit, each \$3.00.

アファファアアアアアナファアナイイイイイイイ



Mahogany Handle

IMPROVED INLET VALVE TO HOLD PRIME WITH LEAKPROOF NEOPRENE U-CUP SEALS

Fig.	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Barrel Inches	Length Neck Inches	For Pipe Inches	Weight Pounds
467	11/2	61/2	21/2	1/2	31/2
473	11/2	6	21/2	1/2	31/2
Fig.		Chromium Plated Each	Pla Har Or	mium ited ndle nly ich	Mahagany Grip Only Each
467 473		\$29.50 30.50		.50 .50	\$1.05

ANGLE TYPE DOUBLE ACTION—SWIVEL SPOUT EFFORTLESS OPERATION



Fig. 677

Angle toward user when installed permits easy effortless operation.

Spout swivels to various positions.

Bottom valve is an improved type to hold prime.

Capacity, 10 strokes per quart.

Chromium Plated Each	Inlet Pipe Size Inches	Spout Pro- jection Inches	Height Flange to Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
\$19.00	¾	4	41/4	21/4

Repair Kit, each \$2.25.



Fig. 144



FLARED FLANGE - NEOPRENE PLUNGER IMPROVED VALVE TO HOLD PRIME

Length of stroke is 51/4 inches. Inlet is threaded for 36 inch pipe.

Fig.	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Projection Spout Inches	Height Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
144	11/2	131/2	3	0	3
1040	11/2	141/2	41/2	3	31/2
Fig.		Exposed Part Chromivi Plated Each			Repair Kits Each
144		\$23.00)		\$2.75
1040		25.00)		2.75

"EZY-FLO" ALL BRASS-CHROMIUM PLATED

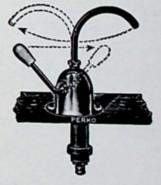


Fig. 177

Finger tip control, easy operation, self priming.

Handle operates with short rocking strokes so effortless a child can work it.

Spout swivels to any direction desired.

Inlet fits 1/8" rubber hose or 1/8" pipe.

Capacity-20 strokes per quart.

Each	Extreme Height Above Drain Board Inches	Dimensions Mounting Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$26.00	8	4x1%	21/4

Repair Kit, each 4.15.



Stainless Steel SINKS

DEEP DRAWN, SEAMLESS CONSTRUCTION
19 GAUGE 18-8—NATURAL FINISH



Fig. 356

Corrosion resistant and immune to rust.

No crevices for dirt or bacteria to collect.

No painted or coated surface to crack or wear off.

Bottom is heavily undercoated for sound deadening.

Packed in individual cartons.

No.	Each	Size Inside Inches	Size Outside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$26.00	91/2×131/8	11%x15%	5	4
2	32.50	111/2×163/4	13½x18¾	6	614
3	39.50	11%x19%	13%x21%	7	71/2
4	63.00	16 ×20	18 x22	81/2	91/2

Drain fittings for above, see fig. 357.

Stainless Steel SINK FRAMES

FOR FLUSH INSTALLATION—SELF SEALING
EASILY INSTALLED—NO SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED

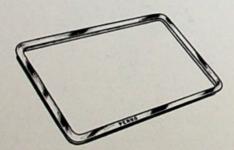


Fig 347

Complete with mounting lugs, bolts and corner brackets,

No.	Eech	For Sink Outside Dimensions Inches
1	\$9.75	11%x15%
2	9.75	13½x18¾
3	9.75	13%x21%
4	10.50	18 x22

Stainless Steel SINKS

ROUND
DEEP DRAWN, SEAMLESS CONSTRUCTION
20 GAUGE 18—8 NATURAL FINISH



4. 90

Fig. 271

Bottom is heavily undercoated for sound deadening. Packed in individual cartons.

No.	Each	Diameter Inside Inches	Diameter Outside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$14.50	10%	123/4	5	2
Dro	in fitting	for above, s	ee fig. 586.		

Pressed Steel SINK WHITE PORCELAIN ENAMELED FLAT RIM



Fig. 402

Packed in individual cartons.

Sink Only Each \$10.25	Size Inside Inches 10½x16	Size Outside Inches 1234x18	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds 4
Drain fitti	na for above	see fig. 586		

DRAIN FITTINGS

WITH TAIL PIECE FOR HOSE





Fig. 357

Each

\$5.50 2.60

Fig.

357

	g. 000			
pening n Sink Inches	Diameter Tail Piece Inches	Weight Ounces		
31/2	11/2	20		
2	11/2	10		

Fig. 357 is stainless steel and is for sink fig. 356.

Fig. 586 is brass, chromium plated and is for sinks

Figs. 271 and 402.

LAVATORIES

WHITE VITREOUS CHINA LAVATORIES WITH INTEGRAL BACK AND ROUND BASIN WITH OVERFLOW.



Fig. 830 Corner Type



Fig. 831 Flat Back



Fig. 832 Flat Back

Fitted with chromium plated waste plug, chainstay, chain, stopper and tail piece.

Fig.	No.	Without Pump or Faucet Each	With Faucet Each	Lavatory Size Inches	Diameter Basin Inches	Diameter Outlet Inches	Diameter Pump Inlet Inches	Height Back Inches
830	1	\$38.25	\$47.75	12x12	10	11/4	1/2	21/2
2	2	47.00	56.50	14x14	11	11/4	1/2	21/2
831		32.00	41.50	12x12	10	11/4	1/2	21/2
832		36.50	46.00	14x14	11	11/4	1/2	21/2

NOTE: Pumps for above, see Figs. 144-467-473-1040. Faucets are Chromium plated bronze, marked "Hot" or "Cold", please specify. All above furnished without pump or faucet unless otherwise specified.

LUCITE LAVATORIES

CHIP PROOF-HEAT RESISTANT—RESILIENT
LIGHTWEIGHT—IMPERVIOUS TO RUST
LUSTROUS WHITE



Fig. 823



Fig. 825

These sturdy basins have all the appearance of fine vitreous china and will perform all the functions of same while providing light weight and lower cost.

Will accommodate regular faucets or our various lavatory pumps.

Supplied complete with 11/4 inch tail piece for outlet.

Fig.	Each	Size Inches	Size Basin Inches	Height Back Inches	Weight Pounds
823 825	\$19.25 19.25	14 x15¾ 14¼x12¾	12 x9 12½x7½	1%	13/4

Standard Package, 6*

TOILET REPAIR PARTS AND KITS

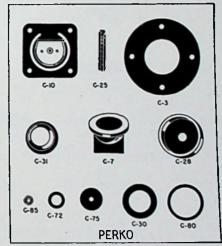


Fig. 909

								. Each \$8.75
								.Each 20.00
Flush	Tube	(Rubber	Hose)	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	 •	.Each 1.50

REPAIR KITS

Quantity	Danninsin.	Each	Part
Per Closet	Description	Eacu	No.
	Bowl Flange Gasket	\$.90	C-3
1	Neoprene Joker Valve	1.30	C-7
2	Neoprene Check Valve	1.00	C-10
2 2 2	Flax Piston Rod Packing	.20	C-25
2	Cup Leathers for Piston	.60	C-28
2	Bowl Spud Friction Washer	.10	C-30
2	Bowl Spud Gasket	.10	C-31
ī	Inlet Coupling Washer	.10	C-72
	Inlet Valve Seat Rubber	.15	C-75
9	Cap Nut Washer	.10	C-80
1	U-Cup Seal for Supply Valve	.30	C-85
	Brass Cotter Pins XxXI	.02	C-86



"Yachtsman"

With Foot Operated Supply Valve

Fig. 829-C

"PERKO" IMPROVED MARINE CLOSETS

FOR ABOVE OR BELOW WATERLINE

WHITE VITREOUS CHINA BOWLS—ALL BRONZE PUMPS AND FITTINGS, WHITE FINISH
ALL WHITE SEATS AND COVERS WITH BRASS CHROMIUM PLATED HINGES
WITH NEOPRENE "JOKER" BACKWATER CHECK VALVE

BOWL is of rim flushing type with thru-way integral boss on back for positive and watertight connection of supply pipe.

PUMP for supply and discharge is 21/2 inches with double action cup leather piston. Length of stroke is 2 inches.

VALVES, waste valve contains Neoprene Clack Washers. The combination supply and check valve has thick Neoprene washer. A Neoprene "Joker" Backwater Check Valve is in the discharge tail piece.

WASTE ARM has ½ inch pipe size clean out opening in both ends ample to allow cleaning out of foreign matter or quick draining when hauling out.

OUTLET is 11/2 inches I. P. S. with tail piece for lead pipe or hose connection.

INLET is 1/4 inch I. P. S. with tail piece for lead pipe or hose connection.

"Boatman"

With Hand Operated Supply Valve

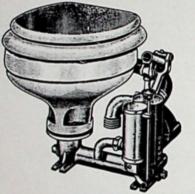


Fig. 828-C



Vertical Handle

Overall Depth Front to Back Inches

Height Inches 131/4 Overall Size
Base
Inches
101/4x43/4

Weight Pounds 47

Fig. 828-C-H with Horizontal Handle Each \$ 99.50 Fig. 828-C-V with Vertical Handle Each 102.00

Overall Width

Side to Side Inches

> Fig. 829-C-V with Horizontal Handle Each \$101.50 Fig. 829-C-V with Vertical Handle Each 102.50

Furnished with pump on right or left side. Right hand facing supplied unless otherwise specified.

New "Little John"

6/6/58 maren WMC. \$39.84

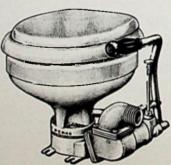


Fig. 833

This compact little closet was designed primarily for small boats where space is limited. The specifications above apply except for the "Joker" valve which is not necessary, valves are neoprene clack type.

Each \$86.50

Overall Width Side to Side Inches Overail Depth Front to Back Inches Overall Height Inches 131/4 Overall Size Base Inches 9x5

Weight Pounds 36



Bronze SEA COCKS WITH DRAIN PLUGS—ROUND WAY REMOVABLE HANDLE





Without

Fig. 834

Size Inches	Fig 834 Each \$17,40	Fig. 835 Each \$17.00	With Fig. 86 Strainer Add Each \$1.20	Size Strainer Inches 3½	Hull Connection Deduct Each \$2,00
1	23.20	22.35	1.20	31/2	2.65
11/4	28.80	28.00	1.60	41/4	3.80
1%	33.10	32.45	2.40	5	4.75
2	56.00	55.00	3.10	6	7.00
Ston	dard Pack	nne 6**			

Bronze TAIL PIECES

For lead pipe or hose connections, furnished complete with rubber washer.



Fig. 78,

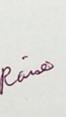
90 Degree

I.P.S. Size Inches	O,D. Tail Piece Inches	Fig. 67 Each	Fig. 78 Each
1/4	3/8	\$.80	
3/6	1/2	.80	
1/2	1/2	1.05	
3/4	3/4	1.25	\$1.65
1	1	1.80	2.80
11/4	11/4	2.15	3.05
11/2	11/2	3.20	3.85
2	2	4.35	5.50
Stando	ard Packe	ige, 6*	

Thru-Hull CONNECTIONS CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED

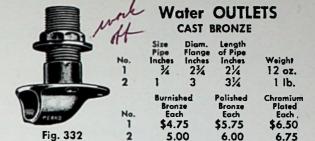
CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED WITH AND WITHOUT TAIL PIECE







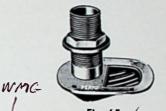
	rig. 04					rig. 32	4
Size	Fig.	Fig. 322	Length Neck	O.D. Tail Piece	Diam. Flange	Wt. Fig. 64	Wt. Fig. 322
Inches	Each	Each	Inches	Inches	Inches	Lbs.	Lbs.
3/6	\$2.70	\$1.90	2%	1/2	11%	3/8	1/4
1/2	3.15	2.10	21/6	1/2	1%	1/2	3/8
1/2 1/4	3.95	2.70	2%	3/4	2	3/4	1/2
1	5.45	3.65	21/8	. 1	21/4	1	3/4
11/4	7.60	5.45	31/2	11/4	21/4	13/4	11/2
11/2	10.00	6.80	33/4	11/2	3	21/	15%
2	14.00	10.00	4	2	31/2	3	13/4
21/2		13.30	4		41/2	5	23/4
Sta	ndard Pa	ckage, 6	*		****		2/4



Speedboat STRAINERS

Standard Package, 6*

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED



Rouse

Fig. 65 🗸

Designed to prevent clogging. Will admit full supply of water at all speeds.

Size Pipe Inches	1	Each	Length Pipe Inches	Size Strainer Inches	Weight Pounds
1/2		\$3.45	21/4	21/2×31/2	5/4
3/4	PAI	4.20 8/24/58	2%	3 x4	3/4
1	,,,,,	5.20	3	31/4×41/4	11/4
11/4		7.85	3%	31/4×41/2	13/4
Stan	dard	Package, 6*			

Scoop STRAINERS

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED



Can be used with inlet connection, Fig. 64. No. 1 will fit up to ½ inch. No. 2 will fit up to 1 inch. No. 3 will fit up to 1½ inches. No. 4 up to 2 inches.

Raise Outside Weight Each Each \$.95 31/2×21/2 4 oz. 5 x31/4 2 1.40 7 oz. 61/4×41/4 1 lb. 2.75 81/x51/4 2 lbs. 5.20 Standard Package, 6*

Round STRAINERS

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED

Outside



Fig.	86
------	----

Inches	Each	Inches	Each
21/2	\$.70	13/4	2 oz.
3	.80	2	4 oz.
31/2	1.20	2%	5 oz.
41/4	1.60	3	6 oz.
5	2.40	33/4	12 oz.
6	3.10	41/2	1 lb.
8	5.25	6	2 lbs.
10	8.00	81/4	3 lbs.
Standa	rd Pack	age, 6*	

Inside



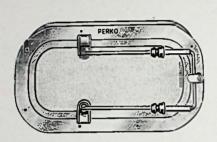
IMPROVED "AIR SCOOP" CABIN WINDOWS

WITH SPIGOT — FINISHING FRAME — BUILT-IN SCREEN

CAST BRONZE OR CAST ALUMINUM

HINGED PLEXIGLAS WINDOW, RUBBER GASKETED, WATERTIGHT

Patent No. 2,789,635



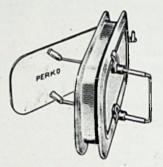


Fig. 843

A new idea in marine windows but a proven principle for gathering in every possible cup full of air as any owner of a modern automobile will agree.

The answer to a galley slave's prayer.

Eliminates the need for old fashioned unsightly wind scoops.

Eliminates the heavy hinged door, the tightening and loosening of large wing nuts, the chains, hooks etc. necessary to keep the window open.

The window handle serves two purposes, to open or close the window and to hold the window at the desired opening for a little or lot of ventilation.

The handle is held in closed position by a turn latch. The simple method of operating is clearly shown in the above illustration. The window, when closed against the soft rubber gasket, is watertight. The rubber corks visible on the handle are used to close opening in screen when window is open.

The screen is permanently built in and does not interfere with opening or closing the window.

No.	Size of Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Plain Aluminum Each	Finish	ing Frame educt ————————————————————————————————————	Dimensions of Frame Inches	Length Spigot Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Bronze Weight Pounds	Aluminum Weight Pounds
1	5x12	\$35.50	\$25.50	\$2.80	\$1.60	8x15	2	₹6	12	41/4
2	7x16	52.25		3.70		10x19	2	*	151/2	



Round PORTLIGHTS

CAST BRONZE GLASS AREA IS SAME DIAMETER AS OPENING



Fig. 317

DECK LIGHTS

CAST BRONZE-FOR WOOD DECKS



Fig. 838

Diam. Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Diam. Clear Glass Inches	Outside Diam. Frame Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Weight Pounds	Diameter Clear Glass	Plain Bronze	Polished Branze	Thickness Glass	Outside Diam. Frame	Weight
4	\$12.20	4	73/8	1/4	23/4	Inches	Each	Each	Inches	Inches	Pounds
5	15.20	5	83/4	1/4	41/8	31/2	\$ 5.60	\$ 9.00	1/4	53/4	13/4
6	17.65	6	93/4	<i>y</i> ₄	51/6						
7	25.00	7	101/a	3/8	8_	4	6.10	9.60	1/4	61/2	2
8	28.30	8	121/4	3∕8	91/8		+				
10	55.00	10	15%	V ₂	191/2	5	9.80	13.75	3/8	71/2	31/8
All si	zes have Re	emovable i	linge Pin.			6	12.20	16.75	3/8	81/2	3%
10 in	ch has Two	Fastening	s.			8	20.90	25.90	1/2	11	71/4
Stand	dard Packa	ge, 6*						23.70			

More-Air PORTLIGHTS

INSIDE PATTERN-FOR WOOD HULLS CAST BRONZE—PLAIN COMPLETE WITH OUTSIDE FINISHING RING GLASS AREA IS SAME DIAMETER AS OPENING ALL SIZES ARE GROOVED FOR SCREENS WITH REMOVABLE HINGE PIN

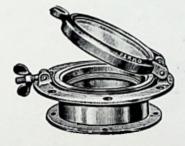


Fig. 157

Showing Screen in Place



Opening Inches	For Thickness 1½ Inch Plain Bronze Each	of Wood ——————————————————————————————————	Outside Diameter Frame Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Weight 1½ Inch Spigot In Pounds
4	\$13.00	\$14.75	61/2	1/4	41/2
5	14.75	17.75	73/4	74	6
6	19.00	21.90	8%	1/4	73/4
7	25.50	30.40	101/8	%	11
8	29.75	34.00	111/2	3/8	141/2
10	51.00	57.00	141/4	1/2	20

For I inch wood, use 11/2 inch price. For 2 or 21/2 inch wood use 3 inch price, etc.

10 inch size has two fastenings.

Without outside finishing ring, deduct from above prices the following:

	4 Inch	5 Inch	6 Inch	7 Inch	8 Inch	10 Inch
Plain	\$1.15	\$1.30	\$1.60	\$2.70	\$3.10	\$5.15

NOTE—Screens for all portlights above see Fig. 442.

Stock size is for $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wood, other sizes made to order only.



Marine WINDOWS

WITH SPIGOT PLAIN BRONZE OR ALUMINUM WATERTIGHT—TWO FASTENINGS

TSOC

6/10/58 Inder

Br alm



Fig. 796

Furnished complete with removable screen and outside finishing frame.

Designed to supply the maximum amount of air and light possible while keeping bulk and weight to a minimum.

	Size of	Plain	Plain	Finishi	ithout ing Frame educt
No.	Opening Inches	Bronze Each	Aluminum Each	Bronze Each	Aluminum Each
1	5x12	\$36.60	\$28.65	\$2.70	\$1.80
2	7x16	50.70	35.50	3.40	2.15
Sto	andard Pa	ckage, 25	**		

No.	Dimensions Outside of Frame Inches	Length Spigot Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Bronze Weight Pounds	Aluminum Weight Pounds
1	7%x14%	2	1/4	16	7
2	10 x191/4	2	1/4	22	10

Marine WINDOWS

WITHOUT SPIGOT PLAIN BRONZE OR ALUMINUM WATERTIGHT-TWO FASTENINGS



Fig. 803

Furnished complete with removable screen. Without fin-

No.	6ize of Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Plain Aluminum Each	Bronze Weight Pounds	Alum- inum Weight Pounds
3	5x12	\$29.00	\$24.00	111/2	5
4	7x12	37.00	29.00	16	7
	SPECIAL	FINISHING	FRAMES FOR	FIG. 803	
3	5x12	\$ 6.00	\$ 5.50	21/2	1
4	7x16	7.50	7.00	31/2	11/2
Sto	andard Pa	ckage. 25**		- 1 1 7 7 2	

NOTE-These Special Finishing Frames have mounting holes drilled to line up with those in window frame.

For other dimensions, see Fig. 796 above.

NOTE—Spare Screens for Figs. 796 and 803, size 5x12 inches-\$5.50 each. Size 7x16 inches-\$6.25 each.

Oval Inside PORTLIGHTS

PLAIN BRONZE OR ALUMINUM WITH OUTSIDE FINISHING RING AND REMOVABLE HINGE PIN



Fig. 897

	Bronze	Aluminum
Size of	For Wood	For Wood
Opening	Thickness	Thickness
Inches	11/2 Inches	11/2 Inches
4x7	\$24.70	\$18.70
5x9	31.60	23.20
Standard Package	25*	

Without Outside Finishing Ring, Deduct from Above Prices the Following:

	Size Inches	Bron Eac		Aluminu Each	ım	
	4x7 5x9	\$ 2. 2.	00 85	\$ 1.50 2.20		
Size of Opening Inches 4x7 5x9	Length Flange Inches 10 12½	Width Flange Inches 7	Thickness Glass Inches 3/8	Bronze Weight Pounds 8½ 11¾	Aluminum Weight Pounds 41/4	

NOTE-Screens for above, see Fig. 443.

RUBBER for Portlights

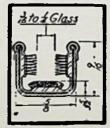


Ein 461

								,		•												
Siz	e																				Per	Foot
1/4	inch	square																			.\$.17
		square																				
⅙		square																				.33
	Stan	dard Pa																				
		Su	anlie	h	^	٠lv	, i	n '	12	71	١/.	fe	10	ı	10	a	ŧ١	15				

Glass Run WINDOW CHANNEL WITH STAINLESS STEEL BEAD





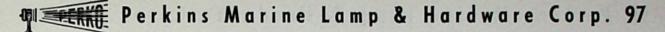
TATATATATATATATATATATATA

Fig. 482

Vulcanized rubber covered, mohair lined. The highest quality channel of its type.

Supplied only in 8 foot lengths

Per Length \$5.80	Outside Width Inches	Height Inches	For Glass Inches	Weight Per Length Pounds 11/4
	Standard	Package, 12	Lengths.	



ROUND FRAMES For Glass CAST BRONZE



Fig. 444

Size No.	Plain Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.55	4	53/4	1/2
2	1.85	41/4	61/4	5/8
3	2.00	5	63/4	5/8 11/16
4	2.10	51/8	71/4	3/4
5	3.10	6	8	₹
6	3.60	63/6	81/2	1
7	4.10	71/4	93/4	1%
8	6.25	81/8	111/4	1 1/8
10	8.40	10%	131/4	23/4

Polished or Chromium Plated price on application.

Round FINISHING RINGS For Inside Portlights

CAST BRONZE-PLAIN



Fig. 455

Size No.	Plain Each	Size Portlight Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.15	4	4%2	5%	1/2
2	1.30	5	5%	6%6	1/2
3	1.60	6	6%	7%	5/8
4	2.70	7	7%	91/6	1
5	3.10	8	8%	101/4	11/4
7	5.15	10	10%	13	23/4

Portlight CHAINS BRONZE



Fig. 441

Polished Each Plated Length Inches \$2.00 \$2.85 8	Size Plate Inches	Weigh Ounce
--	-------------------------	----------------

Round Portlight SCREENS

BRONZE—SPRING TYPE
FOR FIGS. 157 AND 317 PORTLIGHTS



Fig. 442

For Size Opening Inches	Bronze Each	Dull Chromium Plated Each	For Size Opening Inches	Bronze Each	Dull Chromium Plated Each
4	\$2.65	\$3,65	7	\$3.95	\$5.00
5	3.00	4.00	8	4.35	5.35
6	3.35	4.35	10	5.75	6.75

Oval Portlight SCREENS

BRONZE—SPRING TYPE FOR FIG. 897 PORTLIGHT



Fig. 443

Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$3.85	\$4.85
4.50	5.50
	\$3.85

Round Portlight SCREENS

BRASS FRAME—COPPER SCREENING
FRICTION TYPE—FOR RECESSED PORTLIGHTS



Fig. 434

Outside Diameter Inches	For Size Portlight Inches	Each \$2.75	Outside Diameter Inches 81/4	For Size Portlight Inches	Each \$4.60
51/6	5	3.15	9%	9	4.80
6%	6	3.45	10%	10	6.00
746	7	4.20	121/6	12	6.85

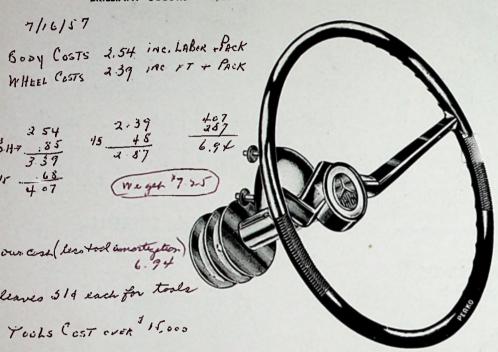
Larger sizes made to order—Price on application.



THE NEW "PERKO"

OUTBOARD STEERERS

BRILLIANT COLORS - MODERN STYLING - CHROMIUM PLATED HOUSING - NYLON BEARINGS



5 COLORS

IVORY — RED — GREEN — EVINRUDE BLUE — JOHNSON BRONZE

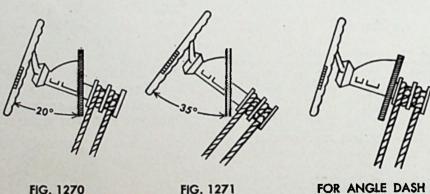


FIG. 1270

FIG. 1271

FIG. 1272

Diameter Weight Pounds Drum Inches \$16.95 2 5/8 125% 71/4

A VERY ATTRACTIVE WHEEL OF MODERN DEEP DISH, 2-SPOKE DESIGN WITH MOULDED FINGER GRIPS FOR EASE OF HANDLING.

HOUSING IS A PERFECTLY ENGINEERED, HIGH GRADE PRECISION DIE CASTING, POLISHED AND CHROMIUM PLATED. BEARINGS ARE NYLON, ASSURING SMOOTH OPERATION.



アアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアアア

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 99

Outboard Cruiser STEERER

FOR TILLER ROPE
BRASS-CHROMIUM PLATED BULKHEAD BRACKET
15 INCH DIAMETER WHEEL—RED OR IVORY
CAST ALUMINUM DOUBLE DRUM

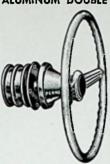


Fig. 570

Complete with four chromium plated bolts and nuts for

	Diameter	Length	Diameter	Weight
Each \$21.00	Drum Inches 3½	Overall Inches 9½	Bracket Inches 43/4	Pounds 7
Standard	Package, 3	-		

Drum STEERERS

GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR CAST BRONZE FOR TILLER ROPE



Fig. 661

Diam.	Polishe			Size	Diam.	Length
Overall Galv. Inches Each	Bronze Each	Plat		Base Inches	Drum Inches	Drum Inches
12 \$ 9.50				%x3%	21/8	3
16 13.00	22.3	0 26.	75 4	x4	25/8	33/8
20 21.90	38.8	0 43.	00 5	1/8×51/8 ■	31/8	45%
		SPARE	PARTS			
	12 in	rch-	-16	inch-	20 i	nch-
	Galv.	Bronze	Galv.	Bronze	Galv.	Bronze
n . !!!	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
Posts with						
Back Plates	\$1.80	\$3.15	\$3.00	\$4.20	\$5.20	\$7.50
Wood Drums	.90	.90	1.60	1.60	5.00	5.00
Acorn Nuts	.50	.75	.50	1.35	.50	1.90
*Wheel Only	4.00	5.75	5.75	9.25	8.50	12.50
*Does not inclu Standard Po			bolts.			

HANDLES and BOLTS





	Fig. 553	
Hand	les Only	s
Length Inches	\$.30	In 3/2
31/2	.35	1
4	.45	

		Fig. 554	
Galva Bolts Size	nized Only	Bro Bolts Size	
Inches %x3½ %x3½ %6x4	\$.30 .40	Inches %x3¼ %6x4 %6x4½	\$.55 .65

Universal Worm Geared STEERER

CAST BRONZE HOUSING-ALL BRONZE GEARS

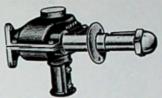


Fig. 524

A completely universal steerer in all respects. Can be operated either right or left hand and wheel shaft may be quickly and easily reversed for wheel box or thru-bulkhead mounting.

For rudder of 4 square foot area.

For 1 inch diameter vertical shaft.

Each	Diam. Wheel Shaft Inches	*Length Wheel Shaft Inches	Length For Hub Inches	Size Bracket Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$70.00	- 1	3	21/8	5×2¾	71/2

With Chromium plated nut and plate add \$1.00.

WITH WHEEL AND FITTINGS ALL BRONZE WITHOUT VERTICAL SHAFT



Fig. 820

No.	With Polished Bronze Wheel Each	With Chromium Plated Wheel Each	Diameter Wheel Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$116.00	\$123.00	16	22
2	123.50	132.50	20	25
3	142.00	152.00	24	29

Wheel used is Fig. 976 sizes 4, 5 or 6.

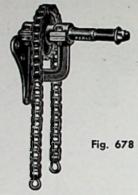
If preferred with wheel Figs. 657 or 914 add difference in price of wheel only.

Other spare parts see Fig. 865 Part Nos. 1, 5, 6 & 8.

^{*}Length between box and wheel.



Chain Type STEERERS ALL BRONZE-WITH ROLLER CHAIN FOR WHEEL BOX MOUNTING



Sprocket, 4% inch diameter, 21 teeth. Chain, 36 inches long, 5/8 inch pitch. Shaft machined for hub 21/8 inches thick.

of Shaft Inches	Each	*Length Shaft Inches	Of Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
7/8	\$50.00	21/8	6x51/2	11
1	50.00	21/8	6x51/2	111/2
*Length	between bre			

With chromium plated nut add \$.75 each.

Chain only, without Shackles, per foot	. \$5.50
Chain Shackles, each	
Acorn Nuts, each	
Sprocket only, each	
Wheels for above see Figs. 657, 914 and 976,	Sizes 4,

Special machining of shaft, on application.

Supplied with reversed shaft for thru-bulkhead mounting at above prices, please specify.

Chain Type STEERERS WITH INLAID MAHOGANY WHEEL



Diameter Wheel Inches	Polished Bronze Hub Each	Chromium Plated Hub Each	Wheel End of Shaft Inches
20	\$104.00	\$109.50	1/8
24	110.50	116.00	1
28	126.00	135.00	SOURCE PARTY

Supplied for wheel box or thru-bulkhead mounting at same price. Supplied as illustrated unless otherwise specified.

Chain Type STEERERS
WITH CAST BRONZE WHEEL
POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED

These are our Fig. 678 steerers with Fig. 976 sizes No. 1, 2 or 3 wheels.



Fig. 674 For Wheel Box Mounting



Fig. 675 For Thru-Bulkhead Mounting

iometer Wheel Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Machined Wheel End of Shaft Inches	Diam. Shaft Inches
16	\$68.75	\$74.75	7∕8	1
20	77.00	85.00	7∕6	1
24	94.00	103.00	1	. 1

Wheel, shaft and nut only are polished or plated, balance of steerer is plain bronze.

NOTE—Both of the above steerers can be supplied with Fig. 914 wheel. For price, add the difference between Figs. 976 and 914, sizes No. 1, 2 or 3.

STEERING WHEELS

CAST BRONZE-WOOD GRIPS 1/4 INCH KEYWAY



			Fig. 7/0			
W	ith Short	Hub for	Steerers Fig	s. 674	and 675	5
No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Weight Pounds
1	16	\$18.75	\$24.75	1/8	1	4
2	20	27.00	35.00	7/8	1	61/4
3	24	44.00	53.00	1	11/4	103/4
W	ith Long	Hub for	Steerers Fig	s. 524 c	and 678	
No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Fach	For Shaft	Len Hu Inc	b Wt.

\$29.00

39.50

58.00

21/8

21/8

3/4, 1/8 or 1

34, 1/2 or 1

41/4

16

20

24

\$23.00

31.50

49.00

Standard Package, 6*



STEERING WHEELS

BRASS—WOOD GRIPS—ROUND SPOKES

1/4 INCH KEYWAY



Fig. 914

With Short Hub for Steerers Figs. 674 and 675

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Weight Pounds
1	16	\$26.50	\$32.00	1/8	1	41/4
2	20	31.00	37.50	1/8	1	51/4
3	24	38.00	46.50	1	11/4	63/4
W	ith Long	Hub for	Steerers Figs	. 524 ar	nd 678	

	William Cong	1100 101	DICCICIS 119	J. OZ- GIIG		
No	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chramium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Wt.
4	16	\$29.50	\$55.75	1/4, 1/8 or 1	21/8	43/4
5	20	36.50	43.00	3/4, 1/8 or 1	21/8	61/4
6	24	44.00	52.50	1	21/8	7

Standard Package, 6*

ママママママママママママママママママママママママママ

Mahogany STEERING WHEELS WITH PLUGGED OR INLAID RIM



Fig. 657

Diam. Overall Inches	Plugged Each	Inlaid Each	For Shaft Inches	Size Keyway Inches	Thickness of Hub Inches	No. of Spokes
*18	\$43.50	\$49.00	1/8 or 1	1/4	2/16	6
*20	46.50	54.00	% or 1	1/4	21/16	6
*24	54.25	60.50	1	1/4	21/8	6
28	70.75	76.00	1	1/4	21/8	6
30	77.50	86.00	1	×16	21/4	8
32	91.00	103.50	11/4	₹6	21/4	8
36	122.00	136.50	11/4	3/8	21/2	8
42	141.00	156.00	11/4	3/6	21/2	8
48	160.00	174.00	13/8	3/8	3	8
54	198.00	212.50	1%	3/8	3	8
60	225.50	240.00	1%	3∕6	3	10

*These sizes with chromium plated hub carried in stock, add \$5.50 each.

Larger sizes with chromium plated hub made to order only, add \$7.00 each.

NOTE—Shaft sizes above are stock bores, special boring supplied to order, price on application.

Wheel with inlaid hub supplied unless otherwise specified.

"Snugfit" ELECTROLYSIS COLLARS

STREAMLINED ZINC DIE CASTINGS PRECISON MADE AND BALANCED







Fig. 252

The SNUGFIT electrolysis collar is the least expensive way of protecting the most expensive parts of any boat against electrolytic action.

It is a precision made collar of pure zinc designed to fit properly on any propeller shaft regardless of shaft R.P.M. The SNUGFIT collar is streamlined, balanced and die-cast to maintain a smooth exterior and strict uniformity.

SNUGFIT collars can be easily and almost instantly installed by anyone. They are doweled, so the two halves will always locate themselves.

SNUGFIT collars not only protect vital underwater fittings such as propellers, struts, shafts, strut bolts, but stop pitting of all underwater fastenings.

Shaft Size Inches	Each	Approx. Weight Pounds
3/4- 1/8	\$4.00	3/4
1-11/4-11/4	5.00	1
13/8-11/2	6.00	11/2
13/4—2	8.25	21/4
21/2-3	12.00	4

Standard Package, 12*

ELECTROLYSIS ELIMINATORS

PURE ZINC

A necessity if the boat is used in salt water. Streamlined for mounting on the deadwood or planking. Arrests electrolysis of under water brass fittings.

CAST TYPE





Fig. 244

No.	Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.00	31/2	13/4	5/8	1/2
2	1.20	51/4	21/8	1	11/2

DIE CAST TYPE



Fig. 253

Precision made, smooth and uniform. So designed that they can easily be divided into two identical parts if smaller sizes are desired.

No.	Each	Dimensions Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$2.00	5×2¾	11/2
4	5.00	8x4	4

Standard Package, 12*



Cruiser RUDDERS

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

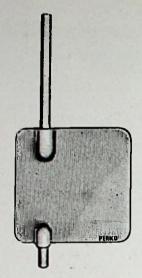


Fig. 816

No.	Blade Size Inches	Each	Thick- ness	Diam. of Stock Inches	Length of Stock Inches	St	nger ocks Inch	Weight Pounds
1	12x12	\$47.00	1/4	-1	12	\$.50	15
2	13x13	51.00	1/4	1	12		.50	16

Galvanized RUDDERS

GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL



Fig. 647

Size No.	Galv. Each	Size Plato Inches	End of Post Inches	Rudder Post Inches	Rudder Post Inches	Weight Pounds
00	\$ 6.85	6x8x1/6	5/8	25	3/4	3
0	13.25	12x12x1/8	5/8	40	3/4	11
. 1	15.75	14x14x1/8	3/6	42	3/4	13
6/2	24.25	16x16x3/6	3/4	48	1	25
(3)	34.00	18x18x36	3/4	52	1	35

Speed Boat RUDDERS

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

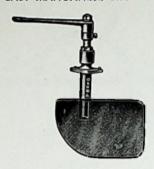


Fig. 813

Furnished complete with tiller, collar, nut, rudder port and machined stock. Standard length stock above blade 12 inches.

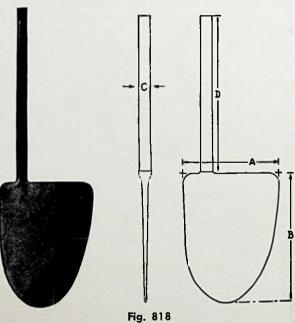
No.	Complete Each	Rudder Only Each	Blade Size Inches	Diam. Stock Inches	Length Tiller Inches	Weight Rudder Only Pounds
1	\$65.20	\$33.40	9x14	1	12	12

With stock longer than standard, price on application.

"Rudder Only" supplied without machined stock. With machined stock, price on application.

Hyspeed RUDDERS

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE



Constructed in perfectly balanced proportion. Designed for express cruisers, runabouts, speedboats and all boats not carrying a skag.

		—— Dimension Inches				Weight
. No.	Each	A	В	C	D	Pounds
1	\$39.90	9	12	1	16	12
2	48.90	101/2	14	11/8	18	17
3	54.00	12	16	11/4	18	20

With stock longer than standard, price on application.



ででででアプアアアアアアアファファイナーナーナーナーナーナーナー

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 103

Quadrant TILLERS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 651

Radius Inches	Galv. Each	Max. Diam. Rope Inches	Square Hole Adjustable Inches	Weight Pounds
7	\$ 7.35	3/6	% to 3/4	3
10	17.20	3/8	% to 1	51/4
12	21.75	3/8	% to 11/4	81/2
15	42.50	1/2	% to 1%	13
18	59.50	5/6	1 to 13/8	27
24	92.00	3/4	1½ to 1¾	46

Straight TILLERS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 650

With square hole and set screw for Fig. 647 rudder.

length Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Square Hole Inches	Weight (Iron) Pounds
8	\$ 3.50	\$ 4.40	5/8 x 5/8	1
, ;10	3.95	5.00	3/4×3/4	1%
Vork-12	5.95	7.35	3/4×3/4	21/8
11-15	7.55	13.40	%×%	31/2

Bronze TILLERS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 810

For round stock rudders Figs. 813, 816, 818.

No.	Each	Length Inches	For Rudder Stock Inches	Size Keyway Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 7.35	8	34 or 1	% or 1/4	11/2
2	8.70	10	1	1/4	2
3	10.00	12	1	1/4	31/4

NOTE—Size No. 1, please specify size of rudder stock.

Rudder SKAGS

DROP FORGED STEEL OR BRONZE



Fig. 649

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Dimensions Inches	Rudder Post Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$ 5.25	\$10.25	24x11/2x1/6	3/4	41/2
1	7.35	16.25	30x13/4x1/2	3/4	9
2	14.25	30.50	42x2 x5/8	1	17

RUDDER PORTS with Stuffing Box

CAST BRONZE-PLAIN

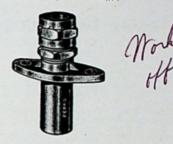


Fig. 1089

Eliminates leakage at rudder post entrance through the hull.

Bronze bearing is full length of casting. Assures smooth action with minimum wear.

Size Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	\$11.50	4 x2	51/8	₹16	3
1/8	12.00	41/4×21/4	5%	3/8	31/4
1	12.50	41/4×21/2	51/4	%	31/2
11/8	13.75	5 x2%	51/4	1/2	33/4
11/4	18.25	5%x3	63/8	1/2	51/2
13/8	19.25	61/x31/4	63/4	1/2	61/2
11/2	21.00	61/2×31/2	63/4	1/2	63/4

Bronze Rudder COLLARS



Fig. 815

For Diam. Stock Inches	Each	Outside Diameter Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
3/4	\$2.00	11/8	13/6	21/4
7∕8	2.60	11/4	1/8	4
1	2.75	13/4	13/6	7
1%	2.75	134	15/6	61/2
11/4	3.95	21/8	15/6	11
1%	4.90	21/2	11/8	19
11/2	5.20	21/2	11/6	19



Rudder Brace PINTLES CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1071						
Size No.	Burnished Each	Between Straps Inches	Length Straps Inches	Width Straps Inches	Weight Ounces	
00	\$.95	3/6	21/8	3/4	8	
0	1.25	3/4	31/2	1/8	9	
1	1.60	1/4	41/4	1/8	10	
2	2.25	1	41/2	1	11	
3	2.85	11/4	43/4	- 1	13	
4	4.90	11/2	51/2	11/4	22	

Sizes No. 00 to No. 1 inclusive have machined straight shank. Larger sizes have tapered shank.

Rudder Brace GUDGEONS CAST BRONZE STRAP TYPE



Fig.	1070

Size No.	Burnished Each	Between Straps Inches	Length Straps Inches	Hole Minimum Inches	Weight Ounces
00	\$.80	5/8	2	1/2	4
0	1.10	3/4	21/2	1/2	5
1	1.50	7∕8	3	1/2	61/2
2	2.15	1	3	%	7
3	2.30	11/4	31/4	%	8
4	3.75	11/2	3¾	3/4	15

NARROW PLATE TYPE



Fig. 1072

Size No.	Burnished Each	Length Plate Inches	Width Plate Inches	Mini- mum Inches	Weight Ounces
00	\$.80	2	1	1/2	21/2
0	.90	2	1	1/2	21/2
1	1.05	21/4	11/4	1/2	4

WIDE PLATE TYPE



Fig. 1073

Size No.	Burnished Each	Length Plate Inches	Width Plate Inches	Hole Mini- mum Inches	Weight Ounces
00	\$.85	31/2	1/8	1/2	3
0	.90	31/2	7/6	1/2	3
1	1.10	35%	7/4	1/2	4
2	1.50	41/6	1	1/	6
3	1.80	43/8	11/4	3/4	8
4	1.90	43/6	11/4	11/6	9
Stor	dard Packag	e. All Abo	ve Rudder		12*

Reverse Gear CONTROLS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 720

A good substantial handle which will not bend under side leverage, special hard government bronze. Handle is removable and a flush plate is furnished to fit opening in deck flange.

Furnished with two sockets threaded for 3/4 inch rod. Deck flange is $5x2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Length of throw is $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Polished Branze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Handle Inches	Length Lover Inches	Weight Pounds
\$39.00	\$51.50	25	8	111/2

Reverse Gear CONTROLS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 278

An ideal control for light installations, such as runabouts, small cruisers, etc. Clevis supplied for 1/2 inch

Polished Bronze Per Set \$17,00	Chromium Plated Per Set \$21.50	Length Overall Inches 20	Length Handle Inches	Size Base Inches 4¾x2½	Weight Pounds 3½
Standar	d Package,	6**			

Spare clevises, see Fig. 865 Part No. 2.



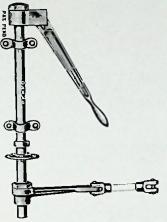
Reverse Gear CONTROLS

HEAVY CAST BRONZE-POLISHED FOR 1 INCH OR 11/6 INCH SHAFT

NO MACHINING OF SHAFT—NO EXTRA EXPENSE

The main feature of "Perko" controls is that it is unnecessary to have shaft machined, such as threading, key seating or drilling.

A mechanically perfect wedging device is incorporated in both upper and lower lever. When installing it is only necessary to insert tapered bushing "B" around shaft and tighten nut "A" and an absolutely fast grip on the shaft is obtained, at no extra expense for machining, and very little labor.



Length

Lower Lever

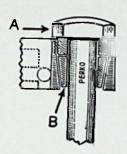
10

Length Handles

Inches

18

Interior view of tapered fastening device.



Weight Without Shaft

151/4

Fig. 663	
Sockets	Bulkhead
Threaded	to Center
for Rod	of Shaft
Inches	Inches
0.7	_

Fittings complete—except shaft\$49.75 Handle complete with tapered bushing and nut . . . 24.75 Lever complete with tapered bushing and nut 20.00 Chromium plated, add 25% to above prices.

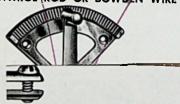
Do not fail to specify size of shaft when ordering; parts for 1 1/8 inch shaft supplied unless otherwise specified.

Clutch Control HANDLES

CAST BRONZE—FOR 1 INCH SHAFT Supplied for 1/4 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

Throttle CONTROLS

RATCHET TYPE—CAST BRONZE FOR CONTROL ROD OR BOWDEN WIRE



For bulkhead up to 2/Inches Length of throw, 3 inches. Rod socket is for 1/4/1/4 or 1/4 inch rod.

Supplied for 1/4 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

Polished Bronzo Each \$7.00

Chromium Plated Each \$8.50

Frame Inches 41/4x31/8

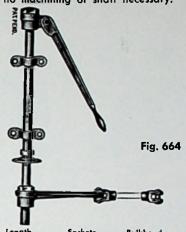
Weight Pounds 5/8

Standard Package,

Reverse Gear CONTROLS

HEAVY CAST BRONZE-POLISHED FOR I INCH OR 1 1/8 INCH SHAFT

Same tapered bushing device as Fig. 663 in upper and lower levers, no machining of shaft necessary.

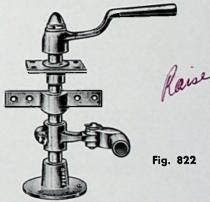


Length Lower Sockets Threaded For Rod Bulkhead Weight Without Length Handle to Center of Shaft Lever Shaft Pounds Inches 3/4 18 10 131/4

Fittings complete—except shaft\$39.75 Handle complete with tapered bushing and nut ... 20.50 Lever complete with tapered bushing and nut . . . 20.00 Chromium plated, add 25% to above price.

Specify size of shaft when ordering; parts for 1 inch shaft supplied unless otherwise specified.

Clutch CONTROLS CAST BRONZE-FOR 1 INCH SHAFT



Supplied with bulkhead bracket or shelf plate (please specify). Shaft is not included.

- With 8" Handle --With 10" Handle With 12" Handle Polished Chrom Polished Chromium Plated Per Set Chromium Plated Polished Bronze Bronze Per Set Plated Bronze Per Set Per Set Per Set \$32.00 \$40.00 \$33.50 \$41.50 \$35.00 \$43.50

SPARE PARTS **Burnished Polished Chromium** Bronze Each Bronze Each Plated Each Acorn Nut \$2.35 \$2.90 Shelf Plate, Fig. 865 No. 9 5.75 7.50 Bulkhead Bracket, Fig. 865 No. 6 6.00 8.00 Lever, Fig. 865 No. 3 \$7.75 6.90 Clevis, Fig. 865 No. 4 Lower Bearing, Fig. 865 No. 11 4.40 NOTE—Spare parts for Figs. 663 and 664, see Fig. 865, Nos. 2, 7, 10 and 12.



"Perkomatic" CONTROLS FOR THROTTLE AND CLUTCH

CAST BRONZE-CHROMIUM PLATED HEAVY DUTY



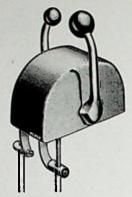


Fig. 698 No. 1 Single

Fig. 698 No. 2 Double

No. I — C—For single clutch No. 1 — T—For single throttle

No. 2 — CT—For clutch and throttle
No. 2 — C—For double clutch

No. 2 - T-For double throttle

Designed for easy operation and positive control of inboard engine throttles and hydraulic clutches.

The control with large knob for clutch, with small knob for throttle. The tension on both handles is adjustable to suit individual needs.

For push or pull operation and for use with the high quality modern control cable illustrated below.

The price does not include control cable.

No.	Each	Length Housing Inches	Width Housing Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$27.75	53/4	31/4	6	41/4
2	39.50	53/4	31/4	6	5
Stat	ndard Packag	re, 6**			

Flexible CONTROL CABLES

BRASS ROD-1/4-28 THREAD BRASS TUBES-NEOPRENE COVERING



Fig. 699

For push-pull operation, these cables are solid as a rod but flexible as a wire rope.

7/18/53	Diameter	rod, 1/4 inch;	Outside diameter	tubes, 1/8 inch
7/18/58 750C	Length Feet	Each	Length Feet	Each
F.OR	- 8	\$14.50	T.PN-14	\$21.25
F.10	- 10	16.25	A.RT-16	23.50
INC	- 12	18.25	A. BT - 18	25.00
1			PH CH - 20	34.00

Standard Package, 6**

Shorter or longer lengths supplied to order. Price on application.

Throttle CONTROLS

RATCHET TYPE—CAST BRONZE FOR BOWDEN WIRE



Fig. 715

Knob is black bakelite. Length of throw, 3 inches.

Burnished Bronze Each \$11.80	Polished Bronze Each \$15.00	Chromium Plated Each \$17.00	Length Plate Inches	Width Plate Inches 23/8	Weight Pounds 2
Standard	Package.	6*			

FOR CONTROL ROD



Fig. 716

Knob is black bakelite. Length of throw, 3 inches. Rod socket is for 1/4, 1/6 or 1/4 inch rod.

		C ! !			
Burnished Bronze	Polished Bronze	Chromium Plated	Length Plate	Width Plate	Weigh
Each	Each	Each	Inches	Inches	Pounds
\$11.80	\$15.00	\$17.00	6	23/8	2



Fig. 278

An ideal control for light installations, such as runabouts, small cruisers, etc. Clevis supplied for 1/2 inch pipe.

Polished Bronze Per Set \$17,00	Chromium Plated Per Set \$21.50	Length Overall Inches 20	Length Handle Inches	Size Base Inches 41/4×21/2	Weight Pounds 3½
61.					

Standard Package, 6**

Spare clevises, see Fig. 865 Part No. 2.

"Sea-Way" Throttle CONTROLS RATCHET TYPE-FOR % INCH ROD CAST BRONZE



Fig. 847

A powerful control with a man sized handle, For mounting on top of wheel box or shelf.

A spring type ratchet inside handle hub holds control at desired position.

Polished Branze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Handle Inches	For Diam. Rod Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$10.00	\$11.50	41/2	3/8	25/8	I

"Sea-Prince" Throttle CONTROLS RATCHET TYPE-FOR CONTROL ROD CAST BRONZE



Fig. 848

Same design and ability as the Sea-Way Control above but fitted with lever arm and socket for mounting on side of wheel box or bulkhead.

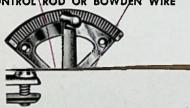
Length of throw is 5 inches.

Rod socket is for 1/4. 1/4 or 3/4 inch rod.

Polished Bronge Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Handle Inches	Length Lever Arm Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$17.00	\$12.50	41/2	31/2	2%	1
Supplied	for 1/6 inc	h rod	unless other	wise spe	cified.

Throttle CONTROLS

RATCHET TYPE—CAST BRONZE FOR CONTROL ROD OR BOWDEN WIRE



For bulkhead up to 2/Incings

Length of throw, 3 inches. \
Rod socket is for 1/4/1/6 or 1/4 inch rod.

Supplied for 1/4 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

Chromium Plated Each Polished Bronzo Each \$7.00 \$8.50

十十十十十十十十十十十十十十十十十

Size Frame Inches 41/4×31/8 Weight Pounds 5/8

Spark and Throttle CONTROLS RATCHET TYPE-FOR CONTROL WIRE CAST BRONZE

Length of throw is 3 inches. Extreme Length Pro-Arc jection Inches Inches Mounting Plate Inches Weight Pounds 23/8 11/8×11/8 3/4 Polished Chromium Single \\ \$ 7.60 7\$10.00 10.50 Double 13.25 Fig. 409/

Spark and Throttle CONTROLS RATCHET TYPE-CAST BRONZE FOR CONTROL ROD OR BOWDEN WIRE

Size Frame Weight Pounds 6x3 13/4 Polished Chromium Plated Bronze Each Each \$10.50 \$13.50

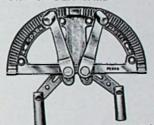


Fig. 691-For Rod Fig. 691-A-For Wire

For bulkhead up to 2 inches thick. Length of throw, 3 inches. Rod sockets are for 1/4, 1/6 or 1/8 inch rod. Supplied for 1/4 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

Spark and Throttle CONTROLS RATCHET TYPE-FOR CONTROL ROD CAST BRONZE—ADJUSTABLE

Dimensions of Base Inches Dimensions of Frame Inches Weight Ounces 10 2x1/8 4½x3¾ Polished Chromium Bronze Each Plated Each t- Single \$5:25 \$7.25 Double 6.75 9.75



Control LEVERS PLAIN BRASS



rıg.	354		
Length Overall Inches	For Shaft Inches	For Clevis Pin Inches	Weight
25/8	%6	₹52	11/4
23/	5/	5/	11/

Size No. 1 is used on controls Figs. 690, 690-A, 691, and 691-A. Size No. 2 is used on control Fig. 848.

No.

\$1.00

1.50



Dashboard Choke CONTROLS

BRASS CHROMIUM PLATED HANDLE WITH BRASS CASING AND WIRE

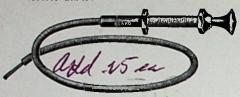


Fig.	371	

5 Ft.	7 Ft.	10'Ft.	15 Ft.
Lengths	Lengths	Lengths	Lengths
Per Set	Per Set	Per Set	Per Set
\$5.00	\$5.80	\$7.10	\$9.00

Standard Package, 6*

Bowden WIRE AND CASING

BRASS
1/4 INCH O.D. CASING—LEFT HAND LAY
WIRE DIAMETER .072 INCHES

-		- A STATE ST	
Stock		Fig. 353 94.70 Mft	100 TATEL
Lengths in Feet	Complete	Only	Only
5	\$2.25	\$1.95	\$.30
7	3.05	2.65	.45
10	4.30	3.75	.55
15	6.15	5.50	.65
25	9.75	8.60	1.15
50	17.85	15.75	2.10

Standard Package, 10 Lengths*

Improved CONTROL WIRE HANDLES FOR CASING WITH RIGHT OR LEFT HAND LAY

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED

MAS



Fig. 692

Control wire and casing can be easily attached. No soldering necessary, wire held by set screw in knob. Casing threaded into tube. For use on a dash or bulkhead up to 2 inches thick.

	Length Overall Closed	Outside Diam. Stem	Weight
Each 10	Inches ala	Inches	Ounces
\$2.50 2.13	41/2 X 1/8	3/6	22

Standard Package 6 / /
Left hand thread supplied unless otherwise specified.

Bowden Casing CLAMP BRASS—SWIVEL TYPE—PLAIN



Will hold control casing firmly while swivel feature allows smooth sliding of control wire in casing at any angle.

Each \$. 85	Size Base Inches 21/4×1	Standard Package 25	Weight Ounces 3

Fig. 352

Control CRANKS

BURNISHED CAST BRONZE-FOR CONTROL ROD





Side Type Fig. 636

1		
Cis	N	
00		

Upright Type A Fig. 637

Arms Inches	Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Single Ounces	Double Ounces
2	25%	21/4×1/8	5	7
or Rod nches	Single Complete Each	Double Complete Each	Cranks Only Each	Brackets Only Each
1/4	\$2.35	\$3.60	\$.60	\$.85
1/6	2.35	3.60	.60	.85
3/8	2.50	3.90	.60	.85

Standard Package, 6*

Supplied for 1/4 inch rod unless otherwise specified.

Brass BALL JOINTS





Fig. 792

Fig. 793

Fig. 793 is adjustable for wear. Spring tension around ball with screw for adjusting.

No.	Fig. 792 Each	Fig. 793 Each	Thread Inches	Length Thread Inches	O. D. Female End Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$.50	\$.70	1/4-20	1/2	1/6	1/2
2	.60	.80	₹6-18	1/2	3/16	1
3	.60	.80	1/4-28	1/2	1/6	1/2

Standard Package 50*

Control Wire SOCKETS

PLAIN BRASS

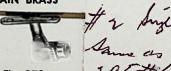


Fig. 278

An ideal control for light installation

Complete with brass cotter pin and brass set screws.

Each	Length Inches	Diameter Inches	Between Jaws Inches	Length Jaws Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.45	1	3/8	1/8	1/2	1/2

Standard Package, 24

Length jaws measured to center of screw.

#12-



STEERER AND CONTROL PARTS

CAST BRONZE



1. Lever



6. Bulkhead Bracket



9. Shelf Plate



12. Collar





13. Angle Lever





4. Elbow Clevis



7. Bulkhead Bracket



10. Deck Plate



77777777777777777777777777



5. Angle Clevis



Bearing



11. Lower Bearing



14-15. Lever

Fig. 865

No.	Item	Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length C. to C. Inches	For Diam. Shaft Inches	For Diam. Pin Inches	Diam. Bolt Inches	Tapped For Rod Inches	Tapped For Pipe Inches	Width Jaw Inches	Base	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
1	Lever	\$8.90			8	6	1	1/2							134
2	Clevis	3.15			21/2				1/2	3/4		1/2			1/2
- 2-A	Clevis	3.15			21/2				1/2	- 1	1/2-	パパパ			1/2
2-B	Clevis	4.00			4%				1/2		3/4	1/2			1
2-C	Clevis	4.00			4%	7			V.	1	- 1	1/2			1
3	Lever	7.75		144	41/2	23/4	1	1/2	3/						1
4	Clevis	6.90			31/2	~ .			X1 X2		3/4	14			1
4-A	Clevis	6.90			31/2				1/2	1		1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2			
5	Clevis	4.75			3/2				1/2		3/4	1/2			3/4
5-A	Clevis	4.75			3				V.	1	′•	1/2			3/4
6	Bracket	4.73	\$6.00	\$8.00	6%		1		12			"	1		% % % %
7			6.00	8.00	41/4								i		3/
	Bracket		6.00	8.00	41/4		11/8								3/
7-A	Bracket	4.00	0.00	8.00	4/4		1/8						•	31/2	3/4
8	Bearing	4.30		7.50	3%								31/4	3/1	11/4
9	Shelf Plate		5.75	7.50	3/8		1						3/4	4	1/4
10	Deck Plate		4.60	5.75			11/							4	1/2 1/2
10-A	Deck Plate		4.60	5.75			11/6							33/4	1/2
11	Bearing	4.40												374	1/
12	Collar		2.55	3.40			11/								У ₄
12-A	Collar		2.55	3.40			11/8	1/							
13	Lever	10.90				*6-7-8	1	1/2 1/2	.,						2
14	Lever	8.00				**5-6	3/4	/2	1/6						11/
15	Lever	9.20				5-6-7	1	1/2	3/8						11/2

Depth of Bearing—No. 8, % inches—No. 9, 1 inch—No. 11, 1% inches.

CONTROL ROD SOCKETS

PLAIN BRASS



Fig. 328



Fig. 298

No.	Each	Topped For Rod Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches	Jaws Inches	Length Jaws Inches
1	\$.45	1/4-20	3/8	1%	×	5/8
2	.45	%-18	3/16	1%	₹6	%6
3	.50	3/8-16	1/2	1%	1/4	3/4
		Heavy	Duty Fi	g. 295		
4	\$.55	1/4-20	1/2	1%	1/4	3/4
4-A	.60	1/4-28	1/2	13/4	1/4	3/4
5	.65	₹6-18	1/2	13/4	1/4	3/4
6	.65	1/8-16	1/2	17/8	1/4	11/6
		Heavy	Duty F	ig. 298		
7	\$.65	1/4-20	Ko	13%	1/4	1/16
8	.65	₹6-18	1/16	1%	1/4	76

Standard Fig. 328

Length jaws measured to center of pin Standard Package 24*



Fig. 295

^{*}This applies to long arm. Length short arm center to center, 6 inches.

^{**}No. 14 has two pin holes instead of three illustrated.



STUFFING BOXES CAST BRONZE—REGULAR



Fig. 320

Shaft Size		Size Flange	For Diam. Bolt	C. to C. Bolt Holes	Length Bearing	Weight	
Inches	Each	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Pounds	
5/8	\$5.75	31/8×11/4	X	25/8	21/8	11/4	
3/4	6.00	4 x13/4	3/8	25/8	21/8	11/4	
1/8	6.25	41/8×11/8	1/16	3	2%	11/2	
1	7.50	41/4×21/8	1/16	3	2%	13/4	
11/8	8.50	41/8×21/8	1/2	31/8	21/8	21/4	
11/4	9.75	5%x2%	1/2	41/6	21/8	3	
13/8	11.50	61/4×3	1/2	43/4	3	31/4	
11/2	13.00	61/2×3	1/2	. 5	3	31/2	
13/4	19.00	7 x3¾	5/6	51/2	4	5%	

Extra Heavy STUFFING BOXES RECTANGULAR FLANGE—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 819

Shaft Size Inches	Each \$15.50	Size Flange Inches 5 x3	For Diam. Balt Inches	Bolt Holes Inches 31/4x13/4	Length Bearing Inches 4	Weight Pounds 5½
11/4	16.75	51/2×33/4	1/2	41/4×21/4	41/4	61/2
11/4	21.50	5%x3%	1/2	43/8×21/4	41/4	61/2
13%	26.00	6 x4	1/2	41/6x21/2	5	9
11/2	30.00	6 x43/8	1/2	41/2×3	51/2	10
13/4	39.00	61/2×41/2	3/8	51/8×31/4	7	131/2
2	48.00	7%x5	5/8	51/8×31/4	7%	151/2

PACKING NUTS and LOCKNUTS

FOR STUFFING BOXES—CAST BRONZE BURNISHED





	rig. /		rig. / 7		
Shaft	- For Fig	2. 320 ——	For Fig	. 819	
Size	Fig. 73	Fig. 79	Fig. 73	Fig. 79	
Inches	Each	Each	Each	Each	
3/6	\$1.80	\$.70			
3/4	1.85	.75			
7/8	2.00	.80			
1	2.10	.90	\$4.25	\$1.80	
11/4	2.15	1.00	4.60	1.85	
11/4	2.45	1.10	4.85	2.00	
1%	2.90	1.30	5.50	2.15	
11/2	3.85	1.50	6.00	2.15	
13/4	4.65	2.00	7.25	2.75	
2			7 05	2 00	

Self Aligning STUFFING BOXES CAST BRONZE—RECTANGULAR FLANGE



Fig. 734

No.	Each	For Shaft Inches	Size Flange Inches	from Flange to End of Box Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.25	3/4	5x31/4	61/2	5
2	14.50	1/8	5x31/4	61/2	5
3	15.00	1	5x31/4	63/4	5
4	18.50	11/8	6x41/4	73/4	9
5	19.50	11/4	6x41/4	73/4	91/2
6	28.75	13/8	7x41/2	8	121/2
7	30.00	11/2	7x41/2	81/4	13

Flax Packed STUFFING BOXES and STERN BEARINGS

WITH RECTANGULAR FLANGE

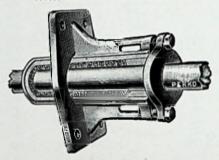


Fig. 811

	• • •	g. • · ·	
Shaft Size Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches
1	\$19.70	53/4×3	51/4
11/8	21.65	6 x3	51/2
11/4	29.00	63/4×31/2	51/4
13/8	31.00	7 x31/8	5¾
11/2	40.00	71/2×41/4	61/2
13/4	53.00	81/2×41/4	61/2
2	67.25	91/2×51/4	81/8

Bronze UNIVERSAL JOINTS CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 93

No.	Bored Each \$9.50	Tapped Each	Bored for Rod Inches	Tapped for Pipe Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Pounds	
			/4		4/2		
2	13.25	14.00	1	3/4	6	21/4	

Specify if for rod or pipe.

Standard Package, Entire Page, up to 1" size inclusive, 12**. Larger sizes 6**.

NOTE—LENGTH BEARING SHOWN DOES NOT INCLUDE PACKING NUT OR SPACE FOR PACKING.

Gy-A-Liner ENGINE ALIGNERS

U. S. PATENT NOS. 2123484-2170690-2164615

A simple way to accurate engine alignment. "Gy-A-Liner" consists of leveling wedges made of cast iron. Designed for self adjustment with a few turns on the take-up bolts that anyone can do with accuracy.

Baked Enamel Finish—All Bolts Galvanized.

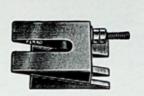




Fig. 1097

For use under motors having only single corner bed bolts. Can be used under intermediate propeller shaft bearings.

Each	Size Base Inches	Minimum Height Inches	Maximum Height Inches	For Engine Bolt Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.65	21/2×21/2	5/8	13/6	1/2	3/4

Standard Package, 25

アプアファファップアナナナナナナナイイイイイイイイイイイイ

Flat BEARINGS

GRAY IRON-BABBITTED



Fig. 789

For Shaft Size Inches	Each	Dimensions of Base Inches	C. to C. Bolt Holes Inches	Diam. Bolt Holes Inches	Weight Pounds
5/8	\$5.20	4 x11/8	31/8	1/4	1
3/4	5.20	41/4×13/6	31/2	1/6	11/6
1/4	5.55	41/4×41/4	31/8	₹6	11/4
1	5.55	4%x1½	3¾	3/6	11/2
11%	6.50	51/4×15/8	41/4	3/8	21/3
11/4	6.50	51/2×13/4	41/4	3/8	2%
13/8	8.20	51/8×11/8	45/8	3/8	31/2
11/2	8.20	61/4×2	4%	1/6	41/4
13/4	10.00	61/4×21/4	53/8	1/2	6
2	12.70	71/2×21/2	53/4	1/2	71/4

CAST BRONZE-NOT BABBITTED

Fig. 809

For Shaft Size Inches	Each	Dimensions of Base Inches	C. to C. Bolt Holes Inches	Diam. Bolt Holes Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	\$6.00	41/2×2	3%	₹6	11/2
%	6.00	4½x2	3%	*	11/2
1	6.00	4½x2	3%	₹6	13/8

Iron Shaft COUPLINGS

CAST IRON



Fig. 327

No.	Each	For Diameter Shaft Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length Overall Inches	Wt.
0	\$6.95	5/8. 3/4	3	25/8	21/2
1	8.70	16, 14, 16, 1, 11/8	4	31/2	51/2
2	11.00	34, 74, 1, 178, 174 176, 172	41/2	41/8	8

For divided sizes such as 1x11/2, add \$1.80 each.

For $\frac{1}{2}$ coupling add \$.1.20 to half of above prices. No bolts furnished.

SIZE OF KEYWAY IN SHAFT COUPLINGS

Size Shaft Inches	Keyway Inches
5/4-3/4	₹6
1/6-1-1/6	1/4
11/4	₹6
1%-11/2	3/8

Bronze Shaft COUPLINGS

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED



Fig. 389

Set screws, bolts and washers are all bronze.

Each	For Diameter Shaft Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length Overail Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.50	34, 36, 1	23/4	23/4	11/2

For divided sizes such as 3/4 inch one end, 1 inch the other end, add \$.50 each.

34 inch size has 36 inch keyway.

1/8 and I inch sizes have 1/4 inch keyway.

Sleeve Type Shaft COUPLINGS CAST BRONZE



		rig.	3/8		
No.	Each	For Diam. Shaft Inches	Length Inches	Keyway Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$5.50	3/4	.3	×	3/4
2	5.50	1/8	3	1/4	3/4
3	5.50		3	Y ₄	1/8



Midget Self Aligning SHAFT LOGS

CAST BRONZE-FOR SMALL INBOARD ENGINES



Fig. 695

Stuffing box and base are connected by heavy rubber hose to take up vibration and whip.

Base drilled for No. 10 screw.

No.	Each	Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Weight Pounds
0	\$11.50	3/6	9%x21/2	15	12	33/4
1	11.50	3/4	91/8×21/2	15	12	3¾

This unit uses stuffing box Fig. 672 size 0 machined for either % or % inch shaft.

Adjustable SHAFT LOGS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 577

Cast bronze ball and socket arrangement gives ample adjustment in all directions.

Range of adjustment between 12 and 25 degrees.

Flange bolts are locked with set screws.

Furnished complete with grease cup.

No.	Each	Size Shaft Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Wt. Lbs.	TAA
1	\$35.50	3/4	173/4	14	31/8	11	1.411
2	35.50	1/8	173/4	14	3%	11	
3	35.50	1	173/4	14	35%	11	
4	54.50	11/4	25	20	41/2	21	
5	54.50	11/4	25	20	41/2	21	
6	84.00	1%	281/2	23	51/4	28	
7	84.00	11/2	281/2	23	51/4	28	

Adjustable SHAFT LOGS CAST BRONZE—EXTRA HEAVY



Fig. 627

Furnished complete with grease cup.

No. 8	Each \$130.00 130.00	Size Shaft Inches 13/4 2	Length Bose Inches 28 28	Width Base Inches 5½ 5½	Weight Pounds 57 57
----------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------

Self Aligning SHAFT LOGS CAST BRONZE

ALLOWS INSTALLATION OF ENGINE WELL AFT



Fig. 589

Stuffing box and shaft are cushioned in rubber, reducing vibration in the hull to a minimum and eliminating excessive wear on shaft and bearing.

Base is drilled for bolts or screws.

No.	Each	For Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Wt. Lbs.
0	\$11.80	% or 3/4	9x4	10	13	31/2
1	14.70	3/4	11x5	121/4	13	6
2	14.70	7/8	11x5	121/4	13	6
3	14.70	1	11x5	121/4	13	6

Self Aligning SHAFT LOGS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 671 1

Stuffing box and base are connected by heavy rubber hose to take up vibration and whip.

No.	Each	Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Wt. Lbs.	
*1	\$15.80	3/4	12x3½	18	13	6	
*2	16.25	1/8	12x31/2	18	13	6	
3	17.55	1	12x31/2	18	13	6	
4	27.10	11/8	17x41/4	231/2	10	12	
5	33.50	11/4	17x41/4	231/2	10	12	
6	46.75	13/8	19x5	28	10	20	
7	47.10	11/2	19x5	28	10	20	

*Drilled for bolts or screws, balance of sizes not drilled.

STUFFING BOX AND EXTRA RUBBER HOSE FOR SELF ALIGNING SHAFT LOG AND STUFFING BOX







	Fig.	672		Fig. 62	73	Fig.	1092
For Log No.	Size Shaft Inches	Stuffing Box Each	Hose Each	Hose Clamps Per Pair	I. D. Hose Inches	O. D. Hose Inches	Length Hose Inches
0	3/8-3/4	\$4.65	\$.90	\$.90	11/4	134	31/4
1	3/4	5.30	1,30	1.20	13/4	21/4	4
2	1/8	5.60	1.30	1.20	13/4	21/4	4
3	1	7.25	1.30	1.20	13/4	21/4	4
4	11/6	8.15	2.20	1.90	23/8	31/8	5
5	11/4	9.50	2.20	1.90	23/8	31/8	5
6	1%.	12.15	3.50	2.40	25%	31/2	5
7	11/2	12.50	3.50	2.40	23/6	31/2	5

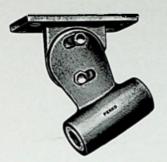
Standard Package, Entire Page up to No. 3 size inclusive, 12 Pieces**. Larger sizes, 6 Pieces**.



Adjustable STRUTS WITH MARINE BABBITT BEARING ALL CAST BRONZE

Side View

End View



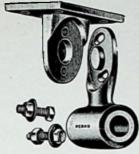


Fig. 628

Adjustable to any practical angle of the propeller shaft, held fast at necessary angle by two heavy bronze bolts. Bearing is of a special marine babbitt, the highest grade obtainable. Length of drop is figured from bottom of keel to center of shaft.

Size Shaft Inches	Width Flange Inches	Length Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	3	51/2	41/8	61/2
1/0	3	51/2	41/2	61/2
1	3	51/2	41/8	61/2
11/8	3	51/2	41/8	61/2
11/4	31/2	61/2	41/2	121/2
13/8	31/2	61/2	41/2	121/2
11/2	31/2	61/2	41/2	121/2

•		e:_	- CL - Ca I-			
3/4	7/8	1 312	e Shatt In	11/4	13/8	11/2
\$27.75	\$27.75	\$27.75	\$27.75			
\$28.60	28.60	28.60	28.60	\$42.00	\$42.00	\$42.00
28.60	28.60	28.60	28.60	43.00	43.00	43.00
30.35	30.35	30.35	30.35	43.90	43.90	43.90
31.20	31.20	31.20	31.20	45.00	45.00	45.00
32.90	32.90	32.90	32.90	46.20	46.20	46.20
34.40	34.40	34.40	34.40	47.40	47.40	47.40
				50.00	50.00	50.00
	3/4 \$27.75 \$28.60 28.60 30.35 31.20 32.90	3/4 7/6 \$27.75 \$27.75 \$28.60 28.60 28.60 28.60 30.35 30.35 31.20 31.20 32.90 32.90	3/4 7/6 1 \$27.75 \$27.75 \$27.75 \$28.60 28.60 28.60 28.60 28.60 28.60 30.35 30.35 30.35 31.20 31.20 31.20 32.90 32.90 32.90	\$\frac{3}{76}\$ 1 \$\frac{\text{Skeff Ir}}{1\text{1}/6}\$\$ \$27.75 \$2	\$\frac{3}{76}\$ 1 \frac{\text{Skaff Inches}}{1\sqrt{a}}\$ \$27.75 \$27.75 \$27.75 \$27.75 \$27.75 \$28.60 28.60 28.60 28.60 \$42.00 28.60 28.60 28.60 28.60 43.00 30.35 30.35 30.35 30.35 43.90 31.20 31.20 31.20 31.20 45.00 32.90 32.90 32.90 32.90 46.20 34.40 34.40 34.40 34.40 47.40	\$\frac{34}{76} \frac{7}{10} \frac{1}{10} \fr

Standard Package, 6**

Specify size of shaft and length of drop, when ordering.

Midget Adjustable STRUT CAST BRONZE—FOR SMALL INBOARD ENGINES



Fig. 660

Maximum drop is 5 inches, can be reduced to 3 inches. Adjustable to any angle of shaft.

Plain Bronze Each \$6.50	Diam. Shaft Inches % or 34	Size of Base Inches 3½x2¼	Length Bearing Inches 21/4	Weight Pounds 2
			2/4	4

Adjustable STRUTS

FOR CUTLESS RUBBER BEARING CAST BRONZE—EXTRA HEAVY

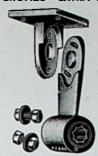


Fig. 1019

Size Shaft Inches	Width Flange Inches	Length Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	3	51/2	3	63/4
₹8	3	51/2	31/2	63/4
1	3	51/2	4	63/4
11/8	3	51/2	41/2	63/4
11/4	31/2	61/2	5	12
13/4	31/2	61/2	51/2	12
11/2	31/2	61/2	6	12

PRICES BELOW DO NOT INCLUDE RUBBER BEARING For bearings see Fig. 1021.

Use bearings having the smallest outside diameter listed.

Drop			Siz	e Shaft In	ches-		
In.	3/4	7/8	1	11/a	11/4	13/6	11/2
5	\$27.20	\$27.75	\$28.30	\$28.60			
6	28.00	28.60	29.20	29.75	\$40.45	\$41.60	\$42.75
7		29.50				42.45	
8	29.75	30.30	30.90	31.50	42.20	43.30	44.50
9			31.75	32.35	43.00	44.20	45.30
10			33.50	34.10	44.50	45.30	46.50
11					47.00	47.65	48.80
12					49.40	50.00	51.40

Standard Package, 6**

Specify size of shaft and length of drop, when ordering. If desired, complete with rubber bearing, please specify.

Safety SHAFT COLLARS MILLED BAR STEEL—MACHINED



Fig. 787

Size Shaft Inches	Each	Outside Diameter Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
5/8	\$.50	13/2	1/2	11/2
3/4	.55	11/4	%6	2
1/8	.65	11/2	%6	3
1	.75	1 1 1/8	5/8	31/2
11/8	1.00	13/4	3/8	4
11/4	1.15	2	11/6	51/2
1%	1.25	21/8	3/4	61/2
11/2	1.35	21/4	3/4	7
13/4	2.90	23/4	7/8	13
2	3.15	3	1/8	15



B. F. GOODRICH CUTLESS RUBBER BEARINGS OIL RESISTING



Standard Cutless Bearing with bronze shell

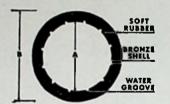


Fig. 1021

Often Outlast Hard Surface **Bearings 15 Times**

- Efficiently lubricated by water.
- Resist sand and arit.
- No scoring of shaft.
- Reduce vibration and noise.
- Least possible friction.
- Easy to install.

STANDARD BEARINGS

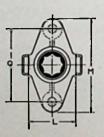
STOCK SIZES—TABLE OF DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS AND PRICES

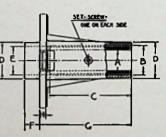
Sizes Shown Here are in Stock for Immediate Shipment

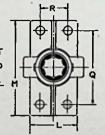
A-Shart Diameter	B_Outside Diameter Standard Length	Shipping Weight, Lbs.	Price Each Special Length Price per Lin. In.	Googe Spant	BOutside Diameter Standard	Shipping Weight, Lbs.	Price Each	Special Length Price per Lin. 1n.	Code 11	8-Outside Diameter	Standard Length	Shipping Weight, Lbs.	Price Cach	Special Length Price per Lin. In.
Kale 3/4"	1/4" 3"	3/4 \$	6.70 \$2.49	Kitem1%"	21/4" 7	4" 31/4	\$22.90 \$		Nephew3%	" 41/2"	141/2"	12¾	\$61.70	\$5.12
Katy 1/2" Katz 1/2"	1/2" 3/2"	1	7.80 2.49 7.80 2.49	Kitez1%" Kith2" Knave2"		31/2	24.60	3.67 3.72 3.72	Neptuno3½ Nerve3½ Nest3½	″ 5″	15"	10½ 17¾ 18	68.50 68.50 68.50	
Kayak 1" Kefer 1" Keeper 1" 2	3/2" 4"	11/4	9.00 2.62 9.00 2.62 9.00 2.62	Knit21/4" Knob21/4" Knoll21/4"	31/4" 8	4 4%	26.50	3.72 3.72 3.78	Newell3% Nibble4"	" 5½" 5"	15½" 16"	20 28 29½	73.20 78.70 78.70	5.81 5.92 5.92
Kersey1%" 1 Kerny1%" 1 Kid1%" 2	3/4" 41/2"	11/2 1	10.80 2.75 10.80 2.75 10.80 2.75	Koran 2¼" Kumiss 2¼" Nabas 2¾"	3%" 9	5	28.60 28.60	3.78 3.78 3.81		" 51/4"	161/2"	•	82.40	
Kidnap 1½" 1 Kiano 1½" 2 Kidney 1½" 2	″ 5″	13/4 1	12.40 2.81 12.40 2.81 12.40 2.81	Naked 21/2" Nation 21/2" Natism 25/4"	3½″ 10′ 3¾″ 10′	5	31.80	3.87 3.87 4.02	Niche4½ Nick4½ Niggard4½	" 5½"	18"	33½ 33¼ 35	101,30 106,30 106,30	7.12 7.32 7.32
Kin13/4" 1 Kingh13/4" 2	1/4" 5½" 5½"	21/4 1	3.70 2.99 3.70 2.99 3.70 2.99	Native2½″ Nature2½″ Naval2½″	3¾″ 11′ 3¾″ 11′	51/4	38.50 38.50	4.27 4.27 4.35	Niggardly .4% Nightess4% Nightly4%	″ 6¼″	19"	39 43¾ 43	115.80 124.80 132.80	8.00 8.40 8.70
Kincy 1 1/4" 2 Kindle 1 1/4" 2 Kine 1 1/4" 2	34" 51/4"	21/2 1	3.70 2.99 5.80 3.13	Navy3" Neck3"	3½" 12' 4" 12'	8 81/2	42.40 42.40	4.40 4.40	Night5" Noble5" Nobody51/4	61/2"	20"	45 501/4 801/	142.40 142.40 165.80	9.14 9.14 10.10
Kingdom11/2" 2	%" 6"	21/2 1	5.80 3.13	Necking31/4" Nector31/4"	4" 13"	91/4	49.00	4.46 4.63	Nobur53/	" 7"	211/2"		169.60 175.40	10.20
Kinky13/4" 2 Kinship13/4" 2			8.40 3.40 8.40 3.40	Negative3½" Neglect3¾"	41/2" 13	4" 10%	52.90	4.63 4.82	Nomad5½ Nomar55½	/	221/3"	70	181.80	10.40
Kip134" 2 Kite134" 2	3/4" 7"	31/4 2	0.80 3.56 0.80 3.56	Negro3½" Neighbor3½" tandard, multiply	41/2" 14"	111/2	56.50	4.97 4.97	Nonage5% Nook6"	71/2"	24"	62¾ 70	189.70 213.40	

BRONZE STERN CASTINGS FOR CUTLESS RUBBER BEARINGS











Prices and dimensions of larger sizes furnished on request. When ordering, it is only necessary to give pattern number. Holes in flanges drilled unless otherwise specified.

The advantages of this type of bearing are many. The castings are made of high-grade bronze of heavy construction, and will last as long as the boat. They are not to be confused with some the light flimsy constructions often sold at a price.

The flanges correspond in sizes with the usual bronze and babbitted bearings of this type. The B. F. Goodrich Cutless Bearing can be easily removed from the main casting by taking out the set screws.

No vibration, Sand or silt is carried out without injury to shaft or bearing.

No attention or adjustment necessary. These bearings are provided with scoops or water lubrication and no additional scoops or other provisions for water supply are necessary.

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS AND PRICES

	Order language Cutless Bearings	of	casting		nsions	Pat. No. Sq.	Drilled for Bolts,	No.	for	out	Com- plete with Cutless
A	В	C	G	L	M	Base	Ins.			Bearing	Bearing
1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 2/4	11/4 11/4 11/4 11/4 2 21/4 21/4 21/4 31/4	3 3½ 4 4½ 5 5½ 6 7 8 9	4%, 5½, 5%	2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 3 1/4 3 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/4	41/4 41/4 5 51/2 6 61/2 7 8 91/4 101/2	8-1 B-2 C-1 C-2 C-3 C-4 C-5 C-7 C-8	***********	B-3 B-4 C-9 C-10 C-11 C-12 C-13 C-14 C-15 C-16	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	\$12.50 12.50 12.50 14.00 17.80 19.50 29.00 33.50 48.00 60.00	\$22.50 22.50 22.50 26.20 32.40 35.70 47.40 60.50 76.70 96.40



Exhaust Pipe FLANGES

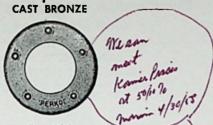


Fig.	2	
ria.		

	119.	A 1 - 1	1
For Pipe Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Pounds
2	213/52	4	1/3
21/2	22%2	41/2	1/2
3	311/32	51/2	3/4
31/2	41/32	6	1
For Pipe Inches	Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Standard Package
2	\$2.85	\$4.00	6. /
21/2	3.25	5.00	6./
	4.70	6.50	6/
3 3½	5.00	7.00	6.
			/

Exhaust Tube FLANGES CAST BRONZE



Fig. 738

For Tubing Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Outside Diam, Inches	Weight Pounds
2	21/16	4	1/3
21/2	2%6	41/2	1/2
3	31/16	51/2	1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8
31/2	3%	51/2	3/4
4	41/16	6	7∕8
For Tubing Inches	Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Standard Package
2	\$1.50	\$2.80	6.
21/2	2.90	4.50	6*
3	3.50	5.30	6*
31/2	5.00	7.00	6.
4	5.20	7.50	6.

Brass GREASE CUPS



Fig. 961

No.	Each	Height Closed Inches	Outside Diam, Inches	Pipe Thread Inches	Capacity Ounces
1	\$.60	13/6	7∕8	1/8	1/4
2	.85	13/4	1%	1/8	1/2
3	1.15	2	13/16	1/8	3/3
Star	dard Packag	ge, 50*		′*	\1

Gas Tank VENTS CAST BRONZE WITH FLANGED ELBOW



Fig. 503

A fitting designed for leading the gas tank vent outboard per recommendations of insurance underwriters.

No.	Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Pipe Size Inches	For Wood Inches	For Tanks Up To	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.20	\$4.50	3/8	11/8	100 Gals.	8
2	3.20	4.50	1/2	11/8	100 Gals.	8

Standard Package, 12*

"Perko" Zinc Marine OILERS

SPRING BRASS BOTTOM

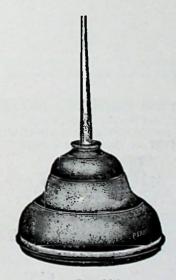


Fig. 326

Heavy gauge zinc with spring brass bottom, cut threads. Spouts are interchangeable.

No. 3	Complete Per Gross \$136.00	Extra Spouts Per Gross \$42.00	Capac- ity Ounces 8	Diam. Inches	Weight Per Gross Pounds 40
9	4130.00	442.00	•		40

Supplied with 4 or 6 inch spouts, please specify.



Intake Water STRAINERS

CAST BRONZE
STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER
TRANSPARENT LUCITE CYLINDER



Fig. 493

For installation between hull connection and water pump to the engine.

Lucite cylinders are difficult to break even when struck with hammer. Gaskets are corprene, (neoprene and cork) waterproof and resilient.

No.	Complete Each	Cylin Ec	are nders ich	Spare Gaskets Each	Spare Strainers Each
1	\$22.00		00	\$.35	\$ 2.40
2	35.50	5.	00	.45	3.75
3	37.00	5.:	20	.45	4.20
4	38.50	6.	50	.45	4.75
5	48.50	10.	50	.65	5.50
6	65.00	15.	50	.65	8.00
	Pipe Size	Size Cylinder	Height	Width Overall	Weight
No.	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Pounds
1	1/2	31/2×4	6	41/4	31/2
2	3/4	41/2×5	73/4	51/2	61/2
3	1	41/2×51/2	81/4	51/2	63/4
4	11/4	41/2×6	83/4	51/2	7
5	11/2	6 x8	111/2	7	12
		412	171/	0	22

Standard Package, 12**

Height does not include top nut or drain plug.

Outboard FLUSHING NOZZLES

ALUMINUM AND BRASS
FOR INTERNAL FLUSHING OF LOWER
UNIT IN OUTBOARD MOTOR



Fig. 179

The male threaded end is for attachment to all motors having flush plugs.

The female threaded end is for regular garden hose.

No.	Each \$1.25	Size Thread 3/6"×16	Overall Inches 21/8	Weight Ounces 1½
2	1.35	3/6"x16	23/4	2
3	1.25	1/8" Pipe	2	11/2
4	1.35	%₀″x20	2%	2

Standard Package, 12*

No. 1 for Johnson 25 H.P., Evinrude 14 and 25 H.P.

No. 2 for Evinrude 15 H.P., Johnson 10 H.P.

No. 3 for Evinrude 7½ H.P. and others.

No. 4 for Evinrude and Johnson 3 H.P. and others.

The Improved "ENGINE SAVER" Combination Intake Water Strainer and Rust Preventer

CAST BRONZE—WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS
STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER
TRANSPARENT LUCITE CYLINDER
FILLED WITH ANTI-RUST CRYSTALS

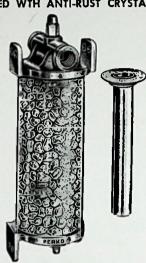


Fig. 494

For installation in the cooling system between the hull connection and pump or between pump and engine.

The cooling water (salt or fresh) passing through the "Engine Saver" slowly dissolves the crystals, creating a chemical solution which forms a very thin film on the inner surfaces of the cooling system (water jackets, manifolds etc.) protecting the metal from rust and assisting in the control of electrolysis.

The rate of crystal consumption is very small, as low as 2 pounds per year in the No. 2 size, depending upon the amount of use and temperature of the water.

The stainless steel perforated strainer in tubular form is permanently attached to the lower end of the brass tube illustrated. This assures maximum solution and filtering as the water must pass into the lower end of the tube to reach the outlet.

Gaskets are of neoprene and cork. Castings are carefully machined against leakage.

No.	Motor H.P.	Complete Each	Spare Cylinders Each	Spare Gaskets Each	Spare Strainers Each
1	up to 60	\$40.75	\$10.00	\$.35	\$4.00
2	60 to 150	61.50	10.85	.45	5.50
3	60 to 150	63.50	12.85	.45	6.00
4	60 to 150	65.50	13.25	.45	8.00
5	150 to 200	92.00	14.50	.65	8.50

Anti-rust crystals, per pound \$1.65, in 1, 5 or 10 pound bags.

No.	Pipe Size Inches	Size Cylinder Inches	Height Inches	Width Overall Inches	Amount Crystals Used Pounds	Weight Complete Pounds
1	1/2	31/2×81/2	101/2	41/4	2	11
2	3/4	4½x11	14	51/2	41/2	151/2
3	1	4½x12	15	51/2	5	18
4	11/4	4½x13	16	51/2	61/2	20
5	11/2	6 x15	181/2	7	141/4	30

Standard Package, 6*

Height does not include top nut or drain plug.



Improved Gasoline STRAINERS

CAST BRONZE HOUSING
WITH "KWICK KLEAN" FILTER ELEMENTS
AND CORPRENE GASKETS







Fig. 299

The filter elements used are equivalent to 300 mesh screen cloth and are guaranteed to strain water from gasoline. They have a high flow rate, long life and are easy to clean. They can also be replaced in a few minutes by the removal of one nut. A soldering iron is not necessary.

Size No.	Complete Each	Spare Elements Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Inches	Tapped For Pipe Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$14.20	\$.80	51/2	23/8	1/4 or 3/8	33/4
11/2	18.25	.95	61/4	31/8	3/8 or 1/2	6
2	25.40	1.25	71/4	31/8	1/2 or 3/4	8

Standard Package, 6**

Note—When ordering, be sure to specify pipe size, otherwise largest size shown will be supplied.

FLAME ARRESTERS

REQUIRED BY LAW ON ALL MARINE CARBURETOR INSTALLATION



Filg. 464

A flame Arrester attached to the air inlet of the carburetor eliminates the possibility of a fire being caused by backfiring through the carburetor.

Size No.	Style No.	Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Dimensions of Top Inches	Height Overall Inches
1	C-175-11A	\$11.75	11/4	21/6×21/6	2
2	B-175-19 B-175-19A	12.25 12.25	$1\frac{27}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	3 ¹ / ₂ 1x2% 3½ x2%	21/8 21/8
4 5	B-175-14 B-175-12A	14.20 15.85	21/6	41/8 ×211/6	21/32
6	B-175-12	15.85	2¾ 2¾	51/8 ×21/1/6 51/8 ×21/1/6	21%; 21%;
8	B-175-16 B-175-13	15.85 19.50	2% 3	51/8 x211/6 51/4 x31/4	21%2

"Neptune" Marked LEAD LINES

WITH VINYLITE PLASTIC MARKERS
1-INCH CIRC. ITALIAN HEMP LINE

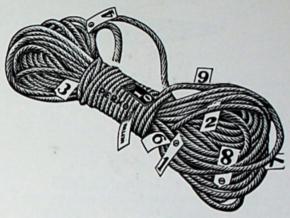


Fig. 190

A lead line that makes sense and can be easily read by anyone using it regardless of experience.

Instead of the old cryptic markings, it makes use of colored Vinylite Plastic Markers printed with numerals in contrasting colors. These markers are soft and resilient, unaffected by salt, grease, oil and sunlight.

The Neptune line was widely used during the war by the Navy, Army and U. S. Maritime Commission.

Length Fathoms	Each	Length Fathoms	Each
7	\$ 7.70	25	\$17.70
10	9.25	30	20.80
15	12.30	40	27.70
20	14.65	50	34.25

Longer lengths made to order, price on application.

NOTE: Markings up to 10 fathoms inclusive marked every fathom and half fathom, the latter indicated by yellow strip.

Longer lines marked according to Navy standard i.e. 2-3-5-7-10-13-15-17-20 fathoms and every 5 fathoms thereafter.

SOUNDING LEADS



Fig. 940

All weights from 2 to 16 pounds each inclusive carried in stock.

	Per Pound
2 to 14 Pounds\$.78
15 to 50 Pounds	.75
Larger Sizes	.70



Streamline CLEATS

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED SOLID BASE



Fig. 566

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
2	\$.60	2 x1	3/6	7	25	11/4
3	.85	23/4×13/8	3/8	8	25	21/2
41/2	1.50	4%x1%	3/8	10	10	6
6	2.20	51/2×2	3/4	12	5	111/2
Steu	ndard Pack	age. 50*				

Modern Design CLEATS

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1250

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Pocked Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$1.25	11/x11/4	3/8	8	25	21/2
41/2	1.60	1%x1%	1/2	8	10	8
6	2.25	21/4×21/8	3/4	10	5	13
-	ndard Pack	,				

Sturdy CLEATS CAST BRONZE-HEAVY DUTY



Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Pounds
4	\$2.15	\$2.90	1/4	8	5	1/2
5	4.00	4.85	3/8	8	5	3/4
6	4.75	5.70	3/16	10	5	1
Star	dard Pack	1000 A*				

Hollow CLEATS CAST BRONZE-CLOSED ENDS



Fig. 572 WMG

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds	Per Box
41/2	\$2.80	\$3.80	8 _	11/2.	10
51/2	3.10	4.30-/	76 8 8/	26/585/Jua	10
61/2	3.60	5.00	10 '	3/4	10
8	4.90	6.40	12	11/4	
10	9.30	10.90	1/4"	2	
12	13.00	15.35	1/4"	3	
Standa	rd Package	. 6*			

Open Base Boat CLEATS GALVANIZED IRON OR CAST BRONZE



Fig. 544

Length Inches	Cast Iron Each	Mall. Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Galv. Weight Pounds
31/2	\$.28	\$.41			×6
4	.30	.52	See Figure		1/4
5	.46	.64	544 A		3/8
6	.56	.93			1/2
8	1.20	1.70	\$3.90	\$4.90	11/4
10	2.10	2.65	6.00	7.85	21/4
12	3.15	3.70	8.00	10.00	3¾
14	4.50	6.40			61/4
18	7.75	11.45			111/2

Standard Package. Sizes 31/2 to 6 inch 20*, size 8

Galvanized cleats supplied in cast unless otherwise specified.

Solid Base Boat CLEATS DROP FORGED BRONZE



Fig. 544-A

These have much greater strength than cast bronze cleats. The finish is finer (no sand holes). They polish and plate to smoothness and brilliance not probable with

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$1.35	\$1.85	8	25	21/2
4	1.50	2.10	10	25	4
5	2.10	2.70	14	10	51/2
6	2.45	3.25	14	10	8
Stand	ard Packac	ie 20*			

Fender CLEATS DROP FORGED BRONZE



Fig. 583

Length Inches	Dull Finish Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
21/4	\$.70	\$1.10	\$1.50	13/4×1	6	11/2
Stanc	dard Pac	kage, 25	*			

Fender CLEATS ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED



		Fig. 12	248		
Length Inches 21/4 Standard	Chromium Plated Each \$.80 Package,	Size Base Inches 1 1 1 2 1	For Screw No. 7	Packed Per Box 25	Weight Ounces 11/2



Ship CLEATS

CAST IRON-HEAVY



Fig. 511

Length Inches	Galv. Each	Size of Base Inches	Holes for Diam. Bolts Inches	Weight Each Pounds
8	\$2.45	41/4×21/6	1/16	3
10	4.40	41/4×21/2	1/2	53/4
12	7.25	6%x3	5/8	10
15	9.00	71/4×31/2	3/4	14
18	13.60	71/2×4	3/4	201/4
24	30.00	81/2×41/8	1/8	35

Standard Package, 6*

Skene Bow CHOCKS

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1223

Per Pair	Langth Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Pairs Per Box	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.50	31/2	7∕8	5/8	8	10	4

Standard Package, 30 Pairs.

Bow CHOCKS

GALVANIZED OR BRONZE



Fig. 546

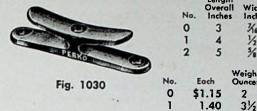
Lgth.	Galv. Iron Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chrom. Plated Per Pair	Width Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Bronze For Screw No.	Wt. Per Pair Lbs.
3	\$.55	\$2.25	\$3.45	5/8	1/2	8	1/4
4	.62	2.85	3.95	3/4	5/8	10	1/2
5	1.10	4.10	5.50	1/8	1/8	10	1
6	1.95	7.50	9.50	1	1	14	11/2
8	3.00	11.00	14.00	11/4	11/8	14	3
10	4.90	17.00	23.25	13/4	11/4	5/6"	53/4
12	12.00	25.50	31.50	2	11/4	5/6"	113/4
15	27.25			31/2	13/4		40

Standard Package, 6 Pairs*

NOTE—3, 4 and 5 inch sizes are forged bronze.

Double Jam CLEATS

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Standard Package, 12*

1.95

X6 ½ %

51/2

8

25

10

Automatic Jam CLEATS CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Modern Design Bow CHOCKS ZAMACK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED





Fig. 1251

Length Overall Per Pair Inches \$2.90 33/4	Width Base Inches	Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces	Packed Pairs Per Box
---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Standard Package, 30 Pairs.

Straight Stern CHOCKS GALVANIZED OR BRONZE



Fig. 119

Lgth.	Galv. Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Width Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Bronze For Screw No.	Wt. Each lbs.
4	\$.37	\$1.60	\$2.10	1/8	3/4	8	1/4
5	.58	2.30	3.00	1	1/8	10	1/2
6	.87	3.20	4.65	11/8	1	12	1/2 3/4
8	1.80	5.80	7.80	1%	11/8	14	11/2
10	2.80	10.50	12.50	13/4	11/2	16"	234
12	5.50	14.00	17.00	25/8	13/4	3/8"	71/2
15	10.75			33%	13/4		20
18	16.00			31/2	2		31

Standard Package, 12*

NOTE—4 and 5 inch sizes are forged bronze.



Streamline CHOCKS

FOR BOW OR STERN
ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1240

The bow line can pass through these chocks at the usual angle without wear as the vertical part of each jaw is rounded for that purpose.

Per Pair \$2.50	Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	For Diameter Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces 3½	Packed Pairs Per Box 10
S:anda	rd Pack	age, 30	Pairs			

Skene Bow CHOCKS



	0			1		A
		F	ig. 160			
ze lo.	Polished Bronze Per Pair \$ 4.60	Chromium Plated Per Pair \$ 6.00	Length Inches	Width Inches	Open- ing Inches	Per Pou

Size No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches	Open- ing Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$ 4.60	\$ 6.00	41/2	3/4	3/8	3/4
2	6.60	9.00	51/8	11/8	1/8	11/2
3	14.50	17.00	71/4	1%	1	4
4	16.50	20.50	8	11/2	11/8	51/2
5	21.50	25.50	10	13/4	1%	81/2

Standard Package, 6 Pairs*

Skene Bulwark Bow CHOCKS CAST BRONZE



Leng		s Inches	Inches
7	11/4	11/2	23/4
Length Inches		Chromium Plated Per Pair \$19.75	Weight Per Pair Pounds

Standard Package, 6 Pairs*

Thickness

Fig. 751

Bulwark Bow CHOCKS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 768

No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair \$19.00	C tromium Plated Per Pair \$23.00	Length Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Inches 21/4	Size of Rope Inches
C.	*	ckage. 6 Pc	irs*			33

Anchor LIFT LEADERS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 483

For attaching to bow of boat. The sheave projects over the stem. These are very handy for raising or dropping anchor.

Each \$2.25	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches 2x1/2	Length Overall Inches	Length Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
Standa	ard Packa	ge, 12		ېټ	

Skene Stern CHOCKS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 161

Size No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Each Pounds
11	\$ 2.10	\$ 3.00	4	1/8	3/4	1/2
12	3.65	5.00	53/4	11/4	1	1
13	6.60	8.50	7	15/8	13/4	-2
14	11.50	14.00	9	21/8	13/4	4

Standard Package, 12*

Skene Bulwark Stern CHOCKS



Fig. 752

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each \$7.50	Chromium Plated Each \$10.20	For Diam. Rope Up to Inches	Thick- ness of Rail Inches	Height Inches 23/4	Weight Each Pounds 2
Stanc	lard Pack	(age, 6*				

Bulwark Stern CHOCKS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 769

		rı	g. 769			
No. 1 2 Sta	Polished Bronze Each \$10.00 11.50 andard Pa	Chromium Plated Each \$12.00 14.00 ckage, 6*	Length Inches 91/4	Width Overall Inches 1 3/8 1 3/4	Height Inches 2½ 3	Size of Rope Inches

Mooring BITTS

CAST BRONZE
ROUND POST—ROUND BASE
POST TAPERED TO HOLD LINE AT BOTTOM
ROUND TO PREVENT WEAR ON LINE



Fig. 597

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Height Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
1	\$5.75	\$7.50	23/4	25%	10	3/4

Standard Package, 6*

Riding BITTS GALVANIZED CAST IRON



Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.00	53/4	31/2×31/2	4
7.80	63/4	5 x5	6
11.75	81/4	51/2×51/2	9
22.00	10	31/2×71/2	18
	\$6.00 7.80 11.75	\$6.00 53/4 7.80 63/4 11.75 83/4	\$6.00 5% 3½x3½ 7.80 6% 5 x5 11.75 8% 5½x5½

Standard Package, 6*

Fig. 926

Silent Sheet Snubbing WINCH

CAST BRONZE
NOISELESS IN OPERATION—NO SPRING
NOTHING TO GET OUT OF ORDER



	No.	Height Inches	Top Inches	Base Inches	Wt. Ozs.
	0	21/8	1%	2	7
0	1	23/4	21/6	2	9
		No.	Polished Bronze Each	P	omium lated Each
		0	\$7.50	\$9	9.25
		01	7.75		9.50

LASHING HOOK

Standard Package, 6*

FOR BOAT COVERS
ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1249

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Inside Hook Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$.20	13/6	1/2	1/4	6	50	1/2

Standard Package, 50

Mooring BITTS CAST BRONZE

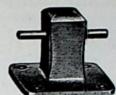


Fig. 608

			119. 000			
No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
1	\$6.35	\$8.75	3 x3	21/2	10	1/8
2	10.00	13.10	41/4×41/4	31/2	14	1%
3	19.25	22.75	6 x6	5	3/6"	41/2
4	31.00	35.75	7 x7	61/2	1/2"	12
St	andard P	ackage, 6	•			

Comb. Bitt and Rope DECK PIPES CAST BRONZE

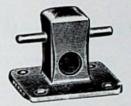


Fig. 431

A hollow one piece casting of minimum weight but maximum strength. An opening in one side of bitt to allow rope to be stored below deck but always ready for use.

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$11.00	\$14.10	41/4×41/4	31/2	3/4	13/4
3	20.25	23.75	6 x6	5	1	4
S.	andard Da	chana A*				

No. 2 Drilled for 1/4 inch bolt. No. 3 Drilled for 1/6 inch bolt.

Rope DECK PIPES GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR CAST BRONZE



Fig. 741

		rig. /	71		
No.	For Diam. Rope Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
0	3/4	11/4	3	13/4	3/4
1	%&1	15/8	41/4	13/4	1%
2	11/4	21/6	45%	1%	11/2
	Ma	Galyani	zed	Chron	mium ted

No. Each Each 0 \$ 6.25
1 \$2.90 13.30
2 4.75 17.75

Standard Package, 6*
All sizes Drilled for No. 8 F.H. screw.



MODERN DESIGN MATCHED HARDWARE

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED



CLEAT Fig. 1250





BOW CHOCKS Fig. 1251



TRANSOM HANDLE Fig. 1254



Fig. 1253



BOW HANDLE with EYE Fig. 1269

CLEATS and CHOCKS

Figs.	Each	Per Pair	Length Inches	Packed Per Box
1250	\$1.25		3	25
1250	1.60		41/2	10
1250	2.25		6	5
1251		\$2.90	3¾	10 Pr.

NOTE-For other details

Fig. 1250 See Page 118 Fig. 1251 See Page 119

HANDLES

Figs.	Each	Length Base Inches	Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Wt. Oz.	Packed Per Box
1253	\$3.75	113/2	2	10	19	5
1254	1.85	51/4	15%	8	7	10
1269	4.00	11%	2	10	18	5

Streamline BOW HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1238

An extremely good looking bow handle for small boats.

A practical grab handle for cabin boats.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$3.25	131/8	13/4	8	14	5

Streamline BOW HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1244

Combining good looks and practicability, a fine bow handle for small boats or grab handle for cruisers.

Chromium Plated Each \$2.75	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches 13/4	For Screw No. 8	Weight Ounces 13	Packed Per Box
--------------------------------------	--------------------------	--	--------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

BOW HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1221

Fig. 1234

Chromium Plated Each \$1.90	Length Overall Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces 5½	Packed Per Box
\$1.70	0/2	4	0	3/2	10

BOW HANDLE

CAST BRONZE

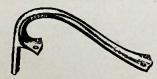


Fig. 363

Chromium Plated Each \$4.00	Length Overall Inches 61/2	Height Above Deck Inches 2	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces O	Packed Per Box 10
--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------



Round Grip TRANSOM HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1231

Extra strong for heavy boats. The round grip has no sharp edges and is ample to accommodate a man size hand.

Each \$1.25	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	Height Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.25	6	3/2	1716	10	1/4	
Standa	rd Packac	ie. 30				

TRANSOM HANDLES

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1222

Chromium	Length	Length	For	Weight	Packed
Plated	Overall	Inside	Screw	Ounces	Per
Each	Inches	Inches	No.	3½	Box
	l Dackage	30	•		

TRANSOM HANDLES

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 775

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.00	\$1.20	41/4	25%	6	2
2	1.75	1.90	53/4	3¾	8	4

Standard Package, 30* Size No. 2 is U. S. Govt. Type No. 1274.

TRANSOM HANDLE

GALV. MALL, IRON OR CAST BRONZE



Fig. 361

	Burnished Bronze Each \$1.40 ard Packag for No. 8		Length Overall Inches	Size Opening Inches 3½x1½	Weight Ounces 8
--	--	--	-----------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------

TRANSOM HANDLE

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1229

Will not hurt the hand, no sharp edge, grip is of proper angle to fit comfortably.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$.90	51/4	31/2	6	21/2	10
Standard	Package,	30			

FITTINGS for Convertible Boat Tops CAST BRONZE — CHROMIUM PLATED







Socket Nos. 3 and 4



Slide Nos. 5, 6 and 7

Large Package, 36*



Eye End No. 8

Fig. 395

Part No.		Veight Dunces
		ouces
1	\$2.20—Deck Hinge or Bracket	2
2	2.00—Side Hinge or Bracket	13/4
3	2.60—Socket, Tapped for 36 inch pipe	21/2
4	3.30—Socket, Drilled for 1/8 inch O.D.	
	Tubing	21/2
5	3.50-Slide, Drilled for O.D. of % inch pipe	3
6	3.50-Slide, Drilled for 1/8 inch O.D. Tubing	
7	2.20—Slide, Drilled for 3/4 inch O.D.	
	Plastic Covered Tubing	21/2
8	2.00-Eye End, for 1/8 inch 1.D. x 1/4 inch	
	O.D. Plastic Covered Tubing	2
St	andard Package A*	





For towing or mooring small boats. Points under shoulder

prevent	turning	or twisting	or eye.			1. Kam
No.	Dull Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	I.D. Eye Inches	Lgth. Shank Inches	Diam. Shank Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.35	\$2.00		31/4	1/8	51/2
2	2.00	2.65	1	6	¾	7
Stand	lard Pac	kage, 50*				

RING ON PLATE GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 607

ło.	Galvanized Each	Size Ring Inches	Size Plate Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$1.25	X4x11/2	21/a×21/a×1/4	12	33
2	1.55	3/ex2	21/8×21/8×1/4	12	50
Sta	indard Pack	age, 12*			

New Heavy Duty BOW RINGS

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE



Fig. 238-A

Extra large and strong for small inboard and outboard

No.	Burn. Bronze Each \$3.95	Chromium Plated Each \$5.20	I.D. Eye Inches	Length Shank Inches	Diam. Shank Inches	Weight Ounces 15
Sta	ndard Pack	age, 12*				

BOW EYES CAST BRONZE



			505		
No. 1	Metal In Eye Inches	Length of Straps Inches 13/4	Extreme Length Inches 3	L.D. Eye Inches	For Screw No. 8
No.	Burnished Bronze Each \$1.00	Polished Bronze Each \$1.65	Chromium Plated Each \$2.25	Weight Ounces 3½	Packed Per Box 5
Standar	d Package	, 15°			

Fig. 303

3/6/58

W.M.C. BURN. 1.35 EA

RING ON PLATE

CAST BRONZE-STREAMLINE PATTERN



E:_	7	99	

		TI!	g. 182		
No.	Chromium Plated Each \$2.80	Length Base Inches 23/4	Width Base Inches	Size of Ring Inches Xex11/2	Weight Ounces 23/4
2	3.40	31/4	11/4	1/2×11/2	31/2
Sta	ndard Packe	rge 20**			
Dri	lled for No.	8 Screw.			

RINGS WITH STRAPS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR CAST BRONZE—HEAVY PATTERN



Fig. 1020

No.	Galvanized Each	Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Strap Inches	For Screw No.
1	\$.95	\$1.20	\$2.00	41/0 x3/4	8
2	1.10			41/6×3/4	8

Standard Package, 20* Galv. ring No. 1, 1/2. No. 2, 1/4 inches.

Bronze ring, No. 1, 1/4x11/2 inches. Galv. weight, No. 1, 41/2 ounces, No. 2, 41/4 ounces.

RINGS

POLISHED BRASS



Fig. 417

Inside Diam. Inches	Thick- ness Inches	Per Dozen	Inside Diam. Inches	Thick- ness Inches	Per Dozen
1/2	3/32	\$1.35	11/4	×6	\$3.25
3/6	₹2	1.50	11/2	1/32	4.45
3/4	₹32	1.75	13/4	1/32	6.10
1/8	₹2	2.15	2	1/4	7.15
1	₹32	2.60	21/2	3/2	9.25

Standard Package, 3 Dozen*



Halyard Eyes For Flag Pole

SPRING BRASS-CHROMIUM PLATED For quick attachment of

flag to pole. Adjustable to various diameters.

Each - \$.25 Standard Package, 12



STEP PLATES

ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED WITH BLACK OR WHITE MOULDED RUBBER STEP PADS



Fig. 1225

No.	Black Complete Each	White Complete Each	Frame Only Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounce:
0	\$1.50	\$1.60	\$1.15	8 x21/4	4	6
1	2.00	2.20	1.35	81/4×31/4	6	8
2	2.85	3.10	2.10	111/x51/4	8	12

Standard Package, 20†
Black supplied unless otherwise specified.
Packed per box—Nos. 0 and 1, 10 pieces. No. 2, 5 pieces.

Rubber PADS Only

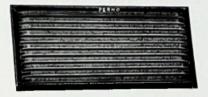


Fig. 1050

No.	Black Each	White Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$.40	\$.50	71/4	15%	1/4	2
1	.65	.85	8	21/2	₹6	31/4
2	.75	1.00	11	5	3/6	81/4

Standard Package, 20†
Black supplied unless otherwise specified.
Packed 10 pieces per box.

NEW STEP PLATES

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED BLACK OR WHITE RUBBER PADS

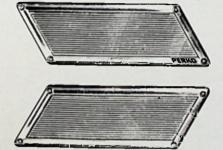


Fig. 1273

Supplied in pairs, one plate for each side of boat.

No.	Black Complete Per Pair	White Complete Per Pair	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$3.80	\$4.00	81/2×31/4	6	18
Sta	ndard Pack	age, 10 pe	air t		

STEP PLATES

CAST BRONZE FRAME—CHROMIUM PLATED
WITH BLACK OR WHITE MOULDED
RUBBER STEP PADS



Fig. 1043

No.	Black Complete Each	White Complete Each	Frames Only Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
1	\$4.75	\$4.85	\$4.40	81/x31/4	6	3/4
2	6.65	6.90	6.00	111/2×51/4	8	1%

Standard Package, 12†
Black supplied unless otherwise specified.
Packed per box—No. 1, 10 pieces. No. 2, 5 pieces.

Utility Rubber STEP PLATES

HEAVY CORRUGATED
BLACK OR WHITE RUBBER WITH
BRASS, CHROMIUM PLATED FRAME



Fig. 1044-Plain

No.	Black Each	White Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$4.65	\$4.80	81/2× 31/2	1/2
4	5.50	6.20	10 x 4	3/4
5	6.70	7.40	13 x 5	1
6	7.20	8.75	17 x 6	11/2
7	7.75	10.00	18 x 7	2
8	9.65	10.80	20 x 8	21/2
9	6.70	8.25	12 x 8	11/2
10	8.25	10.50	15 x10	21/4
_				

Standard Package, 6†
Black supplied unless otherwise specified.

New Modern Design STEP PLATES

Rules FILD LS

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED
BLACK OR WHITE RUBBER PADS CASTINGS C 4



BLnekkubber 4 /

Fig. 1284

Certainly the most attractive step plate made for outboard and inboard boats.

Black	White	Black	White	Overall	Weight
Complete	Complete	Pads	Pads	Dimensions	Complete
Each	Each	Each	Each	Inches	Ounces
\$2.25	\$2.30	\$.50	\$.55	8x21/4	5

Standard Package, 20†



Ribbed Socket, ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED—CAST IRON



-		49	
Fi	q.	63	Ö

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$1.05	\$.60	\$.45	1 3/4	11/8
1	1.10	.65	.45	2	11/4
2	1.55	.95	.60	21/4	1 3/4

Standard Socket ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 639

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$1.60	\$1.15	\$.45	1 3/4	1 1/8
I	1.75	1.30	.45	2	11/4
2	2.80	1.85	.95	21/4	1 3/4
3	3.95	2.90	1.05	21/2	2 5/8

North River ROWLOCKS

WITH STANDARD SOCKET
ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1227

		rig.	122/			
No. 0	Chromium Plated Complete Per Pair \$3.20	Horns Only Per Pair \$1.80	Sockets Only Per Pair \$1.40	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces 15	

North River ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE





Fig. 643

Fig. 644

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Fig.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Paunds
643 Galv.	\$2.15	\$1.70	\$.45	21/8	1 1/2
644 Galv.	2.80	1.70	1.10	2 1/8	1 1/2
643 Pl. Bronze	3.55	2.50	1.05	2 1/8	1 1/2
644 Pl. Bronze	4.25	2.50	1.75	21/8	1 1/2
643 Pol. Bronze	6.05	4.25	1.80	2 1/8	1 1/2
644 Pol. Bronze	7.45	4.25	3.20	2 1/8	1 1/2
643 Chrom. Pltd	8.25	5.55	2.70	2 1/8	1 1/2
644 Chrom. Pltd	. 9.65	5.55	4.10	2 1/8	1 1/2
Hole in horn	shank fo	r chain r	ot include	d.	

North River ROWLOCKS

WITH FANCY SIDE PLATE
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



		Fig. 65	2		
Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1 Galv.		\$1.70	\$1.40	21/8	11/2
1 Pl. Bronze	4.60	2.50	2.10	2 1/8	1 1/2
1 Pol. Bronze	8.55	4.25	4.30	21/8	1 1/2
1 Chrome Pltd.	10.55	5.55	5.00	21/8	11/2

North River ROWLOCKS

WITH SIDE PLATE SOCKET ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1228

No.	Chromium Plated Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pai Ounce:
0	\$3.80	\$1.80	\$2.00	1 3/4	18

BRASS SAFETY CHAIN FOR ROWLOCKS, \$.50 PER PAIR
NOTE—ALL ABOVE HORNS AND SOCKETS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE.
Standard Package, Entire Page, Galv., 25 Pr.*, Bronze and Zamak, 10 Pr.*
Bulk Package, Entire Page, Galv. only, 100 Pr.*

Boston Side Plate ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig.	646
rig.	040

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Open- ing Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0 Galv.	\$2.60	\$1.25	\$1.35	13/4	11/4
1 Galv.	2.75	1.35	1.40	2	1 1/2
O Pl. Bronze	4.35	2.25	2.10	1 3/4	11/4
1 Pl. Bronze	4.45	2.35	2.10	2	1 1/2
O Pol. Bronze	8.25	3.95	4.30	13/4	11/4
1 Pol. Bronze	8.75	4.45	4.30	2	1 1/2
O Chrome Pltd.	10.75	5.75	5.00	1 3/4	11/4
1 Chrome Pltd.	11.25	6.25	5.00	2	1 1/2

Boston Socket ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 545

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Open- ing Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0 Galv.	\$1.75	\$1.25	\$.50	13/4	7/8
1 Galv.	1.85	1.35	.50	2	1
O Pl. Bronze	3.30	2.25	1.05	13/4	7/8
1 Pl. Bronze	3.40	2.35	1.05	2	1
O Pol. Bronze	5.75	3.95	1.80	1 3/4	7/8
1 Pol. Bronze	6.25	4.45	1.80	2	1
O Chrome Pltd.	8.40	5.75	2.65	1 3/4	7/8
1 Chrome Pltd.	8.90	6.25	2.65	2	1

Copper OAR and PADDLE TIPS





Fig. 788 Standard Package, 25*

Side Plate ROWLOCKS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 645

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1 Pl. Bronze	\$5.15	\$3.30	\$1.85	2	13/4
1 Pol. Bronze	8.00	4.75	3.25	2	1 3/4
1 Chrome Pltd.	10.65	6.55	4.10	2	1 3/4

Davis Pattern ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Size No.	Galv. Per Pair	Plain Bronze Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Palr	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$3.00				13/4	2
1	3.30	\$5.55	\$9.10	\$11.50	2	2
2	4.50				21/4	23/4

Round Socket ROWLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sackets Only Per Pair	Inside Diam. Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0 Galv.	\$1.80	\$1.30	\$.50	2	11/8
1 Galv.	2.00	1.50	.50	21/4	11/4
2 Galv.	2.75	1.80	.95	21/2	11/2
1 Pl. Bronze	4.00	2.95	1.05	21/4	11/4
1 Pol. Bronze	7.00	5.20	1.80	21/4	11/4
1 Chrome Ptld.	9.65	7.00	2.65	21/4	11/4



AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

"Neptune" BATTERY BOX MOLDED FIBRE GLASS

FRT TO CHIST. RAM For 6 or 12 Volt Storage Battery Fig. 703

An attractive and practical battery box or carrying case.

Acid resistant, protects battery from dirt, oil or water. Has high impact strength.

Designed primarily to fit Model 2 SM 12 volt storage batteries but will fit many other sizes.

Color is white with aqua-marine cover but color can be changed to suit by application of outboard motor spray paint.

Supplied complete with web strap and hold-down eyes.

Complete Each	Strap Only Each	Eyes Only Each	Height With Cover Inches	Length Inside Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.25	\$1.75	\$.24	10%	10%	7%	31/2

Packed 6 per carton

Standard Package, 2 cartons

BATTERY CONTAINER

FOR 6 VOLT "HOT SHOT" BATTERY GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL WITH HEAVY GAUGE WROUGHT STEEL BRACKETS

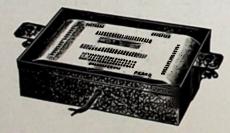


Fig. 713

This container is designed for fastening to the under side of a seat, out of the way. It fits the 6 volt battery perfectly and has a rubber grommetted exit for the wires.

Supplied complete with two bronze 1/4" x 11/2" carriage bolts with wing nuts.

Each \$5.50	Length Box Inches 10½	Width Box Inches 73/4	Depth Box Inches 23/4	Weight Pounds 21/4
-------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------

Standard Package, 6

BATTERY BOX

GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL WITH GALVANIZED WROUGHT STEEL HOLDING BRACKETS FOR 6 VOLT STORAGE BATTERY

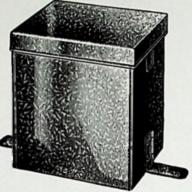


Fig. 712

To accommodate the wet storage battery necessary for outboard motors with electric self starters.

Has friction tight cover and opening for battery cable.

Each	Length Inside Inches	Width Inside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.00	91/2	71/2	101/2	41/4
Standard P	ackage, 6			

FENDER HOOKS

GALV. MALLEABLE IRON OR FORGED BRONZE



Fig. 547

No.	Galv. Each	Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$.35	\$.55	\$1.30	×4	1%x11/4	11/4
2	.75	.85	1.70	1/2	21/4×13/4	23/4

No. 1 for No. 6 screw, packed 25 per box. No. 2 for No. 8 screw. packed 10 per box. Standard Package, 1 box*

FENDER HOOKS

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



		rig. 1.	440		
Chromium Plated Each \$.70	For Rope Diameter Inches	Size Plate Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
Standard P		0	6	25	174



TRANSOM PLATES

FOR OUTBOARD MOTORS
ZAMAK DIE CASTING—CHROMIUM PLATED
WITH LEATHER PADS



Fig. 1224

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces	Packed Pairs Per Box
\$1.10	33/8	/ 13/6	7	23/4	25
Standa	rd Packa	ge, 25 Pairs			

TRANSOM PLATES

FOR OUTBOARD MOTORS ALUMINUM—PLAIN

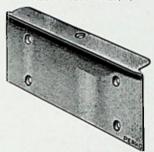


Fig. 739

Has angle flange to protect top of transom and lip on inboard side to keep motor from jumping off if clamps become loose. Large enough for O.B. motors up to 25 H.P.

Each	Dimensions of Plate Inches	Angle Flange Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	10 x4	1	8	7
Standard P	ackage, 12			

Rubber TRANSOM PAD

FOR OUTBOARD MOTORS

M12-147 NEOPRENE—IN VARIOUS COLORS



Fig. 172

Reduces noise and vibration.

Protects both sides of transom.

Fits all sizes and models of O.B. motors.

Colors are black, red, white, blue or green.

No. 1 2	Black Each \$3.00 4.35	Other Colors Each \$3.30	Extreme Width Inches 101/4	For Screw No. 8	Weight Pounds 13/4 2
	dard Packag				
Note	—Size No.	2 Black Oni	ly, for all	large m	otors.

TRANSOM PLATES

FOR OUTBOARD MOTORS
FORGED BRONZE—WITH LEATHER PADS



Fig. 814

Dull Finish Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.40	\$1.90	3	13/4	6	7
Stande	ard Packag	e, 25 Pair	s†		

Outside TRANSOM PLATES

FOR OUTBOARD MOTORS WROUGHT ALUMINUM



Fig. 185

Protects outside of transom, Fits all motors.

Foch \$1.75	Height Inches	Top Inches	Bottom Inches	Screw No.	Weight Ounces 51/2
Standard	Package.	12			

Widels Widels

Rubber TRANSOM PAD FOR OUTBOARD MOTORS NEOPRENE-WITH FORMICA INSERT



Fig. 199

Reduces noise and vibration,
Protects both sides of transom,
Fits all sizes and models of O.B. motors,

	12/12	
	Black Car SP Extrem Width	Weight
No.	Each Inches	Pounds
1	\$3.95 1.35 1.78 101/2	11/2
2	5.00 1 70 2.25 121/4	2

Standard Package, 36*

Note-Size No. 2 for all large motors.



SARARA SA

Water Ski TOWING HOOKS

ALL STAINLESS STEEL HOOK FOR MOUNTING THROUGH TRANSOM

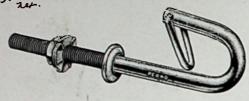


Fig. 862

For fast and full power get-away it is best to have towing line attached as low as possible to transom of boat, this hook answers that problem.

The vertical link prevents escape of line when skier is alongside.

The special washer prevents turning of hook in transom.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Thread Inches	Diameter Metal Inches	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$3.30	7	31/8	3/8	5	7

Standard Package 25

Water Ski TOWING HOOKS

CAST BRONZE

These strong hooks securely attached to the port and starboard knees are just the thing for towing skiers, aquaplanes or boats.

WITHOUT LINK



Fig. 817

Burnished Each \$2.40	Chromium Plated Each \$3.50	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches 13/4	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Pounds
Standa	ard Packag	ge, 12*	+			





Fig. 861

Link prevents tow line from jumping out. This unit also serves as a chock or hook for dock line.

Chromium Plated Each \$3.80	Length Overall Inches 31/4	Width Overall Inches 13/4	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Pounds
	1 Dackage	12			

Water Ski TOWING LINES

MANILA OR POLYETHYLENE ROPE HARDWOOD HANDLE—PAINTED YELLOW YELLOW FLOAT ON MANILA LINE

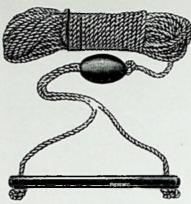


Fig. 755

MANILA LINE

Made of $\%_2$ inch diameter first grade with blue marker throughout, all spliced and complete with yellow float. 75 foot with single handleeach \$4.90

75 foot with double handleseach 5.70 POLYETHYLENE LINE

Made of 1/2 inch diameter high tenacity with one blue land two yellow strands, 900 pounds breaking strength. All spliced. No float necessary as the line floats and is very visible.

All towing lines packed in individual polyethylene bags. Standard Package, 12**

New Rear View MIRROR

EXTRA WIDE VISION

HIGHLY POLISHED BRASS CHROMIUM PLATED MIRROR ZAMAK CHROMIUM PLATED STREAMLINE BASE



As water traffic increases and water skiing becomes more popular the need for a good wide vision mirror becomes greater.

Adjustable to various angles required.

Each \$6.00	Length Mirror Inches 113/8	Height Mirror Inches 23/4	Height Overall Inches 5½	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces 14
Standa	rd Packe	ige. 12			

\$ 8.50)

Streamline Base FLAG POLE SOCKETS

ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED

FLUSH TYPE



В	ow
Fig.	1258

アファファアドドドドド

	Fig.	1258	
Fig.		Each	Inside Diam. Inches
-			
258		\$1.25	3/4
259		1.25	3/4



Stern Fig. 1259

Size	Depth
Base	Socket
Inches	Inches
3x21/6	2
3×21/8	21/8



41/2 343 Drilled for screw No. 6. Packed 10 pieces per box. Standard Package, 20*

Fig.

342

Inside

Diam. Inches

3/4

11/2

Bow Fig. 342

Each

\$1.25

1.25



Inside Diam. Inches

¾ ¾

UPRIGHT TYPE

UPRIGHT TYPE

	tern
rig	. 343

Size Base nches	Height Overall Inches	Weight
x21/a	2	41/2
×21/4	2	41/2

Round Base FLAG POLE SOCKETS

GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR CAST BRONZE

FLUSH TYPE



Bow Fig. 218

Galv.

\$.60

.70

.90

1.25

Inside

Diam.

3/4

1

11/4

11/2

Polished

Bronze Each

\$1.85

2.00

2.40

3.10



Chromium Plated Each

\$2.20

2.40

3.85

Chromium Plated Each \$6.00 5.75

2.90 PT1 2%



Depth Socket Inches

11/2

13/4

23/8

2

Weight Ounces

41/2

6

10

16





Diam.

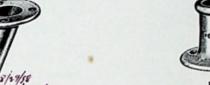
Flange

2

23/6

31/8





Bow Fig. 220

4.75





Stern Fig. 221

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.75	\$3.40	21/8	1%	7
3.60	4.35	21/2	2	81/2
4.30	5.25	23/4	21/8	11
4 75	5.50	3	3	16

Drilled for screw No. 8. Packed 6 pieces per box. Standard Package, 6*

LIFTING RINGS and KEEL PLATE

CAST BRONZE-FOR 5/8 INCH ROD



LOOSE DECK FLANGE Fig. 412

	Burnished Bronze
Fig.	Each
412	
415	
446	\$2.15

2.10

447



INTEGRAL DECK FLANGE

	.3	
I.D. Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	Length Inches
1%	3/6	31/2
11%	1/2	31/2



KEEL PLATE

	11g. 770
Diam. Flange Inches	Size Flange Inches
2	
	3x21/2



KEEL PLATE Fig. 447

	•	.3	
Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	For Bolt Size	Weight Ounces
	8		10
	8		121/2
3x1%		1/4"	7
31/2×11/4		У." У."	9

Standard Package, 6*



WINDSHIELD BRACKETS

CAST BRONZE



60 DEGREE ANGLE

83/4

Chromium Plated Per Set

\$14.00

Height End

Inches

Inches

51/4

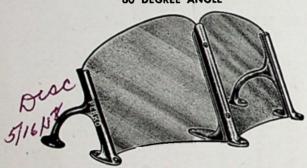


Fig. 930

Chromium Plated	Height Center Bracket	Height End Brackets	Length Side Base	Weight Per Set
Per Set	Inches	Inches	Inches	Pounds
\$14.00	91/4	65/8	10	51/2

All above prices include rubber for brackets, no glass. All above brackets drilled for No. 8 F.H. wood screw. Standard Package Figs. 665, 930—3 Sets.

BOAT COVER SOCKETS

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 578

An excellent item for preventing or eliminating sag in boat cover.

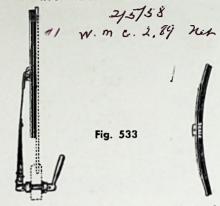
Sockets will accommodate a piece of wood lattice 3/8 inches thick and up to 1% inches wide. Cut the lattice a few inches longer than the boat's width to obtain a low arch under the cover.

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Size Opening Inches	Width Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.00	31/4	11/8×1/6	3/4	8	2

Standard Package, 25 Pairs Large Package, 100 Pairs

Hand WINDSHIELD WIPERS

FOR STRAIGHT OR CURVED WINDSHIELDS STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSIBLE ARM AND BLADE HOLDER OTHER PARTS, BRONZE, CHROMIUM PLATED RUSTPROOF — LEAKPROOF



No. 1 with Straight Blade

No. 2 with Curved Blade TANAMAN TANAMA

Nothing to get out of order, operates very smoothly by a flip of the wrist. The improved spring tension of the arm holds blade firmly against the glass.

The arm is extensible from 9 to 12 inches, spring tension is adjustable for best wiping pressure.

No. 1 Each	No. 2 Each	* Length Overall Inches	Diam. Shaft Inches	Length Handle Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.10	\$7.45	15 to 18	3/2	23/8	8

Standard Package, 12*

*Length with 12 inch blade.

For thickness of wood up to 11/8 inches.

NOTE: No. 1 can be supplied with 10 inch Blade, please specify.

Spare	Arm	each	\$1.50
Spare	Straight Blade	each	.80
Spare	Curved Blade	each	1.15

To prevent scratching Plexiglas, do not operate wiper on dry windshield.

RUBBER INSULATION for Windshields BLACK OR WHITE







Fig. 668 For Sides

Live moulded rubber for glass 1/4 inch thick.

Fig.	Black Per Foot	White Per Foot
667	\$.18	\$.22
668	.08	.10

Fig. 667—Supplied only in 50 ft. lengths.

Fig. 668—Supplied in lengths of 50 feet or longer. Standard Package, 100 Feet*



NDSHIELD ADJUSTERS

Port Side Fig. 82

No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Length Adjustment Inches
1	\$13.50	\$16.25	61/2	5
2	15.70	19.25	9	7
3	18.40	22.75	12	91/2

Standard Package, 6*

NOTE—When ordering 1/2 pair, specify whether for port or starboard side.

WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS

CAST BRASS



Fig. 1116

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Diam. Rod Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$6.25	\$6.60	8	3/6	11
2	6.35	6.70	10	3/6	12
3	6.45	6.80	12	3/8	13

Standard Package, 12*

WINDSHIELD KEEPER or HATCH FASTENER

CAST BROWZE BRASS

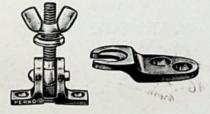


Fig. 697

Locks the windshield or hatch preventing rattles and assisting in keeping same watertight.

Plan	Chromium	Base of	Base of	
Per Set	Plated Per Set	Keeper	Plate Inches	Weight
\$2.40	\$4.25	11/2×5/8	11/4×1/6	31/2

Standard Package, 12 Sets*

A set consists of parts illustrated.

"Skipper" WINDSHIELD ADJUSTER

ALL BRASS-CHROMIUM PLATED



Enables the skipper to adjust the windshield with one hand without leaving the wheel. The large bakelite knob is used for pushing, pulling, tightening or loosening in one operation. 6/20/58

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Arm Inches	Length Adjustment Inches	Weight Pounds	
2.	\$25.75	28	24	19	31/2	
,	24.50	193/4	163/8	15/2	3	

SLIDING WINDOW HANDLE

BRASS-CHROMIUM PLATED

For ¼ inch glass. A useful handle made for easier operation of sliding windows. Weight Each 1 3 \$1.35

Standard Package, 50

WOOD RAIL HINGES and LOCKS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 954



Fig. 123

Fig. 122 Lock has spring latch on bottom.

		rig.	122	. 10	, (-
No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Rail Inches	length Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$10.50	\$12.00	2%ex1%6	5	1%
2	10.50	12.00	21/8×11/4	3¾	13%
		Fig	. 123		

Polished Chromium Plated Per Set Size Rail Bronze Per Set Length Weight No. Inches \$11.00 \$12.50 11.00 12.50 1%x3 3 1/8 1%



BOAT HOOKS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE SHARP POINTS



Fig. 223

Size No.	Galvanized Each	For Diam. Pole Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$1.45	1	71/4	8
1	1.75	11/4	81/4	12
2	2.30	11/2	9%	16
3	4.00	2	93/4	28
Standa	rd Package, 12	*		

BALL POINTS



Fig. 224

Size No. 31/2	Galvanized Each \$1.60	Polished Bronze Each \$3.75	Chromium Plated Each \$4.90	For Diam. Pole Inches	Extreme Length Inches 73/8	Wt. Ozs. 9
4	2.45	4,00	5.20	11/4	81/4	12
5	2.75	5.25	6.50	11/2	91/8	18
6	4.00			2	91/2	28
Stand	ard Packag	e, 12*				

NOTE—Pole end is measured by outside diameter to fit flush with surface of pole.

Lightweight BOAT HOOK

ALUMINUM

WHITE RUBBER GRIPS-RUBBER BUMPER

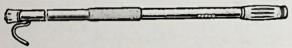


Fig. 226

This boat hook will float if dropped overboard. Has a strong wide hook for quick grab, rubber bumper for pushing.

Length Overall Feet	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Weight Pounds
5	\$6.40	1	1%
6	7.10	1	2
7	7.75	1	21/2

Standard Package, 12**

Special lengths made to order, price on application.

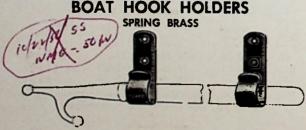
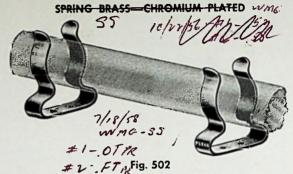


Fig. 490

Will accommodate poles up to 1½ inch in diameter, and hold them firmly in place.

Chromium Plated Per Pair \$2.00	Length Inches 3½ Package, 24	Width Inches	Screw No. 8	Packed Per Box 12 pr.	Weight Ounces 1½
Standara	rackage, 24	barr			

"Holdall" SPRING CLAMPS



A clamp having many uses aboard boats of every size and type. Also serves around the home, club, store or factory.

Excellent for stowing fishing rods, boat hooks, oars, swab, broom, flashlight, flagstaff, pump, etc.

Produced in two general sizes but both can be adjusted to tightly clamp objects of various sizes.

No.	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Adjust- ability Inches	Length From Wall Inches	Width of Metal Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$1.30	% to 11/4	11/2	1/2	6	2
2	1.60	1 to 13/4	21/4	3/6	6	21/2
Stand	ard Packac	e 25 pair*				

RING BUOY HOLDERS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1017

Burnished Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each \$4.45	Width Mounting Plate Inches	Hgt. Over- all Inches 4½	For Screw No.	Wt. lbs.
Standa	rd Packa	ge, 12*				

BOAT HOOK HOLDERS

18-8 STAINLESS STEEL



Fig. 492

Will accommodate poles up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, and hold them firmly in place.

Per Pair \$1.60	Length Inches 3½	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
Standar	d Package	24 Pair			



HAND RAIL SOCKETS

CAST BRONZE





Center

End

Fig. 215

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Diam. Rail Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size of Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.00	\$4.00	1	13/4	31/2×5/8	5
2	3.50	4.50	11/4	2	31/4×1/4	9
Ste	andard Pe	ackage, 6*				

Please specify whether center or end and size.

Drilled for No. 10 screw.

GRAB RAIL POSTS CAST BRONZE—HOLLOW



Fig. 380

No.	Palished Branze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Hole Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$3.45	\$4.50	21/2	31/8	1 or 11/8	3/6
2	6.00	7.50	3	31/2	11/4	1%
St	andard P	ackage, 64				

Specify whether for center or end, also diameter of hole for No. 1 size. Drilled for No. 10 screw.

STANCHION POSTS GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 614—For End Fig. 615—For Center

Size No.	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Height of Post Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Bored For
1	\$.65	\$2.00	\$2.80	2	13/8	3/8" Rod
11/2	.65	2.00	2.80	2	1%	1/4" Pipe
2	.65	2.30	3.20	21/2	1%	%" Rod
21/2		2.30	3.20	21/2	15/8	1/4" Pipe
Star	ndard Pac	kage, 12	*			74 11pc
Gal	vanized N	lo. 2 cent	ers only.			

Drilled for No. 8 screw.

Streamline GRAB RAIL POSTS

CAST BRONZE

Notice that the tubing does not pass through the post but fits snug over an integral projecting part of post, hence, the post and tubing when assembled provides a smooth streamline unit. No unsightly bulges.

FOR 58 INCH O.D. TUBING-22 B & S GAUGE



Fig. 432/

Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Each Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$3.75	1%	216x1%	6	5	6
	10 1	10 5 1			

Standard Package, 12 Ends or 6 Centers.

Please specify whether center or end required.

FOR 1 INCH O. D. TUBING-20 B & S GAUGE



Fig. 413

Chromium	Height	Dimensions	For	Weight	Packed
Plated	Overall	Base	Screw	Each	Per
Each	Inches	Inches	No.	Ounces	Box
\$5.25	21/4	3x2	8	10	6

Standard Package, 12 Ends or 6 Centers.

Please specify whether center or end required.

BRASS TUBING FOR ABOVE

Outside Diameter Inches	Chromium Plated Per Foot
- 1/4	\$2.10
1	2.75

Standard Package, 6 — 6 Foot Lengths.

Not supplied in lengths longer than 6 feet.

Price applies to each foot or any fraction thereof.

GRAB RAILS

CAST BRONZE POSTS-BRASS TUBING

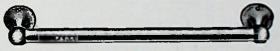


Fig. 379

	Diameter of Tubing					
Length Between Posts Inches	Polished Chromium Bronze Plated Each Each		Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each		
6	\$8.15	\$10.25	\$8.65	\$10.75		
12	8.65	11.50	9.20	11.50		
18	9.50	12.50	10.25	12.85		

NOTE—Lengths longer than those listed above are made to order only and are not returnable.

Longer Lengths

Add per foot or fraction thereof.

hromium
Plated
\$2.55

Posts only, end or center, see Fig. 380. Not supplied in lengths longer than 6 feet.



AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Regular DECK PLATES



Diam. Opening Inches	Machine Finish Complete Each	Polished Chromium Plated Complete Each	Keys Only Each	Outside Diam. Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 2.30	\$ 3.90	\$.30	21/2	1/3
11/2	3.40	5.00	.35	31/4	3/4
2	4.10	6.25	.35	3%	3/4
21/2	5.25	7.50	.65	41/2	1
3	6.20	8.50	.65	4%	11/2
31/2	8.00	10.50	.70	51/2	13/4
4	9.60	12.75	.70	51/4	2
5	14.85	19.00	.85	718	23/4
6	17.20	23.00	1.55	81/4	5
8	41.50	56.00	2.20	101/4	7

Standard Package, Up To 3 Inch Size, 12* Standard Package, 31/2 Inch and Larger, 6* Caps only, price is 50% of complete plate.

Pipe DECK PLATES CAST BRONZE-WITH KEY-I, P. S. THREAD



Fig. 528

Words, "water," "gas," "oil" or "fuel" masked in flange of all sizes except 1/2 inch when specified, otherwise unmarked deck plates are supplied.

Note, markings are in flange instead of cap. This is an obvious advantage as plate is identified when cap is removed.

Pipe Size Inches	Machine Finish Complete Each \$ 2.85	Polished Chromium Plated Complete Each \$ 3.80	Keys Only Each \$.25	Outside Diam. Plate Inches 23/2	Weight Pounds
1	3.25	4.35	.30	21/8	3/4
11/4	4.00	5.40	.30	316	7/4
11/2	4.75	6.30	.30	31/4	1
2	6.00	7.50	.45	41/4	11/2
21/2	7.70	8.75	.45	45%	2
3	10.75	11.20	.55	53/	21/2

Standard Package, 12*

Caps only, price is 50% of complete plate.

THRU-DECK FAIRLEADERS BRONZE

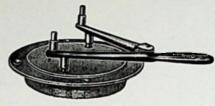


Fig. 891

	Bright	Inside Diam.	Outside Die	om. For		Packe
No.	Finish Each \$.45	Hole Inches 3/6	Flange Inches 11/4 11/2	Screw No. 6	Weight Ounces 3/4 11/2	Per Box 12
Sta		ackage, 1	2*			140

DECK PLATE KEY

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED ADJUSTABLE TO ALL SIZES OF DECK PLATES IMPROVED UNBREAKABLE PINS



Will fit all sizes of deck plates up to 8 inch diameter, making it unnecessary to have separate keys for each plate.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.40	81/2	1
Standard Packa	ge, 12	

GAS TANK CAPS

WITH DECK FLANGE AND 15 INCHES OF CHAIN ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1245

Each	Threaded for Pipe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Deck Flange Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$3.75	11/2	11/8	31/8	/	91/2	5
Stando	ard Packa	ge, 15				

CAST BRONZE-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig.	520

No.	Each	Threaded for Pipe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Deck Flange Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
1	\$7.00	11/2	1%	31/4	8	1
sc.2	7.75	-2-	-11/		8	-11/2- 5/1
Ster	-dd D-	-l 7 0	_		•	1/4 3//

tandard Package, 12*



Tiller ROPE GUIDES BRONZE



Fig. 359

Fig. 5200 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL BAND AND HOUSING WITH CADMIUM PLATED SCREW.

ly-Gear" Marine HOSE CLAMPS

BAND-NO RIVETS-NO WELDS



HIGH POWER - Gear-drive principle assures positive, leak-proof seal under all conditions.

Fig. 6400 100% ALL 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL BAND. HOUSING AND SCREW.

Fig	5200	Fits	Hose	Clamp I	Diameter		Weight	Fi	g. 6400
Part Number	Price Per 100	I. D. From	Inches To	Min.	hes Max.	Box Quantity	Per 100 in Pounds	Part Number	Price Per 100
*5210	\$32.00	3/8	5/6	5/6	11/6	10	6	*6410	\$45.00
5212	33.00	5/8	3/4	11/16	11/4	10	6	6412	46.00
5216	33.00	3/4	1	13/16	11/2	10	7	6416	46.00
*5220	34.00	1	11/4	13/16	13/4	10	7	*6420	47.00
*5228	35.00	11/4	13/4	15/16	21/4	10	8	*6428	49.00
*5236	37.00	13/4	21/4	1 13/6	23/4	10	9	*6436	51.00
5244	40.00	21/4	23/4	25/16	31/4	10	9	6444	54.00
5252	43.00	3	31/4	213/16	33/4	50	11	6452	57.00
5256	43.00	31/4	31/2	31/6	4	50	- 11 .	6456	57.00
5264	46.00	31/2	4	3%	41/2	50	12	6464	61.00

*The most popular stock sizes. Standard Package, 300** Large Package, 1000**

Universal Marine HOSE CLAMPS

ALL 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL OR ELECTRO GALVANIZED STEEL WITH ZINC PLATED SCREW



Fig. 499

INSTANTLY ADJUSTABLE FOR ANY SIZE HOSE UP TO 6 INCH

These two sizes do the job of eight or more sizes necessary when ordinary hose clamps are used.

These may be used for larger sizes of hose by joining two or more clamps together, used in this way the size range is practically unlimited.

No.	Stainless Steel Each	Electro Galvanized Each	Length Open Inches	Width Strop Inches	Box Quantity	Weight Ounces
1	\$.55	\$.14	12	1/2	50	11/2
2	.70		18	1/2	50	2
Stai	ndard Pac	kage, 300*	*			

Size No. 1 shipped unless otherwise specified.

STAINLESS STEEL "HY-GEAR" HOSE CLAMPS IN COUNTER DISPLAY



Fig. 5200-S Fig. 6400-S

A combination display and stock holder of permanent steel construction, clear plastic bins, stocked with 100 clamps in the four most popular sizes.

Fig.	5200-S	Fig. 6400-S		
Č	ontents	Čo	ntents	
20	# 5210	20	#6410	
20	# 5220	20	#6420	
40	#5228	40	#6428	
20	# 5236	20	#6436	
Comple	le \$35.00	Comple	te — \$49.75	



addadddddddddddad

Nylon Covered TILLER ROPE 7x8 AIRCRAFT CABLE — VERY FLEXIBLE



Fig. 760

The nylon coating cushions the wires against abrasion and protects them against oils, detergents, alkalies and oxidizing acids.

Outside Diameter	Per Di	Core	Breaking Strength	Weight Per 100 ft.
Inches	100 Feet	nches	Pounds	Pounds
₹2	\$18.00 16.50	3/2	1000	1.6
X4	- 23:50 22 00	362	1000	3.6

Supplied in 250 foot reels or counter display cartons of 10-35 foot coils per carton.

Standard Package, 1000 to 4999 Feet** Large Package, 5000 or more Feet*

Vinyl Covered TILLER ROPE

Same appearance and construction as Fig. 760 above but with blue transparent polyvinyl plastic covering. High quality.

		Fig. 857		
Outside Diameter Inches	Per 100 Feet	Core Diameter Inches	Breaking Strength Pounds	Weight Per 100 Ft. Pounds
34	\$13-00 /	7.00 %	1000	2.6

Supplied in 250 foot reels or counter display cartons of 10-35 foot coils per carton.

Standard Package, 1000 to 4999 Feet**

Standard Package, 1000 to 4999 Feet**
Large Package, 5000 or more Feet*

Braided TILLER ROPE MAHOGANY COLOR—BRONZE WIRE CENTER



	Fig. 761	
No.	Outside Diam. Inches	Per 100 Feet
6	3/6	\$11.80
8	1/4	15.30
10	×6	17.50
12	3/8	20.00

NOTE—Size Nos. 6 and 8 only in 500 foot cails. Larger sizes in 250 foot cails. Standard Package, 1000 ft.**

Tiller Rope CLAMPS GALVANIZED IRON AND CAST BRONZE



			Fig. 358			
For Rope Diameter Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Width Inches	Length Inches	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
1/8	\$.30	\$.40	3/4	15%	20	13/4
3/6	.33	.44	3/4	13/4	20	2
1/4	.40	.58	1	13/4	20	3
3/16	.54	.70	1	2	10	31/2
3/6	.84	1.55	11/8	21/4	10	5
Standa	d Packa	ge, 20*				

DECK PLATE KEY

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED
ADJUSTABLE TO ALL SIZES OF DECK PLATES
IMPROVED UNBREAKABLE PINS

For e



...uximum pull 80 pounds

LONG TYPE



Fig. 754

Maximum pull 100 pounds

Fig.	Steel Each	Alt Brass Each	Normal Length Inches	Com- pressed Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
732	\$.42	\$.85	4	5	11/16	41/2
754	.42		53/4	73/4	3/4	5
	J L	25				

Packed per box 25 pieces. Standard Package, 250* Large Package, 500*

Dock Line SPRINGS STEEL—ZINC PLATED



Fig. 759

A very strong compression spring for dock and mooring lines. It cushions the strain and contributes greatly to the life of the line.

Size No. 1 will accommodate $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter rope, No. 2 for $\frac{3}{4}$ inch rope.

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Spring Inches	Diameter Metal Inches	Compression Inches	Weight Pounds	
1	\$1.50	10	11/2	3/6	41/2	1/8	
2	4.00	18	2	1/4	8	23/4	
Stand	ard Packe	ge, 12*					

Tiller Rope CLAMPS ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS



Fig. 1226

For Rope Diam. Inches	Natural Finish Each \$.30	Chromium Plated Each \$.45	Length Inches	Width Inches %	Weight Ounces
36	.35	.50	11/4	11/16	1
1/4	.46	.65	11/2	1/6	13/4

Packed per box 50 pieces.
Standard Package, 100 pieces*
3/16" SIZE ONLY - LARCE PKG. - 500 Post 50/10



Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 139

Tiller ROPE GUIDES BRONZE



Fig. 359

No.	Burnished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$.45	\$.95	3/8	1%x ¾	3/4
2	.50	1.00	1/2	1½x 1/4	11/2
3	.65	1.25	3/8	11/x11/4	2

Standard Package, 50** Packed per box, No. 1—50, No. 2—25, No. 3—10 pcs. No. 1 size is forged bronze, All sizes for No. 6 screw.

Tiller ROPE GUIDES

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



		-			
Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$.50	1/16	11/2×1/4	6	1/2	50
Standard P.	arkage '	SO OZ			

Tiller ROPE GUIDES

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1243

	For				
Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Rope Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.10	1/4	2x3/4	8	13/4	10
Standard Po	ackage, 5	0			

Tiller ROPE GUIDES FORGED BRONZE



Upright

Fig. 593 594



Side

Fig. 59	93			Fig. 594	
Bronze Each \$1.25	Polished Bronze Each \$1.60	Chromium Plated Each \$1.90	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Base Inches 1 1/8 x 15/6	Wt. Ozs. 21/4

Standard Package, 20* Drilled for No. 8 screw—Packed 10 pieces per box.

Tiller ROPE GUIDES

GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR BRONZE OVAL PLATE



Fig. 599

No.	Galv. Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches
1	\$.25	\$.45	\$.95	3/8	1%x 1/4
2	.30	.50	1.00	1/2	11/2× 1/0
3	-35	-65	1.25	- 1/-	-1/x1/4-Decc

Standard Package, 50** Packed per box, No. 1—50, No. 2—25, No. 3—10 pcs. No. 1 size is forged bronze. All sizes for No. 6 screw.

Tiller ROPE GUIDES

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



		Fig. 1:	261		
Chromium Plated Each \$.50	Size Hole Inches 1/4	Size Base Inches 1½x¾	For Screw No. 6	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box 50
Standard P	ackage. 5	50			

Tiller ROPE GUIDES BRASS SPRING WIRE





Fig. 932 Fig. 229

Fig. 229____ Chromium Fig. 932 Chromium Plated Brass Each Each Each \$.12 \$.18 \$.12 Standard Package, 250^{††} Large Package, 1000 ††

> Tiller ROPE GUIDES GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR BRONZE



Packed per box, 50 pieces.



Fig. 102 Sizes No. 1 and 2 Size No. 3

No.	Galv. Iron Each \$.45	Burnished Bronze Each \$.80	Chromium Plated Each \$1.50	Diam. Rope Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces 21/4
2	.55	.85	1.50	Xo	2 x1%	4
3	.80	1.20	2.70	3/8	134 diam.	5
St	andard	Package,	20*	25		

Packed per box, Nos. 1 and 2-10, No. 3-5 pieces.

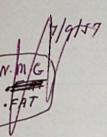


AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

TILLER ROPE PULLEYS

WITH WHITE OR BLACK NYLON SHEAVE-11/2 INCH DIAMETER SCORE FOR TILLER ROPE UP TO 5/16 INCH DIAMETER

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BODY WITH CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK EYE AND STRAP SWIVEL TYPE







Length Overall Inches Complete Each \$1.25 346

Diameter Sheave Overall Inches 11/4

Length Strap Inches 1%

Per Box Ounces 11/2 25

Without strap, deduct \$.20 each.

ZAMAK DIE CAST BODY, EYE AND STRAP ALL CHROMIUM PLATED-SWIVEL TYPE



Fig. 1241

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.50	31/4	13/4	1%	3	25

Without strap, deduct \$.20 each.

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BODY CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK STRAP SWINGING-NON-SWIVEL TYPE





Fig. 551

omplete Each \$.85	Length Overall Inches 2½	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces 11/2	Packer Per Box 25
--------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

HEAVY DUTY FORGED BRONZE BODY, EYE AND STRAP NATURAL FINISH—SWIVEL TYPE



To take the strain of racing and large horsepower motors. Patented swivel will not jam.

Plain Bronze Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.85	3%	1%	1%	4	25

Without strap, deduct \$.25 each.

SWIVEL SNAP TYPE FOR ATTACHING TO MOTOR



Has polished stainless steel body with chromium plated Zamak die cast snap tested to 630 pounds.

Fig. 1288 - \$1.80 each

Has chromium plated Zamak die cast body and snap tested to 630 pounds.

Fig. 616 — \$2.15 each

Has heavy wrought brass body and cast bronze snap. Burnished finish.

Standard Package, entire page 100* Large Package, entire page 500*



O.B.C. Recommended Size TILLER ROPE PULLEYS

WITH WHITE NYLON SHEAVE 2 INCH DIAMETER SCORE-UP TO 5/16 INCH ROPE CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS SWIVEL TYPE-WITH STRAP

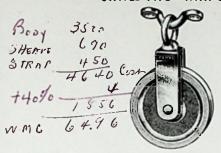


Fig. 1277

Complete Each \$1.80	Length Overall Inches	Diam, Sheave Overall Inches 2 ³ / ₈	Weight Ounces 3	Length Strap Inches	Packed Per Box 25
\$1.0U	~	2/1	,	176	23

Without strap, deduct \$.20 each.

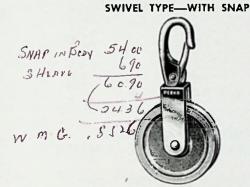


Fig. 1287

Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Snap Throat Opening Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$2.40	5	1/2	23/8	4	25
Snap teste	ed to 630 p	pounds.			

Economy TILLER ROPE PULLEY

FORGED BRONZE BODY AND STRAP IMPACT TESTED PLASTIC SHEAVE



Fig. 579

			.9. 07 7			
Natural Bronze Each \$1.10	Length Pulley Inches	Size Sheave Inches 11/8×3/8	Length Strap Inches	Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Ounces 13/4	Packed Per Box 25

Without strap, deduct \$.20 each.

Standard Package Figs. 579, 1277, 1287, 250* Large Package, Figs. 579, 1277, 1287, 1000*

COAMING or THRU-DECK PULLEYS

CAST BRONZE BLACK OR WHITE NYLON SHEAVE



Burnished Bronze Each \$1.75

Chromium 11 mateur Plated . 38 Lacon Each . 38 Lacon \$2.25 59

Fig. 617

Dimensions Of Plate Inches 35/2 x 1 3/4	Diam. Sheave Inches	For Diameter Rope Inches	For Screw No. 8	Weight In Bronze Ounces 4	Packed Per Box 25
Standard P	ackage,	12*	-		

EYE STRAPS

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED



		rı	y. 1444			
Chromium Plated Each \$.20	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	For Screw No. 8	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box 50
Standard Large Pa						

EYE STRAPS FORGED BRONZE



Fig. 881 Natural Chromium Bronze Plated Each Each 025 1/2 3/4 11/2 21/4 X6 1/6 \$.25 \$.50 10 .40 .65 23/4 1/2 10 .45 .85

Standard Package, No. 0 only, 250* Packed per box, Nos. 0 and 1, 50 pcs. No. 2, 25 pcs.

DECK STRAPS CAST BRONZE



Burnished Polished Chromium Size Eye Bronze Each Bronze Each 31/2 \$1.60 \$.80 \$1.30 1.00 1.80 2.20 41/4

Standard Package, 1 box* Packed per box, No. 1, 25 pcs. No. 2, 10 pcs. Drilled for No. 8 screw.

FLANGE EYES CAST BRONZE

Fig. 877

Size No. 1	Plain Bronze Each \$.35	Polished Bronze Each \$.70	Polished Chromium Plated Each \$.95	Size Opening Inches 5/8 3/4	Size Base Inches 21/8×15/6 21/4×15/6	Weight Ounces 1
	andard P		2*	/4	2/401/10	

NOTE-IF COLOR OF SHEAVE IS NOT SPECIFIED WE WILL SHIP WHICHEVER IS AVAILABLE.

142 Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. PERKO IP



AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Fast Eye BLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE

SINGLE

Without Becket

With Becket Galv. Only





Fig. 54

					_	
Size No.	Galv. Each Fig. 43	Galv. Each Fig. 54	Plain Bronze Each Fig. 43	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheaves Inches	Weight Pounds Each
1	\$.32	\$.40	\$.55	₹6	3/4 x 3/16	₹52
3	.43	.55	.70	1/4	1 x3/8	₹6
5	.54	.65	1.30	1/6	13/6×1/6	1/4
7	.70	.95	1.45	3/8	11/2×1/2	3/6
9	.95	1.30	2.00	1/6	11/4×1/6	1/2
11	1.35	1.65	2.40	1/2	2 x5/6	3/8
13	2.20	3.35		3/4	21/2×3/4	13%
15	3.35	4.95		3/4	3 x/2	1%

NOTE—Blocks with becket supplied only in galvanized.

Swivel Eye BLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE

Single



Fig. 100

ze o.	For Diam, Rope Inches	Length Shell Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Weight Per Doz in Lbs.
	3/6	1	1/2	1/2
	₹6	i¼	3/4	11/4
	1/4	13/4	1	
	₹6	2	13/8	21/6
	3/8	21/4	11/2	2 2% 4%
		Galyanized	Pla	
	Size No.	lron Each	Bro Ea	nze ch
	0	\$.40	\$1.	40
	1	.50	1.	45
	3	.68	1.	90
	5	1.00	2.	30
	7	1.15	2.	65

Fast Eye BLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE DOUBLE

Without Becket







Swivel Eye BLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE

Double



Fig.101

	Fig. 51			,	Fig. 55		Size	For Diam, Rope	Length Shell	Diameter Sheave	Weig Per D
Size No. 2 4	Galv. Each Fig. 51 \$.55 .70	Galv. Each Fig. 55 \$.65 .95	Plain Bronze Each Fig. 51 \$1.40 1.50 2.75	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheaves Inches 1 x 1/6 1 1/6 x 1/4	Weight Pounds Each 3/6 1/4 3/8	No. 00 2 4 6 8	inches X6 X6 X4 X6 X6	Inches 1 11/4 11/4 2 21/4	Inches 1/2 3/4 1 13/6 11/2	in the 11/4 21/4 33/4 41/2 7
8 0 2	1.25 1.45 1.95	1.40 1.85 3.10	3.45	3/6 1/6 1/2	1½x½ 1¾x¾ 2 x¾	% 3/4 1/4		Size No.	Galvanized Iron Each \$.90	B	Plain ronze Each .90
4	3.45 7.00	5.50 8.10		5/8 3/4	2½x¾ 3 x%	21/6 23/4		2 4 6	.95 1.20 1.45	2	.10 .65 .35
NO	TE-Block	is with b	ecket sup	plied on	ly in gal	ranized.		8	2.50	7	00



Loose Hook BLOCKS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON BODY FORGED STEEL HOOKS SINGLE

Without Becket







Fig. 52

アファファファファクァクァファブアブアブ

Fig. 56

Size No.	Galv. Each Fig. 52	Galv. Each Fig. 56	Length of Shell Inches	For Diameter Rope Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$2.30	\$2.50	11/2	3/16	3/16
3	2.45	2.60	13/6	1/4	1/4
5	2.50	2.75	2	%6	×
7	2.80	3.20	2%	3/8	%6
9	3.85	4.05	3	7/16	3/8
11	4.95	5.50	31/4	1/2	1
13	6.40	7.00	4	3/8	21/4
15	9.30	10.00	41/8	3/4	21/2

Size of Sheave same as Fig. 43.

Loose Hook BLOCKS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON DOUBLE

Without Becket

With Becket





Fig. 53

Fig. 58

Size No.	Galv. Each Fig. 53	Galv. Each Fig. 58	Length of Shell Inches	For Diameter Rope Inches	Weight Pounds Each
2	\$2.60	\$2.75	11/2	₹6	1/4
4	2.95	3.20	1 1 1/8	1/4	3/8
6	3.25	3.65	2	3/6	1/2
8	3.70	3.85	23/8	3/8	1/8
10	4.80	5.20	3	1/16	1
12	6.40	6.65	31/4	1/2	11/2
14	8.70	9.00	4	5/8	21/2
16	12.20	12.75	43/8	3/4	31/4

Size of Sheave same as Fig. 51.

BLOCKS on Plates

MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 107

Size No.	Cadmium Plated Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Style Black	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
3	\$1.45	\$3.45	1/4	Swivel Eye	31
5	1.55	4.10	₹6	Swivel Eye	47
7	1.75	4.95	1/2	Swivel Eye	75
9	3.35		1/16	Fast Eye	100

DECK BLOCKS

OPEN PATTERN
GALVANIZED IRON OR BRONZE
SINGLE



Fig. 87

Size No.	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size of Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$.57	\$.52	\$1.25	₹6	1 1/8 x 1/6	3/6
1	.88	.58	1.75	1/8	11/2×1/2	3/8
3	1.60	1.10	3.25	1/2	2 x3/8	13/6
5	2.90	2.20	5.10	3/8	21/2×3/4	1%
7	4.50	3.50	6.40	3/4	3 x1/8	21/6

Cast iron furnished unless otherwise specified.

DECK BLOCKS

OPEN PATTERN
GALVANIZED IRON OR BRONZE
DOUBLE



Fig. 88

			.3		
Size No.	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches
2	\$1.55	\$1.05	\$2.85	3/8	11/2×1/2
4	2.90	2.20	5.25	1/2	2 x3/8
6	4.65	4.05		5/8	21/2×3/4
8	6.95	5.50		3/4	3 x1/8

Cast iron furnished unless otherwise specified.



ANNAU ANNAU

DECK BLOCKS

FOR WIRE ROPE
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 139

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.60	\$2.75	1/4	2 x3/16	3/8
2	2.75	5.15	3/8	3 x3/8	13/6
3	4.50	9.65	3/16	4 x5/8	3
31/2	8.75		1/2	41/2×1/8	41/4
4	9.50		3/6	5 x1/8	51/4
5	12.40		3/4	6 x 1	81/2
Stan	dard Packa	ne 6*			

CHEEK BLOCKS

FOR WIRE ROPE
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 140

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.30	\$3.00	1/4	2 2/16	5/4
2	2.00	5.10	3/8	3 x5/8	13/8
3	3.35	8.40	3/16	4 x5/8	23/4
31/2	4.85		1/2	41/2×1/8	41/4
4	6.35		3/6	5 x1/8	51/4
5	10.50		3/4	6 x 1	11
Stand	dard Packa	ge, 6*			

CHEEK BLOCKS

GALVANIZED IRON OR BRONZE SINGLE



Fig. 95

Size No.	Cast Iron Each	Mall. Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$.75	\$.80	\$1.40	1/4	11/8×3/8	×6
1	.80	1.00	1.80	X	1 3/6 x 3/16	1/4
2	.88	1.20	2.20	3/8	11/2×1/2	3/8
3	1.25	1.85	3.70	1/2	2 x5/8	3/4
4	2.60	2.80	4.10	3/8	21/2×3/4	11/4
5	3.90	4.65		3/4	3 x1/8	2
6	6.60	8.00		1/6	31/2x 1	4

Standard Package, 12*

Wire Rope PULLEYS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE UPRIGHT PATTERN



Fig. 279

		51	NGLE		
Size No. 10	Galv. Each \$2.35	Plain Bronze Each \$4.40	For Diam. Rope Inches 1/6	Size Sheave Inches 2½x3/8	Weight Pounds 5/8
20	2.80	5.25	1/4	31/4×1/2	11/2
30	4.15	9.50	×16-3/8	4/2×16	21/2
			g. 280		
		יט	OUBLE		
110	\$3.50	\$6.45	₹6	21/2×1/8	11/8
120	3.95	8.30	1/4	31/4×1/2	2
130	6.65	15.30	3/6-3/8	41/2×1/8	41/4
Star	dard Pack	age, 6*			

Wire Rope PULLEYS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE SIDE PATTERN



Fig. 194 SINGLE

		Plain	For Diam.	Size	
Size	Galv.	Bronze	Rope	Sheave	Weight
No.	Eoch	Each	Inches	Inches	Pounds
1	\$2.35	\$4.40	3/16	21/2×1/8	1/2
2	2.80	5.25	1/4	31/4×1/2	11/4
3	4.15	9.50	×6-3/8	41/2×1/8	21/2
			. 195 UBLE		
11	\$3.50	\$6.45	₹6	21/2×3/8	11/8
12	3.95	8.30	1/4	31/4×1/2	2
13	6.65	15.30	×6-36	41/2×5/8	41/4
Stan	dard Packe	age, 6*			

CHEEK BLOCKS

GALVANIZED IRON OR BRONZE DOUBLE



Fig. 96

			1.9. 70			
Size No.	Galv. Cast Iron Each	Galv. Mall. Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
11	\$1.40	\$1.75	\$2.80	3/16	13/8×2/16	1/2
12	1.50	2.00	4.20	3/4	11/2×1/2	11/6
13	2.55	3.30		1/2	2 x 1/8	11/2
Ste	andard P	ackage, 1:	2*			



Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 145

Fig. 885

Fig.

886

Centerboard BLOCKS

GALVANIZED CAST IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 827

No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Size Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.55	\$3.25	3/8	11/2×1/2	12	3/4
2	2.30	4.50	1/2	2 x1/8	12	11/2
		Star	dard Pa	ckage, 6*		

ASSORTED SHEAVES

BRONZE, PLASTIC OR NYLON COMMON BUSHED-FOR MANILA ROPE



Fig. 154

			ONZE			No.	Each	Diam, Pin Inches	Length Under Head Inches	Diam. Head Inches	Type Head
		-			For	i	\$.25	₹6	3/6	1/4	Flat
No.	Each	Diam. Inches	Thickness Inches	For Rope Inches	Size Pin Inches	2	.25	36	3/4	1/4	Flat
10	\$.45	5/8	3/8	5/16	1/3 ₂	4	.28	3/16	1	1/4	Flat
18	.85	11/4	%	1/16	1/4	5	.28	1/4	5%	X.	Round
						6	.30	1/4	3/4	3/6	Flat
		LAMINAT	ED PLASTI	С		7	.32	1/4	1/6	₹6	Flat
23	.35	11/8	3/6	1/4	1/4	8	.35	1/4	11/16	%	Flat
						10	.35	1/4	11/4	%6	Flat
		BLACK	NYLON			11	.35	×16	2/4	3/4	Flat
26	.30	11/4	1/16	5/16	1/4	15	.37	×16	11/4	3/8	Flat
						16	.37	3/16	11/2	3/6	Flat
		WHITE	NYLON			18	.48	3/8	15/16	7/6	Flat
27	.30	13/4	7/16	3/16	1/4	27	.75	1/2	11/4	5/6	Flat
28	.40	23/8	1/4	5/14	Ÿ.	28	.80	1/2	11/4	5/0	Flot

LETTERS and FIGURES CAST BRONZE

REGULAR PATTERN



Fig. 348

eight ches	Burnished Bronze Each	S
3	\$.65	

:	ı,		L	
ı	ŀ	ŀ	h	
Į	4	b	\$.	
		ij		

Height Inches

Standard Package, 6*

Outhaul Cheek BLOCKS

CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



\$1.75



5

10

For Rope			For Wire		
Each \$1.00	For Rope Size Inches	Size Sheave Inches 3/4 x5/6	Weight Ounces 3½	Packed Per Box 10	
Each	For Wire Size Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box	

11/4 x/32

Standard Package, 10*

1/8

Assorted Brass PINS



Fig. 1176

74	/1	₹16	riai
1/4	11/16	3/16	Flat
1/4	11/4	₹6	Flat
16	1/8	3/8	Flat
%6	11/4	3/8	Flat
16	11/2	3/8	Flat
3/8	15/16	7/16	Flat
1/2	11/4	5/8	Flat
1/2	11/2	5/8	Flat





Fig. 313

urnished Bronze Each	For Screv
COCII	140.
\$.65	8

18

21/2



Wrought Brass FOG BELLS

WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET PRESSED BELL METAL



		Fig. 159	9	
Diameter Inches	Plain Brass Each \$7.85	Polished Brass Each \$10.00	Chromium Plated Each \$11.00	Height Overall Inches 4
8	11.35	13.25	14.50	5
Wall Plate				
only	\$1.10	\$1.40	\$1.75	
Arm only Clapper	1.80	2.20	2.80	
only Eye Bolt	1.40	1.95	2.60	
	.60 te drilled (Package,	.80 or No. 6 scr 6*	1.05 ew.	

Cast Bronze FOG BELLS LIGHTWEIGHT-WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET



		Fig. 581		
Diameter Inches 6	Polished Bronze Each \$13.80 19.00	Chromium Plated Each \$16.75 21.00	Height Overall Inches 41/8 51/4	Weight Pounds 3 5
Wall Plat	e			
	1.40 for No. 8 so		2	У,
Drilled		rew.		

Cast Bronze FOG BELLS MEDIUM WEIGHT-WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET



	Polished	Fig. 420 Chromium	Height	
Diometer	Bronze Each	Plated Each	Overall	Weight
Inches 6	\$18.50	\$22.00	Inches 5	Pounds 4
8	27.85	32.50	61/4	8
	W	ALL PLATE ON	NLY	
6	\$2.20	\$3.00	21/2	1/2
8	3.00	3.75	21/2	1/2
	for No. 8			
Standa	ira rackade.	0		

Cast Bronze FOG BELLS

HEAVY WEIGHT-WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET



Fig. 150

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
8	\$ 42.00	\$ 52.00	8	10
10	81.00	91.50	101/2	22
12	108.00	121.00	12	38
	w	ALL PLATE ON	LY	
8	\$ 2.65	\$ 3.40	21/2	1/3
10	4.20	5.25	31/2	1
12	5.25	6.30	31/4	1

8 inch wall plate for No. 8 screw.

10 and 12 inch wall plates for 1/4 inch bolt.

Brass AXE BRACKETS

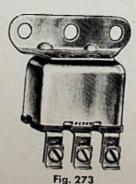
18 GAUGE—POLISHED



Fig. 325

A set consists of one blade socket and one handle bracket as illustrated.

Complete Sets Per Dozen \$33,60	Blade Sockets Only Per Dozen \$21.00	Handle Brackets Only Per Dozen \$12.60	For Blade Width Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces
\$33.60	\$21.00	\$12.60	6	8



RELAYS

Eliminates line loss where electric unit is located some distance from the battery.

6 Volts	12 Volts
Each	Each
\$2.00	\$2.20



FOG HORNS

GALVANIZED STEEL OR BRASS



Fig. 162

Length Overall Inches

Galvanized Per Doz.

Polished Brass Per Doz.

18

\$36.00

\$48.50

Standard Package, 3 Dozen*

Triplex Motor Boat WHISTLE

PLASTIC-ORANGE COLOR



Fig. 167

Per Dozen

Length Overall Inches

Width Overall Inches 13%

Weight Per Dozen Pounds

\$5.25

Standard Package, 12 Dozen

Police or Signal WHISTLE

BRASS-NICKEL PLATED



Fig. 349

\$13.20

Length Inches 2

Width Inches 3/4

Weight Per Doz. Ounces 17

Standard Package, 3 Dozen

AIR HORNS

HAND PUMP OPERATED ALL BRASS HORNS-CHROMIUM PLATED STEEL OR BRASS PUMPS

Designed and manufactured to meet the needs of the small boat owner for a hand operated loud air horn which combines good looks with practicability, short projector and no battery at a price he can afford.

Supplied complete ready for installation with 6 feet of rubber tubing and mounting brackets for horn and pump.

Can be heard a great distance and operation is effortless.

SINGLE HORN

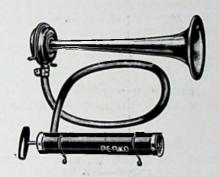


Fig. 631

\$25.00

With \$32.00

Standard Package, 3**

Length Horn Overall Inches 121/2

Length Pump Body Inches 12%

Weight Pounds 3

DUAL HORNS

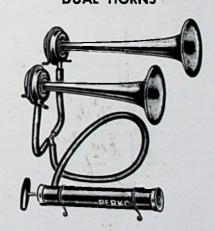


Fig. 632

With Brass \$35.00

\$42.00

Length long Horn Overall 121/2

Length Short Horn Overall Inches 101/2

Length Pump Body Weight Inches Pounds 12%

Standard Package, 3**



"Sea Echo" HORN

BRASS COVER AND PROJECTOR
BRASS SCREEN—CAST BRASS BASE
6 OR 12 VOLTS—CHROMIUM PLATED

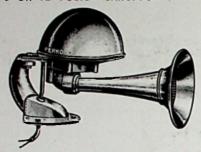


Fig. 590

A very loud resonating horn with short projector and a brass chromium plated screen in the mouth of the projector.

This horn is designed and produced to supply a long felt need for a combination of loud, distinctive tone, short projector and good looks.

Complete with $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet of cable and push button.

Volts	Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$40.60	103/4	71/8	41/4
12	41.20	10%	71/8	41/4

"Sea-Tone" HORN

ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED—WATERTIGHT
WEATHERPROOF—RESONATING
VOLTAGES—6—12—32—110 D.C.
RANGE—2 MILES

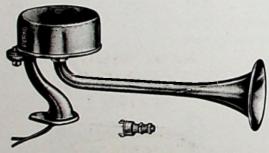


Fig. 576

A horn manufactured for marine use. It has great volume and distinctive tone. It answers the demand for a high quality marine horn that can be heard at great distance and stand the arduous test of use on salt water.

Supplied complete with heavy duty push button and 16 feet of cable in two eight-foot lengths.

Volts	Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$78.75	19	81/2	61/2
12	78.75	19	81/2	61/2
32	78.75	19	81/2	61/2
110 D.C.	103.00	19	81/2	61/2

110 A.C. supplied to order, price on application.

Packed in individual cartons.

"Sea-Pitch" HORN BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED 6 OR 12 VOLTS



Fig. 1121

A horn designed to meet the need for a brass horn made for marine use at a price that every small boat owner can afford. Has a very loud tone that can be heard at a great distance.

The diaphragm is cadmium plated, salt spray tested.

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$21.75	\$22.90	5	71/4	31/8	31/2

"Tornado" Single HORN

BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM

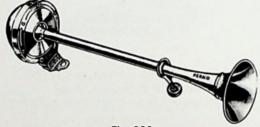


Fig. 989

Supplied	with cab	le, relay	and fast	enings,	no button.
6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$36.60	\$36.75	223/4	51/8	61/4	6
32 Volt, t	o order, a	dd \$2.40	each.		

"Tornado" Twin HORNS BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED

BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM

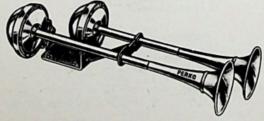


Fig. 990

Supplied with cable, relay and fastenings, no button.

6 Volt 12 Volt Length Width Height Inches Inches 1,2 Volt 1,2 Volt 1,2 Volt 1,2 Volt 1,2 Volt 1,2 Volt, to order, add \$5.50 each.

"Sea-Mite" Streamline HORN

STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM DIE CAST BODY AND BASE CHROMIUM PLATED-6 VOLTS



Fig. 1120 A HORN-NOT A SIREN

This horn has exceptional tone quality for its size and is ideally suited for runabouts and small cruisers.

Note that the diaphragm is of stainless steel.

Furnished complete with 10 feet of cable and push button.

ó Valt Each	Length Inches	Height Inches	Diameter Inches	Weight Pounds
\$42.50	7	6	41/2	41/4

Heavy Duty Marine SIREN DIE CAST BODY AND BASE CHROMIUM PLATED-6, 12 OR 32 VOLTS THE YACHTSMAN



Fig. 1118

A siren that audibly commands the right of way. An ear-piercing tone that can be heard for miles.

Has specially designed motor for economical operation. Equipped with greased sealed ball bearings for smooth operation.

Furnished complete with long cable and heavy duty push

Volt Each \$78.75	12 Volt Each \$78.75	32 Yolt Each \$78.75	Length Inches 101/8	Height Inches 71/2	Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
\$78.75						

"Perko" SEA HORN

ZAMAK DIE CASTING-CHROMIUM PLATED WITH DISPOSABLE FREON CONTAINER PORTABLE—EXTREMELY LOUD DEEP TONE



Fig. 530

A loud deep toned self-powered horn which can be heard for miles. It commands attention from other boats, bridge tenders, etc.

Requiring no battery or other form of remote power this horn is ideal for outboard motor boats, sailboats, rowboats and other small vessels.

Every freon container has its own valve, therefore, whenever a new container is used a new valve is automatically supplied.

Full container supplies 600 one second blasts.

Each horn packed in attractive counter display box.

Complete Each	Spare Containers Each	Overall Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.00	\$1.75	61/2	81/4	11/2
Standard	Package, 6			

Marine SIRENS DIE CAST BODY AND BASE CHROMIUM PLATED-6 OR 12 VOLTS

THE SEA-MITE



Fig. 1117

A siren of fine tone quality, dependability and performance.

Furnished complete with 10 feet of cable and heavy duty push button.

6 Volt	12 Volt	Length	Height	Diam.	-Weight
Each	Each	Inches	Inches	Inches	Pounds
\$46.00	\$50.00	7	6	41/2	41/4

Corder at least 12 if each from Breumor

150 Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp.



STREAMLINED MASTS

CAST ALUMINUM HINGED FORWARD PAINTED WHITE ENAMEL WITH CLEAT AND EYES FOR HALYARD

Every cruiser large or small should be equipped with a mast of this type to complete or add to its rakish streamlined appearance, carry its signal flags, range light and antenna.

This assortment has been designed and made with lightweight, strength, appearance and utility in mind.

Note the hinged base with large thumb screw to permit instant lowering of the mast when passing under low bridges. All types have a halyard cleat and a glare shield to reduce reflection of range light.

White enamel is our stock finish, but, of course the owner may repaint to suit his own color requirements. All lengths shown do not indicate the vertical height above deck but are actually the length of the mast.

Structural Type For Small Cruisers—No Yardarm



WITHOUT LIGHT Fig. 42

Each	Length Inches	Dimensions Base Inches
\$11.25 32	22	41/2×21/4

2

WITH LIGHT

Fig. 47

22

Dimensions
Base
Inches
41/2 23/

23/4

For Large Cruisers

Each \$17.00235

STRUCTURAL TYPE

HOLLOW TYPE WITH LIGHT AND GLARE SHIELD



Fig. 37 With Yardarm

No.	Without Light Each	With Light Each	Length Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Width Yardarms Inches	Weigh
1 2	\$38 508/	45.50/2 65.50/3/		7½x3½ 9¾x4¾	231/4	71/

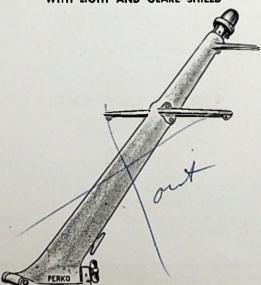


Fig. 41 With Yardarm

No.	Length Each Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Width Yardarms Inches	Weight
1	\$57.75 26 33	81/x31/4	231/2	8
2	83.50 24 52	101/2×41/4	311/2	14



ASH TRAYS and GLASS HOLDERS

SWINGING TYPE
ALL BRASS—CHROMIUM PLATED





Fig. 798

アファファファファチャナナナナナイン

Fig. 799

BEER CAN HOLDER



Fig. 804

Holds 12 oz. beer cans or straight sided glasses.

Fig.	Each	Size Mounting Plate Inches	Inside Diam. Ring Inches	Weight Ounces
798	\$7.35	13/x11/4	23/4	131/2
799	4.75	13/x11/4	23/4	31/2
804	5.00	11/4×11/4	23/4	5

Spare Mounting Plates, \$1.75 each.

AEROSOL CAN HOLDER

STEEL-CADMIUM PLATED



Fig. 601

This holder perfectly fits pressurized cans containing mosquito spray, shaving cream, paint, etc. Here is a handy holder to keep those cans available and safe.

Height Width Overall Overall Inches Inches \$.80 51/4 2	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Ounces 5	Packed Per Box 12
--	----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

Standard Package, 6 Dozen

ROPE LADDERS

WITH FLAT ASH STEPS



Fig. 992

Steps are mahagany stained, shellacked and varnished.

Dimensions of steps, 15x31/x1/2 inches.

Steps are 12 inches apart, cut out on back for hand hold, each step has white rubber bumpers.

Rope is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter manila and has 3 foot loop above top step for hanging.

Number of Steps	Each	Number of Steps	Each
2	\$11.75	5	\$20.20
3	14.00	6	23.30
4	17.00		

Additional steps supplied to order, add \$4.75 Each

ROPE LADDER HOOK

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 817

Burnished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Oyerall Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Pounds
\$2.40	\$3.50	3	134	12	6	1/2

Standard Package, 12*



FOLDING SWIMMING LADDERS

ALUMINUM TUBING-MAHOGANY STEPS-WHITE RUBBER TRIM-RUBBER BUMPERS

"Stirrup" Type

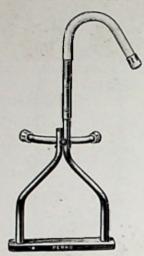
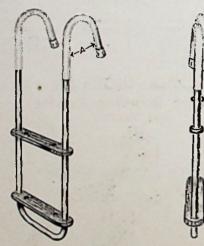


Fig. 1091

Adjustable to various lengths of 28, 31 and 35 inches.

Each	Space Inside Hook Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.90	6	13	21/4

Standard Type



Open for Use

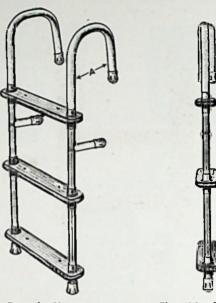
Closed for Stowing

Fig. 999

For outboards, rowboats and small inboards. Folds to thickness of 3 inches for stowing.

Number of Steps	Each	Size At "A" Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$12.80	6	301/2	151/2	31/4
2	15.50	6	301/2	151/2	41/4
3	18.60	6	37	151/2	5

"Heavy Duty" Type



Open for Use

Closed for Stowing

Fig. 1004

A ladder that meets every requirement for small boats, especially desirable for water skiers, aquaplaning and swimming.

The aluminum tubing is anodized and salt water resistant.

The folding feature permits stowing under deck or seats. Thickness when folded is only 3 inches.

All parts which come in contact with the boat deck or hull are covered with white rubber.

For outboard and inboard runabouts and cruisers.

No.	Each	Number of Steps	Size At "A" Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$24.65	3	7	37	151/2	53/4
2	26,15	3	9	37	151/2	6
3	33.80	- 4	11	48	151/2	7

Folding FENDERS

FOR LADDER FIG. 999
MAHOGANY—WITH WHITE RUBBER BUMPERS



Fig. 1094

For attachment to ladders if required.

Complete with aluminum bolts and wing nuts.

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Length Bolt Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$3.15	73/	21/	0

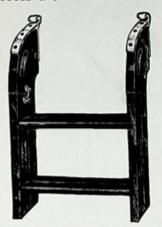
Standard Package, entire page, 12*

Folding BOARDING LADDERS

MAHOGANY WITH CAST BRONZE FITTINGS

Made of high quality mahogany, varnished. Supplied complete with plates for hanging and polished bronze or chromium plated fittings.

CLOSED 2 STEPS-OPEN 4 STEPS



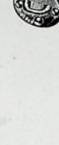


Fig. 557

Bronze Plated Length Length Overall Fittings Fittings Open Closed Width Weig Each Each Inches Inches Pour	Fittings Each	Fittings Each	Open Inches	Closed	Width Inches	Weigh Pound 9½
---	------------------	------------------	----------------	--------	-----------------	----------------------

CLOSED 3 STEPS-OPEN 6 STEPS

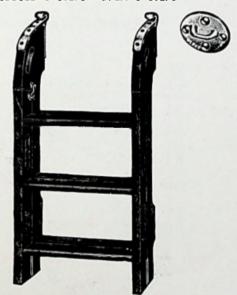


Fig. 558

With Polished Bronze Fittings Each \$72.50	With Chromium Plated Fittings Each \$79.00	Overall Length Open Inches	Overall Length Closed Inches	Overall Width Inches	Weight Pounds 121/2
7. 2.50	\$79.00	31	30	10	12/2

SPARE PARTS

Hooks and Hanging Plates, See Fig. 717 Hinges, See Fig. 556 Cabin Door Hooks, See Fig. 956

LADDER LOCKS

FOR COMPANIONWAY OR UPPER BERTH CAST BRONZE



	Fic	. 669	
	Length	Length	Weight
Height	Socket	Bracket	Per Set
Inches	Inches	Inches	Ounces
11/4	1	1%	12
Con	plete-	Spare Sor	kets Only-
olished	Chromium	Polished	Chromium
Bronze	Plated	Bronze	Plated
Per Set	Per Set	Per Pair	Per Pair
4.75	\$6.00	\$2.90	\$3.75

A set consists of four pieces illustrated.

Standard Package, 6 Sets*

LADDER HOOKS



		_	
	Fig	. 670	
Extreme	Length	Size	Weight
Length	Brace	Plate	Per Set
Inches	Inches	Inches	Pounds
12	4	21/2×31/4	4
Com	plete	Plate	s Only-
Polished Bronze	Chromium Plated	Polished Bronze	Chromium Plated
Per Set	Per Set	Per Pair	Per Pair
\$19.50	\$25.50	\$6.00	\$8.00
Standard	Package 3 Set	*	

LADDER HOOKS for . Folding Boarding Ladder CAST BRONZE

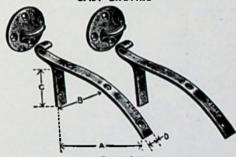


Fig. 717

Used on our Figs. 557 and 558 folding boarding ladders. Designed for wide woodwork.

A Inches 61/8	B Inches 4	C Inches 2½	D Inches	Length Curved Arm Inches 7	Size Plate Inches 2½x3¼	Weight Per Set Pounds 21/2
Per	nze Set	Chromi Plate Per S	d et	Polished Bronze Per Pair	P	omium lated or Pair
\$18	.50	\$23.	50	\$6.00	\$	00.8

Standard Package, 6 Sets*



Swivel FISHING CHAIR

MAHOGANY WITH CAST BRONZE FITTINGS

DEMOUNTABLE

WITH COVER FOR DECK FLANGE



Fig. 559

Complete with universal fishing rod socket.

With Polished Bronze Fittings Each	With Chromium Plated Fittings Each	Height of Seat Inches	Dimen- sions of Seut Inches	Diam. Deck Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$160.00	\$175.00	18	19x22	7	45

SPARE PARTS

No.	No. Per Chair	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
1 Rod Socket Complete	1	\$15.75	\$19.00
2 Seat Flange, Plain	1 3	10.00	
3 Pedestal—2 inch pipe	1	14.00	17.00
4 Deck Flange Complete	1	16.80	19.00
5 Arm Supports	4	5.00	6.30
6 Back Rest Sockets	2 .	5.00	6.30
7 Back Rest Brace	1	11.25	13.75

Swivel FISHING CHAIR

ALUMINUM—WITH MAHOGANY ARM RESTS KAPOK FILLED CUSHION—RED OR BLUE



Fig. 580

For small inboard and outboard cruisers, can easily be taken apart for stowage.

LIGHTWEIGHT—STRONG—COMFORTABLE

Eoch	Dimensions of Seat Inches	Height of Seat Inches	Height of Back Inches	Weight Pounds
Eden	menes	Inches	IIICIIAz	Poolics
\$42.00	161/2×11	19	17	13

FOLDING TABLE

ALL ALUMINUM-ANODIZED

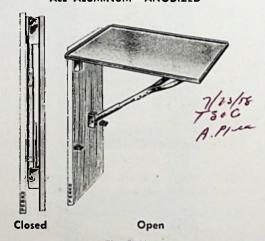


Fig. 977

Just right for small cruisers, sailboats, etc. where space is limited.

Folds down against bulkhead to a space of only 21/4 inches. Supplied with clamps to hold in folded position.

Table top has raised edges to prevent dishes sliding off, corners are open for drainage.

Each \$21.00	Length Top Inchos 24	Width Top Inches	Weight Pounds 6



アファアアアアプラテアアア

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 155

Improved Outrigger or FISHING POLE SOCKETS

HEAVY BRASS TUBING-CAST BRONZE BRACKETS DETACHABLE



Note the detachable brackets permitting stowage of the socket when not in use.

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Brackets Only Per Pair	Inside Diam. Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$15.00	\$ 9.00	1%	91/2	21/2×2	21/2
2	19.00	10.50	23%	111/4	21/2×2	4

Outrigger or FISHING POLE SOCKETS HEAVY BRASS TUBING-BRASS BRACKETS

Standard Package, 6*



No.	Chromium Plated Each \$ 8.65	Brackets Only Per Pair \$ 3.30	Inside Diam. Inches 1 1/6	Extreme Length Inches 9	Width Bracket Inches 3	Wt. Lbs.
St	andard Pa	ckage, 6				

Adjustable OUTRIGGER POLE **HOLDERS**

HEAVY BRASS TUBING—BRONZE CASTINGS MANGANESE BRONZE TIGHTENING BOLT



Fig. 475

May be adjusted quickly to any desired angle or position vertically and horizontally. Locked by large thumb bolt illustrated.

Burnished Finish Each \$17.50	Chromium Plated Each \$25.00	Inside Diom. Socket Inches	Length Socket Inches 91/2	Dimensions Base Inches 31/4×21/4	Weight Pounds 33/4
Standard	Package,	6*			

FISHING POLE SOCKETS

ALL ALUMINUM-POLISHED



Fig. 1099

A low-priced socket very light but very strong.

Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Width Brackets Inches	Weight
\$6.40	11/4	8¾	3 1/4	51/2

Standard Package, 12 Brackets only \$1.85 per pair.

Gimbal FISHING ROD SOCKETS

ALUMINUM-BRIGHT ETCH FINISH



Fig. 481

For attaching to chairs, seats, benches, etc.

	Inside Digmeter	Length Brackets	Depth Socket	Weight
55.10	Inches	Inches 21/2	Inches 23/4	Ounces 7

Standard Package, 12

A pair of aluminum "U" bolts for attaching above socket to tubular chairs is available. Specify Fig. 481-A \$.95

RUBBER LINERS FOR OUTRIGGER POLE HOLDERS



Fig. 648

Each	Length Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Digmeter Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.65	9	1% to 2	1½ to 1¾	13
Standard	Package	12		



アンプラグラグラグラブライン

New Improved Folding HELMSMAN'S SEAT ALUMINUM TUBING, POLISHED ANODIZED

VINYLITE UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK COLORS, WHITE, RED, GRAY OR LIGHT BLUE BACK ADJUSTABLE TO TWO POSITIONS

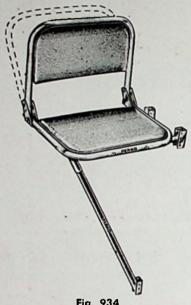


Fig. 934

An excellent seat for cruisers of all sizes. Especially appreciated by the boat owner who has spent hours at the wheel.

The seat cushion is comfortable and roomy enough for the person with wide beam.

Seat and brace folds against bulkhead compactly out of the way.

May be installed on port or starboard side.

	Dimensions of Seat	Height of Back	Weight
Each	Inches	Inches	Pounds
\$32.00	18x15	14	91/2

Standard Package, 6††

Extra SEAT SUPPORTS FOR FOLDING HELMSMAN'S SEATS

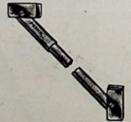


Fig. 963

For attachment to Fig. 934 helmsman's seat when heavier duty or greater strength is required.

> As illustrated Per Set - \$6.60

Standard Package, 6

New Improved Swivel HELMSMAN'S SEAT

ALUMINUM TUBING, POLISHED ANODIZED VINYLITE UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK COLORS, WHITE, RED, GRAY OR LIGHT BLUE BACK ADJUSTABLE TO TWO POSITIONS

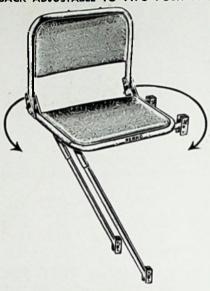


Fig. 935

The seat revolves in a 360° circle and is supported on a strong swivel, turning on stainless steel ball bearings.

The entire unit folds into a small space when use is not required.

The seat has two bulkhead brackets and two seat supports which can be easily changed over for port or starboard mounting.

Each	Dimensions of Seat Inches	Height of Back Inches	Weight Pounds
\$45.00	18x15	14	11
Standard Pack	age, 6††		

Folding STOOLS VARNISHED SEAT—CAST BRONZE BRACKET



Fig. 1009

No.	Each	Dlam. Seat Inches	Projection Inches	Length Bulkhead Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$17.75	12	12%	. 11	7
2	18.25	14	15	11	8
Stande	ard Package	6**			

Folding HELMSMAN'S SEAT

ALL HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM
KAPOK FILLED CANVAS COVERED CUSHION
COLORS, RED, BLUE OR GREEN

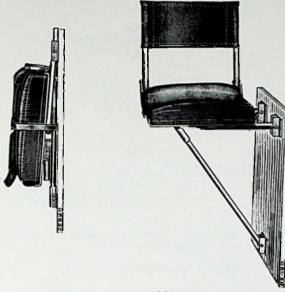


Fig. 931

An excellent item for cruisers of all sizes. Especially appreciated by the boat owner who has spent hours at the wheel.

The seat cushion is soft, comfortable and roomy enough for the person with wide beam. It is quickly detached for emergency use.

The back is set at proper angle for steering comfort, not for sleeping.

The entire unit folds without effort into a very compact package out of the way when standing is necessary.

May be installed on port or starboard side.

Each	Dimensions of Seat Inches	Height of Back Inches	Weight Pounds
\$28.50	163/x111/4	18	8
Standard Pa	ckage, 6**		

Folding FOOT REST

HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM

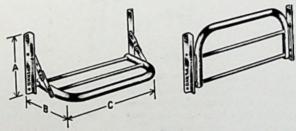


Fig. 967

Folds flat against bulkhead when not in use. Strong enough to stand on if necessary.

No.	Each	A	B Inches	C	Weight Pounds
1	\$9.75	8	8	12	1
2	10.95	8	8	16	11/2
Stand	ard Package	6**			1/2

Standard FOLDING STEP

FOR COCKPIT OR COMPANIONWAY
ALUMINUM FRAME, HINGES AND BRACKETS
VARNISHED MAHOGANY STEP

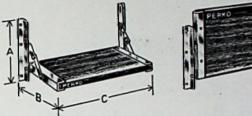


Fig. 543

Also serves as small folding table in cockpit, for ashtrays, drinks, etc.

Each	A	B Inches	C	Weight Pounds
\$13.80	8	9	14	3
Standard Pa	ckage. 6			

De Luxe FOLDING STEP

FOR COCKPIT OR COMPANIONWAY
SOLID MAHOGANY—SPAR VARNISHED 7505
5/57 WHITE RUBBER STEP PAD 10/15/5

Harry Moder Ston 27.

Source 1 mach - 100

Nongee - 50

Rustier - 40

Brackets - nated - 1.46

Viers work - 25

John - 252

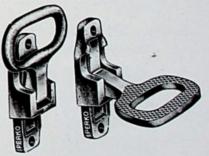
Fig. 602

Supplied complete with hinge and strong folding brackets, all brass, chromium plated.

Complete Each	Spare Folding Brackets Per Pair	Dimensions Step Inches	Thickness Step Inches	Weight Pounds
\$28.50	\$15.00	13¾x9	1/8	51/2

FOLDING STEP

MANGANESE BRONZE—STAINLESS STEEL SPRING



FOLDED

OPEN

Fig. 344

For mounting on hull or transom, folds up out of way when not in use. Spring holds step in position.

Chromium Plated Each \$9.00	Size Step Inches 4x2	Size Base Inches 41/12/1	Extends Folded Inches	Weight Pounds
Standard Pa		7/4/1/4	7	• /•



Sliding Adjustable GOOSENECK CAST MAGANESE BRONZE

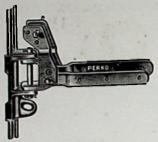


Fig. 915

Has three positions for tack of sail, two positions for boom. Ideal and universal for most small boats. Will accommodate booms up to 1½ inches thick if necessary.

Burnished Each	For Track Inches	For Boom Thickness Inches	Inside Straps Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.90	5/8	3/4 or 1/8	43/4	12
Standard Pa	ckage, 6			

Lightweight Sliding GOOSENECKS CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



Fig. 916

Straps are adjustable for booms of various thickness. Track not included.

Each	For Track Inches	For Boom Thickness Inches	Length Inside Straps Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.30	3/4	up to 11/2	31/2	8
Standard P	ackage 6			

Snipe CENTERBOARDS GALVANIZED IRON



Fig. 134

	Height	Width	Thickness	Weight
Each \$12.00	Inches	Inches	Inches	Pounds
	36	21	1/6	36

WIND PENNANTS

ADJUSTABLE COUNTERBALANCE
ALUMINUM PENNANT—BRASS STANDARD

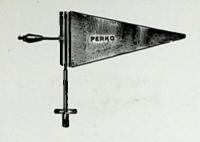


Fig. 435

Pennant swings on a needle point pivot and has an adjustable counterbalance should the weight of the pennant change from the application of paint or attchments of any kind.

Perfect balance and needle point bearing makes this pennant instantly responsive to the lightest of winds.

Furnished in Painted Finish, Red or Blue

For Mast 1 Inch Diam. at Top, 1/4" Role

No.	Each \$5.25	Size of Pennant Inches	Height Overall Inches 6½	Weight Ounces 2½
2	5.75	91/2×41/2	71/4	4

Standard Package, 12*

Improved WIND PENNANTS

ADJUSTABLE COUNTERBALANCE

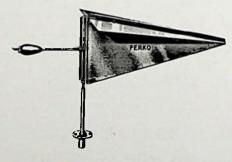


Fig. 837

This is the same as our popular Fig. 435 wind pennant improved by the addition of a horizontal vane attached to the regular vertical vane permitting a more distinct view when directly below the pennant. The horizontal vane is detachable if not required.

Furnished in painted finish, either red or blue.

5 \$5	.50	61/2×3	Inches 61/2	Ounces 3
6 6	.00	91/4×41/1	73/4	5

アアアアアアアアアアアアア

Bronze WIRE ROPE SOCKETS

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED

Eliminating the necessity of splicing wire rigging, especially the difficult splicing of stainless steel. While lead is commonly used when socketing the wire, we recommend the use of zinc.

CLOSED TYPE



Fig. 756

No.	Each	Diam. Wire Inches	Width Inside Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
00	\$.85	K6	3/6	1%	1
0	.85	₹2	3/8	1%	1
1	.95	1/8	3∕8	134	1
2	1.10	₹6	1/2	21/4	2
3	1.65	1/4	3/8	23/4	3
4	2.00	%	3/4	3	41/2
5	2.55	5/B	1	31/4	8

OPEN TYPE

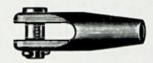


Fig. 757

No.	Each	Wire Inches	Opening Inches	Pin Inches	Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
9	\$1.35	1/16	1/4	1/4	1%	1
10	1.35	₹32	1/4	1/4	13/4	1
11	1.35	1/8	1/4	1/4	13/4	1
12	1.80	×6	*16	%6	21/4	21/2
14	3.00	3/16	1/2	1/2	31/4	5
15	3.85	3/8	5/8	5/8	31/2	9

BELAYING PINS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 366

Diam. Shank Inches	Galv. Each	Length Head Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Each Pounds
3/6	\$1.35	3	8	3/6
1/2	2.10	3%	91/2	3/4
3/8	2.60	3¾	101/4	1
3/4	3.10	41/4	11	134

Fast Eye SNAP SHACKLES CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



		Fig. 873				
No.	Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	I. D. Eye Inches	length Inside Inches	Width Inside Inches	Wt. Ozs.
0	\$4.45	1/4	3/8	%	3/8	2
1	4.75	3/6-3/8	1/2	3/4	11/16	4
2	5.60	1/4-1/2	3/	13/4	1/6	7

Swivel Eye SNAP SHACKLES CAST BRONZE—BURNISHED



		Fig	. 874			
No.	Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	I. D. Eye Inches	Length Inside Inches	Width Inside Inches	Wt. Ozs.
0	\$5.95	1/4	1/16	11/16	%	3
1	7 10	3/4-3/6	3/	3/4	11/4	6

HALYARD SHACKLES CAST MANGANESE BRONZE—BURNISHED



		Fig. 8	87		
Size Inches	Each \$1.70	Diam. Pin Inches	Length Inside Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Ounces 2½

Aluminum RACING FIN

CAST SILICON ALUMINUM



Drilled fin supplied unless otherwise specified.

Standard Package, Entire Page, 12*



ANCHOR SHACKLES

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL OR BRONZE

SCREW PIN



Fig. 314

ROUND PIN



Fig. 315

Prices and Dimensions Below Apply to both Figs. 314 and 315.

Size Inches	Fig. 314 Galvanized Each	Fig. 314 Bronze Each	Fig. 315 Galvanized Each	Length Inside Inches	Between Eyes Inches	Diameter Pin Inches	Steel Weight Per 100 in Pounds	Steel Approx. Strength in Pounds
₹6	\$.52	\$1.00		1/8	1/16	1/4	7	2700
1/4	.59	1.15	\$.57	11/16	1/16	7/6	12	4600
3/6	.64	1.45	.64	11/4	2/16	3/8	20	7000
3/	.77	2.15	.69	11/2	5/8	1/16	31	8600
3/8 1/6	.96	3.20	.86	13/4	3/4	1/2	47	12500
1/2	1.11	4.20	1.04	2	1/8	5/8	69	17500
1/2 5/8 9/4 1/4	1.83		1.75	21/2	11/8	3/4	137	24900
3/4	2.52		2.40	21/8	13/6	7∕8	219	40000
7/4	3.26		3.21	31/4	11/2	1	319	53000
1	4.72		4.64	31/2	15%	11/4	500	61000
11/4	6.79		6.67	41/8	1 1/8	11/4	681	81000
11/4	8.52		8.32	41/4	2	13/8	950	85000
13/	10.53			51/4	21/8	11/2	1218	95000
11/2	13.58			6	21/2	1 1/8	1625	119000
134	19.38			7	23/4	2	2700	192500
2	29.14			8	33/8	21/4	3725	239500

Bronze Shackles are only furnished with screw pin, Fig. 314.

Galvanized 1/4 inch size supplied only with screw pin, Fig. 314.

CHAIN SHACKLES

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL

SCREW PIN



Fig. 338

ROUND PIN



Fig. 339

Size Inches	Fig. 338 Each	Fig. 339 Each	Length Inside Inches	Between Eyes Inches	Diameter Pin Inches	Weight Per 100 in Pounds	Approx. Strength in Pounds
1/4	\$.59	\$.57	13/16	3/16	3/16	10	4600
3/16	.64	.64	1	3/6	3/8	18	7000
3/8	.77	.69	11/4	3/8	3/16	28	8600
3/16	.96	.86	13/8	3/4	1/2	44	12500
1/2	1.11	1.04	1%	1/6	5/8	70	17500
3/8	1.83	1.75	2	11/4	3/4	130	24900
3/4	2.52	2.40	23/8	11/4	1/8	212	40000
1/8	3.26	3.21	21/8	1%	1	300.	53000
1	4.72	4.64	31/4	1%	11/8	470	61000

Wire Rope THIMBLES

GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL

FORGED BRONZE AND STAINLESS STEEL



Fig. 466

REGULAR

For Size Rope Inches	Galv. Per 100	Bronze Per Dozen	Stainless Steel Per Dozen	Length Overall Inches	Width Inside Inches	Galv. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
1/8	\$ 8.88	\$ 2.64	\$ 2.64	11/4	5/8	2%
76	8.88	2.64	2.64	11/4	11/16	25/8
1/4	8.88	3.36	3.36	2	3/4	4%
7/6	11.10	4.68	4.68	21/6	17/6	51/2
3/8	11.10	7.32	7.32	23/8	15/16	10%
1/2	13.32	9.96		21/8	11/8	151/2
5/8	28.86	13.20		31/8	13/6	271/2
3/4	37.74	19.80		31/8	11/2	40
1/8	71.04			41/2	15/8	55
1	79.92			51/4	21/8	79

EXTRA LARGE

11/4	\$138.75	63/4	21/2	125
	138.75	7	23/4	138
11/2	317.46	71/2	3	250
13/4	647.13	10	31/2	512
2	671.55	10	31/2	600

Sail THIMBLES

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRASS



Fig. 469

*Size Inches	Galv. Each	Brass Each	Diam. Rope Inches	I. D. Hole Inches	Galv. Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/2		\$.12	1/8	1/4	1/4
3/4	\$.14	.17	1/4	1/2	1
1	.17	.28	1/6	5/8	2
11/4	.20	.42	3/8	3/4	3
11/2	.26	.56	1/16	1	4
11/4	.30	.69	1/2	11/4	8
2	.44	1.02	5/8	11/2	111/2
21/4	.48		3/8	15/8	16
23/4	.75		3/4	2	25

^{*}Size is from edge to edge across hole.

Manila Rope THIMBLES GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 468

For Diam. Rope Inches	Galvanized Per 100	I. D. Hole Inches	Edge to Edge Inches	Weight Per 100 in lbs.
3/16	\$14.65	3/6	3/4	11/2
%	14.65	1/2	1/8	2
1/16	18.09	1/8	1	3
1/2	18.76	3/4	11/4	51/2
5/8 3/4	22.31	1/4	.11/2	9
3/4	26.09	1	1%	17
1/6	34.97	1%	2	251/2
1	42.96	13%	21/4	34
11/4	53.77	13/6	21/2	38
11/4	69.82	11/2	2¾	48

Wire Rope CLIPS MALLEABLE IRON SADDLE STEEL U-BOLT AND NUTS



Fig. 333

Size Wire Rope Inches	Cadmium Plated Per 100	Est. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.	Size Wire Rope Inches	Cadmium Plated Per 100	Est. Wt. Per 100 In Lbs.
1/4	\$13.68	41/4	1/2	\$ 31.64	37
×6	13.68	7	3/8	41.91	59
1/4	15.98	141/2	3/4	59.83	84
×6	17.80	16	1/8	85.58	128
3/6	24.62	24	1	102.71	175



Eig 407

Threaded For Bolt Inches	Galvanized Each	Inside Dimensions Inches	Diam. of Stock Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$.67	3/4× 1/8	1/4	10
76	.67	3/4× 1/8	1/4	10
3/8	.69	%x11/8	7/6	16
1/2	.73	11/4×11/2	3/8	34
3/8	.89	11/2×13/4	1/2	60
3/4	1.67	13/4×21/6	5/8	97

EYE NUTS
WELDLESS DROP
FORGED STEEL



OPEN TURNBUCKLES

DROP FORGED STEEL-HOT GALVANIZED







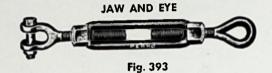




Fig.	394

Diameter and Take-up Inches	Fig. 390 Each	Fig. 391 Each	Fig. 392 Each	Fig. 393 Each	Fig. 394 Each	Overall Length Closed Inches	Opening in Hook Inches	Inside Eye Inches	Inside Jaw Inches	Approx. Weight Pounds
* 1/4× 4	\$1.29	\$1.29	\$1.29	\$1.53	\$1.75	71/2	3/6	1.1/2 x 11/6	1/6× 1/6	3/8
* 1/6x 41/2	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.75	1.93	81/2	1/2	3/6 x 1 1/6	1/2× 3/4	1/2
• 3/x 6	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.24	2.58	11	%6	13/2 x 1 1/6	%6X 13/16	1
· ½x 6	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.78	2.95	12	11/16	21/2 x 1 1/4	%x1	13/4
1/2× 9	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.91	4.33	141/2		21/2 x 1 1/6	5∕a×1	21/4
½x12	3.64	3.64	3.64	4.13	4.55	171/2		21/2 x 1 1/8	5∕a×1	25/6
* 5/x 6	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.95	4.53	13	3/4	1/4 x13/4	1/8×13/8	3
%x 9	4.62	4.62	4.62	5.33	5.99	16		1/8 x13/4	%×1¾	33/4
%x12	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.77	6.44	19		1/4 x13/4	%x13/8	4
%x18		8.19		8.77	9.61	251/2		1/4 x1 3/4	%x1%	61/2
3/4× 6	5.11	5.11	5.11	5.66	6.55	14	15/16	1 x21/6	1 x1½	4 1/8
• 3/4× 9	5.77	5.77	5.77	6.19	6.90	17		1 x21/6	1 x1½	51/4
3/x12	7.64	7.64	7.64	8.13	9.12	20		1 x21/8	1 x1½	63/8
3/x18		9.04		10.37	11.41	261/2		1 x21/a	1 x1½	8
* 1/4×12	9.50	9.50		10.48	11.28	211/2	11/6	11/4 x21/2	11/4×11/4	8 %
%x18		11.90		14.23	14.83	28		11/4 x21/2	11/ax11/a	131/2
*1 x12	11.00	11.00	8.00	12.39	13.45	23	13%	11/6 x3	11/4×2	113/4
1 x18		14.16		15.21	15.90	29		11/6 x3	11/4×2	15%
1 x24				17.92	19.00	35		13/6 x3	11/4×2	17
*11/4×12		17.98		21.38	23.24	25		1 1/6×3%6	1%x2	22
11/4×18		20.87		24.49	26.44	301/2		11/6×3%6	15/4×2	271/2
1½x24		26.86		34.41	40.07	37		1 13/6×3%	15/8×2	31
1½x12					37.43	261/2		21/8 ×41/8	2 x2%	321/4
*1½x18					39.43	331/2		21/4 ×41/4	2 x23/6	381/4
1½x24					51.06	391/2		21/8 x41/8	2 x23/a	463/4

For one lock nut add 5% to above, for two locknuts add 10% to above.

^{*}Indicates standard marine length. Same will be shipped when no length is specified.

All turnbuckles have right and left hand threads.

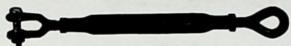
^{3/2} inch diameter and larger in jaw type are supplied with pin and cotter instead of bolt and nut.

Improved Pipe TURNBUCKLES

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL
WITH LOCK NUTS



Jaw and Jaw Fig. 382



Jaw and Eye Fig. 398

Diam. Thread Inches	Fig. 382 Jaw & Jaw Each	Fig. 398 Jaw & Eye Each	Length of Pipe Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ 3.40	\$ 3.20	51/2	471/2
X6	3.66	3.49	53/4	621/2
3/8	4.57	4.31	6	102
1/2	5.51	5.22	8	178
5/8 3/4	9.01	8.35	101/2	369
3/4	9.48	8.79	101/2	500
1/8	15.10	14.32	13	775
1	18.18	16.98	14%	1025
11/4	28.86	26.93	16	2050

Petite TURNBUCKLES

CAST BRONZE-S.A.E. THREADS



Fig. 396

No.	Burnished Each	Diam. Ends Inches	Length Extended Inches	Takeup Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$.41	1/8	3	3/4	3
2	.48	3/2	4	11/8	61/4
3	.66	3/16	5	11/2	111/2
4	.88	1/4	51/4	11/8	15
5	1.04	3/16	61/8	21/4	241/2

NOTE—Nos. 1, 2 and 3 have wire eyes. Nos. 4 and 5 have cast solid eyes.

Standard Package Sizes No. 1 and 2, 20*. Balance of sizes, 10*.

FOOT ROPE PLATES or TRANSOM LIFTING EYES

GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL



Fig. 568

Length Under Eye Inches	Galv. Each	Size Plate Inches	Inside Diam, Eye Inches	Diam. Metal In Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$.80	3/4×1/4	1/2	1/4	₹6
4	1.05	1/8 x 1/6	3/4	1/4	3/8
5	1.15	1 x1/4	3/4	*	1/2
6	1.55	1 x1/4	1/8	3/6	3/4
8	1.85	11/4×1/6	1	3/8	1
10	2.75	11/2×3/4	11/8	74.	11/2
Stand	dard Packe	ige, 4, 5, 6,	Inch Sizes	Only, 12*	172

Bronze Rigging TURNBUCKLES

DROP FORGED—WELDLESS
S. A. E. THREADS



Fig. 459

These are drop forged from special high strength solid bronze bars giving unusual strength as shown in table below.

Size Inches	Plain Each	With Two Check Nuts Add	For Diam. Wire Rope Inches	Weight Each Paunds
1/4	\$ 3.05	\$.40	1/8	3/8
16	5.25	.40	3/16	1/2
3/8	8.00	.45	3/16	1/4
1/2	10.80	.60	3/8	11/2
5/8	15.25	.65	1/2	2%

¼ inch size is cast manganese bronze. Standard Package up to Size ¾ inch, 10*. Larger Sizes, 5*

Size Inches	Jaw	Diam.	Center to	ength to Center Pins Ultimate		
	Opening Inches	Pin Inches	Extended Inches	Closed	Strength Pounds	
1/4	1/4	1/4	83/8	61/8	2300	
1/6	₹6	3/16	10%	71/4	4200	
%6 3∕8	3/8	%	121/4	81/2	6900	
1/2	1/2	1/2	141/2	101/4	11000	
5∕8	%	5∕8	17	12	18000	

Ref Markers BUOY RODS

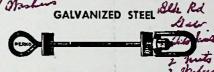


Fig. 166

			Length /		
No.	Each	Diameter Inches	Under Eye Inches	Weight Paunds	
1	\$6.00	1/2	18	23/4	
2	6.35	1/2	20	21/8	
3	7.80	5/6	26	51/4	
4	8.40	3/8	30	51/8	

CHAIN PLATES GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL



Fig. 569

Veight Jounds
1/4
1/2
3/4
1
11/4
11/4 21/8
3



Screw EYE BOLTS

GALV. DROP FORGED STEEL OR BRONZE LARGE EYE



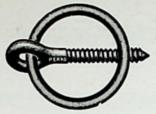
Without Shoulder-Fig. 500 With Shoulder-Fig. 501

Size Inches	Fig. 500 Galv. Each	Fig. 501 Galv. Each	Fig. 501 Burnished Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Galv. Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4×2	\$.31	\$.31	\$.82	1/2	6
%x21/4	.42	.42	1.17	5/8	9
1/6×21/2	.47	.47	1.40	3/4	16
1/2×31/4	.67	.67	2.80	1	35
%x4	1.13	1.13		11/4	67
3/4×41/2	1.64	1.64		11/2	106

Sizes are diameter and length of shank.

Galvanized Screw RING BOLTS

DROP FORGED STEEL



Without Shoulder-Fig. 618 With Shoulder-Fig. 619

Size Inches	Fig. 618 Galv. Each	Fig. 619 Galv. Each	I. D. Ring Inchés	Weight Per 100 In Lbs.
1/4×2	\$.78	\$.78	13/4	15
1/6×21/4	.87	.87	2	25
3/8×21/2	1.11	1.11	2	38
1/2×31/4	1.50	1.60	21/2	85
3/8×4	2.40	2.58	21/4	160
3/4×41/2	3.75	3.95	3	245

Nut RING BOLTS

GALV. DROP FORGED STEEL OR BRONZE

Nut EYE BOLTS

GALV. DROP FORGED STEEL OR BRONZE LARGE EYE



Without Shoulder—Fig. 522 With Shoulder-Fig. 523

Fig. 523

Inside

Galv.

,	1	1	
6		3830	
1		D	

Size Inches	Fig. 522 Galv. Each	Fig. 523 Galv. Each	Burnished Bronze Each	Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.		With	out Shoulder	—Fig. 62	0	
1/4× 2	\$.33	\$.33	\$.94	1/2	7		With	h Shoulder-	_Fig. 621		
1/4× 4	.42	.42	1.28	1/2	10				4		
76x 21/4	.47	.47	1.28	5/8	13		E:- 420	e:- 491	Fig. 621	7.	M/-1-L+
Xex 41/4	.53	.53	1.78	5∕8	17	Size	Fig. 620 Galv.	Fig. 621 Galv.	Burnished Bronze	I. D. Ring	Weight Per 100
1/8× 21/2	.51	.51	1.67	3/4	21	Inches	Each	Each	Each	Inches	in Lbs.
%x 41/2	.60	.60	2.44	3/4	27	¼x 2	\$.98	\$.98	\$1.94	11/4	16
%x 6	.80			3/4	32	1/4× 4	1.11	1.11		13/4	19
1/2× 31/4	.75	.75	3.22	1	45	1/6× 21/4	1.11	1.11	2.44	2	28
1/2× 6	.98	.98	4.00	1	65	1/6x 41/4	1.22	1.22		2	33
1/2× 8	1.44			1	75	3/8× 21/2	1.22	1.22	3.05	2	42
½x10	1.78			1	85	%x 41/2	1.60	1.60		2	48
3/8× 4	1.22	1.22		11/4	85	%x 6	1.78	1		2	52
%x 6	1.44	1.44	5.90	11/4	110	1/2× 31/4	1.78	1.78		21/2	94
%x 8	1.93			11/4	135	1/2× 6	2.20	2.20		21/2	115
%x10	2.02			11/4	160	1/2× 8	2.33			21/2	131
3/8×12	2.20			11/4	185	½x10	2.55			21/2	147
3/4× 41/2	1.67	1.67		11/2	132	5/8× 4	2.66	2.66		23/4	175
3/4× 6	1.84	1.84		11/2	160	%x 6	3.22	3.22		23/4	190
3/4× 8	2.58			11/2	184	%x 8	3.44			23/4	205
3/x10	2.82			11/2	208	%×10	3.66			23/4	220
3/x12	2.97			11/2	232	%x12	3.77		*	23/4	235
3/x15	3.04			11/2	268	3/4× 41/2	4.33	4.33		3	275
%x 5	2.31	2.31		13/4	215	3/4× 6	5.16	5.16		3	300
7/8× 8	3.44	3.44		13/4	265	3/4× 8	5.38			3	334
%x12	3.91			13/4	339	3/x10	5.55			3	368
1 x 6	4.02	4.02		2	340	3/4×12	5.88			3	400
1 x 9	4.48	4.48		2	400	1/8× 5	7.00	7.00		31/2	450
1 x12	5.22		*1	2	463	1 x 6	9.32	9.32		33/4	630
1 x18	6.06			2	586	1 x12	10.99			33/4	790

Sizes are diameter and length of shank. Special lengths and threading available if ordered in manufacturing quantities. Bronze eye bolts are drop forged bronze, not cast.

TOGGLE BOLTS

CAST BRASS-PLAIN FINISH



Fig		٦	9	4
шч	•	- 1	7	v

Diameter		
Shank Inches	Length Inches	Each
1/4	1 to 6	
₹6	1 to 6	
3/8	1 to 6	On
1/2	1 to 6	Application
3/8	1 to 6	
3/4	1 to 6	

Made to order only, delivery about 3 weeks.

Not sold in quantities of less than 12 pieces of each diameter and length.

Length is measured from under shoulder to beginning of milled slot.

Brass WING NUTS

U. S. S. THREAD



Fig. 453

For Diam, Bolt Inches	Threads Per Inch	Plain Brass Each	For Diam. Bolt Inches	Threads Per Inch	Plain Brass Each
₹6	24	\$.08	1/2	13	\$.45
1/4	20	.09	5/8	11	1.40
5/16	18	.12	3/4	10	1.40
3/8	16	.18			
Ctanda	d Dacks	an EO*			

Galvanized EYE BANDS

STEEL-HOT GALVANIZED



Fig. 426

All sizes have bands $1 \, \mbox{$\lambda''$}$ wide, all eyes are of $\mbox{$\lambda''$}$ stock with $\mbox{$1''_{h}$}$ inside diameter.

Inside Diam.	1 Eye	2 Eye	3 Eye	4 Eye
Inches	Each	Each	Each	Each
11/4	\$1.95	\$2.30	\$2.65	\$3.00
11/2	2.00	2.40	2.75	
13/4	2.30	2.65	3.00	3.40
2		2.75	3.10	3.50
21/4	2.55	2.85	3.20	3.55
21/2	2.65	3.00	3.40	3.75
3	2.85	3.20		
31/2	3.55	3.90	4.25	
4	3.90		4.65	
41/2	4.25	4.65	5.00	5.40
5	4.65	5.00	5.40	
6	6.40	6.80	7.20	7.60
Specia	l sizes made	to order, prid	e on applica	tion.

SWIVELS DROP FORGED STEEL



E:_	622
rıg.	OZZ

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Each in lbs.
1/4	\$ 1.29	31/8	3/4	1/4
1/4 5/6 3/8	1.38	41/8	15/16	3/6
3/6	1.53	51/4	1%	% %
1/2	2.20	63/6	11/2	11/4
1/2 5/6 3/4	3.73	71/8	13/4	21/4
	4.42	81/8	2	31/2
1 /€	6.33	101/2	21/8	61/2

SWIVEL with Jaw End DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 623

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Inches	Width Between Jaws Inches	Inside of Bail Inches	Weight Each in Lbs.
1/4	\$ 1.51	4	%6	11/8x 15/6	3/8
5/6	1.53	41/8	%	11/4×1	1/2
3/8	1.64	5	3/6	146x146	3/4
1/2	2.46	6	17/6	13/6×13/6	13/8
3/8	4.28	73%	P1/4	13/x11/4	25/8
3/4	5.86	81/2	11/4	2 x13/8	41/4
7/8	7.39	9	1%	21/6x1%	73/4

SWIVELS

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 624

No.	Galv. Each	Burnished Bronze Each	Size Inches	I. D. Eye Inches	Width Swivel Inches	Overall Length Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
0	\$.24	\$.56	Xo	1/4	1/4	1%	23/4
1	.26	.56	₹6	1/6	3∕8	11/4	4
2	.35	.77	1/4	3/8	1/16	21/8	71/2
3	.50	.98	1/4	1/16	1/2	21/2	10
4	.70	1.30	×16	1/2	%6	31/4	191/2
5	.95	1.60	3/8	5/8	3/4	31/2	241/2
6	1.18	1.95	1/16	3/4	1	43/8	41

SWIVELS

NICKEL PLATED BRASS



T: -	٠,	^	3

		rig. l	061		
Size : No.	Per Doz.	Standard Package Per Doz.	Length Inches	Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Doz. in Ounces
0	\$2.00	1	11/2	1/4	41/4
1	2.65	1	13/4	₹6	71/4
2	3.30	1	21/4	1/2	9



Fast Eye BOAT SNAPS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 612

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
0	\$.53	\$.65	\$1.50	%	21/6	61/4
1	.65	.80	1.70	5/4	2%	12
2	.77	.93	1.90	3/4	3	131/2
3	.93	1.37	2.40	3/4	3%	24
4	1.16	1.80		1/4	41/2	40
5	1.50	2.60		11/6	5	50
6	1.80			11/4	53/4	683/4
Stand	ard Pack	age, 30*				

Swivel Eye BOAT SNAPS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE



Fig. 613

Size No.	Gaiv. Each	I lain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$.93	\$1:28	\$2.10	%	31/4	121/2
2	1.10	1.60	2.50	11/16	3%	16
3	1.40	2.20	3.25	3/4	4 1/8	30
4	1.70	2.45		13/6	4%	42
5	2,10	3.55		11/4	51/4	61
Ste	andard Pa	rckage, 30)*			

Swivel Eye BOAT SNAPS ZAMAK DIE CASTINGS—CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 1289

Size No.	Each \$.90	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches 21/6	Weight Per 100 Pounds 12½
	4		-/-	12/2

Swivel Eye SNAPS
MALLEABLE IRON OR BRONZE

Standard Package, 50

Bronze snap is burnished.



Fig. 659

		5. 0	• ,		
	Fach \$.43 .50 Package,		Inside Eye Inches 3/4 3/4	Inside Hook Inches 3/6	Weight Ounces 2 21/2
ILOU PUOP	is mickel b	ilatea.			

BABY SNAPS

FAST EYE





"ANNANANANANANANANANANAAAAA

	Fig. 842			Fig. 104	1
Fig. 842	Galvanized Each	Brass Each \$.20	Size of Eye Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
1041	\$.15	.20	3/4 ×3/4	1%	1/2
Stan	dard Package	, 60*			

SWIVEL EYE



Fig. 1042

Diam. of Eye Inches	N. P. Malleable Each	Brass Each	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
3/6	\$.22	\$.25	25%	1/2
Standard	Package, 60*			

Safety MOORING HOOKS DROP FORGED STEEL—HEAT TREATED STAINLESS STEEL SPRING AND RIVET



Fig. 606

These hooks although light in design have exceptional strength.

Safe Working Load

No. 1-750 Pounds. No. 2-1700 Pounds.

No.	Galvanized Each	1. D. of Eye Inches	Length Overall Inches	Throat Opening Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$1.00	3/4	4	3/4	25
2	2.45	1	5%	13/4	100
Stan	dard Package	No. 1, 50			
Stan	dard Package	No. 2, 12	2		

JIB SNAPS GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



		Fig. 765		
Size No.	Galv. Each	Extreme Length Inches	For Diam. Stay Inches	Weight Per 100 in lbs.
0	\$.53	15/4		4%
1	.65	2	1/4 1/4	10
2	.77	2%	3/4	121/2
3	1.00	21/4	1/2	21
4	1.30	3	3/4	23%
Standa	ord Package, 3	0*		

Galvanized HOOKS DROP FORGED STEEL-LARGE EYE



Size Inches	Galv. Each	Hook Length Inches	I. D. Eye of Hook Inches	Throat Opening of Hook Inches	Approx. Strength Lbs.	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.	
3/8	\$.71	21/8	3/4	1/2	1230	12	
1/2	.93	33%	1/8	5/8	2620	30	
3/8	1.17	51/8	11/4	1/8	3810	62	
3/4	1.64	51/2	11/2	1	5710	87	
1/8	2.33	61/2	1%	11/6	9100	135	
1	2.91	6%	11/8	11/6	9700	212	

Screw HOOKS STEEL-GALVANIZED



Fig. 779

	1131		
Size Inches	Per 100	length Overall Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1/4	\$12.00	4	71/4
×6	15.50	4	111/2
3/1	19.25	4	173/4
1/2	57.00	51/2	39
Standard	Package, 50*		

"S" HOOKS GALVANIZED WROUGHT STEEL



	rig	. 000	
Nominal Size Inches	Per 100	Length Overall Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
×4	\$ 7.25	11/2	23/4
** ** **	7.75	2	7
3/16	15.50	21/2	141/2
3/6	23.20	3	183/4
1/2	55.50	3¾	50
Standard	Package, 50*		

LACING EYES GALV. MALLEABLE IRON OR CAST BRASS



	Without Fig.	-			Shoulde J. 767	r
Size No.	Galv. Per 100	Plain Brass Per Dozen	Pol. Brass Per Dozen	I. D. of Eye Inches	Length Under Eye Inches	Wt. Per 100 in lbs.
1	\$ 9.90	\$ 1.40	\$ 4.20	₹6	1	21/2
2	14.75	1.85	5.00	3/8	11/4	41/2
3	16.50	2.35	10.50	1/2	1%	8
4	26.70	3.10	15.50	3/	2	12

Connecting or Missing LINKS DROP FORGED STEEL WITH INTERLOCKING LUGS



Fig. 319

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
₹4	\$.31	1 1/4× 3/4	31/4
	.31	1½x1	71/2
% % % % % % % %	.36	1%x1%	10%
3/4	.42	21/ex11/e	183/4
1/4	.56	21/x11/2	381/2
1/2	.67	2%x1%	40
3/	.98	31/8×21/8	76
3/4	1.40	3%x21/2	128
1/4	1.93	4½x3	183
1	2.35	5 x31/4	272

SWING LINKS

MALLEABLE IRON-WITH BRONZE RIVETS AND INTERLOCKING LUGS



Size Inches	Galv. Per Dozen	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Eye Inches	Packed Dozens In Box	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
X6	\$ 4.10	13/4	1/4	2	1/6
1/4	4.75	11%	3/8	2	1
3/6	5.60	21/2	3/4	2	11/2
3/4	7.70	21/2	%	2	21/4
1/6	10.60	21%	3/4	1	31/4
1/2	13.75	31/6	3/8	1	51/4
3/6	22.25	41/2	13%	1/2	12

LAP LINKS GALVANIZED WROUGHT STEEL



785

Size		Inside Dimensions of Link	Size		Inside Dimensions of Link
Size Inches 1/4 1/4 1/4	Each \$.09 .11		Size Inches	Each \$.28 .53	



ANCHOR CHOCKS

CAST BRONZE-BURNISHED

FOR NAVY TYPE ANCHORS

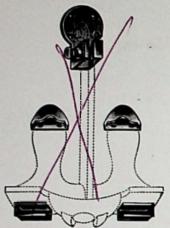


Fig. 938

Consists of five parts illustrated. Head of shank is held in place by an overhang and thumb screw arrangement. For all sizes up to 60 pounds inclusive.

Weight Per Set, 3 pounds

Complete, per set	\$9.50
Shank support only, each	3.90
Fluke supports only, per pair	 3.35
Arm supports only, per pair	 2.80



Fig. 939

Consists of four parts illustrated. The lashing piece has two eyes large enough for $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter rope. For all sizes up to 75 pounds inclusive.

Weight Per Set, 21/2 pounds

Complete, per	set	\$10.00
	only, each	
Lashing fitting	only, each	2.65
Fluke supports	only, per pair	5.50

FOR NORTHILL ANCHORS

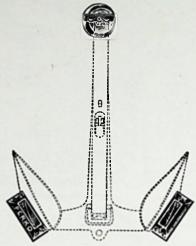


Fig. 941

Consists of three parts illustrated. Part for shank head has threaded bolt to pass through eye of shank, head is fastened down by wing nut and cross bar on bolt. For all sizes up to No. 20-R inclusive.

Weight Per Set, 2 pounds

RARARARARARARARARARARARARARA

Complete, per	set .		 \$8.00
Shank support	only,	each	 3.65
Fluke supports	only,	per pair	4.85

FOR DANFORTH ANCHORS

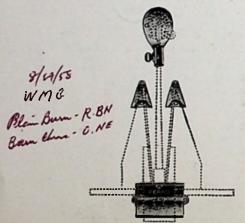


Fig. 933

Consists of four parts illustrated. Head of shank is held fast by slotted casting and thumb screw.

For all sizes up to 30 pounds inclusive.

Weight Per Set, 11/4 pounds

Complete, per								
Shank support								
Fluke supports of								
Crown support	only,	each	 	 		 	 . 2.45	i

FOR DANFORTH ANCHORS CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

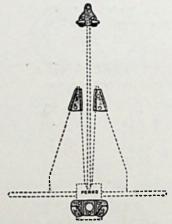


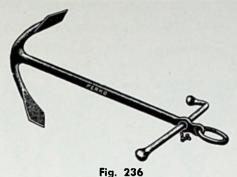
Fig. 1022

Consists of four parts illustrated. Part for shank head has integral cleat for lashing down.

	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2
Complete per set	\$8.75	\$9.50	\$12.50
Shank support only, each .	3.00	3.25	4.20
Fluke supports only, per pair	3.50	4.10	5.50
Crown support only, each.	3.50	4.10	5.50
For size anchor, pounds	4 and 5	8 to 28	40 to 90
Weight per set, pounds	3/4	11/4	2

マママママララララララララ

Non-Fouling KEDGE ANCHORS GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



The result of a great deal of experimenting and testing, the flukes are designed to bite and hold on the first pull of the cable. A weldless reinforcing under each fluke will prevent bending or breaking under maximum strain.

Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Across Flukes Inches
5	\$ 9.85	21	13
10	13.50	26	1534
15	15.75	29	18
20	22.00	32	19
25	23.50	36	20
30	28.30	36	20
35	33.30	40	22
42	35.50	40	22
50	47.00	43	241/2
60	51.00	441/2	271/2
75	61.00	46	29
100	84.00	50	32
125	110.00	521/2	32
150	125.00	59	341/2

Standard Package, 5-15 lb. Sizes, 25** Standard Package, 20-42 lb. Sizes, 12** Standard Package, 50-100 lb. Sizes, 6** Standard Package, Larger Sizes, 3**

NAVY TYPE ANCHORS DROP FORGED SHANK—GALVANIZED



		9. 45	
Weight Pounds	Each	Weight Pounds	Each
5	\$ 4.25	25	\$14.30
10	6.75	30	16.75
15	9.00	40	25.00
20	11.00	50	30.00
		60	36.00

Standard Package, up to 15 lb. inc., 25** Standard Package, larger sizes, 12**

GRAPNELS GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



	Fig	. 207	
Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each	Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each
4	\$ 8.50	15	\$18.25
7	10.50	20	24.50
10	13.00		

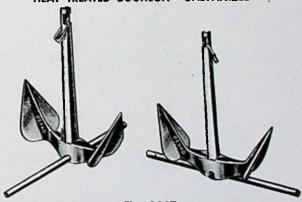
Standard Package, 6* Larger sizes-prices on application.

FISHERMAN'S ANCHORS FOR SMALL BOATS



Fig. 1028 Self Colored Each Galvanized Each Diam. Weight Pounds \$4.10 8 7 \$2.80 3.90 5.85 11 15 4.90 7.45 10 Standard Package, 25**

NORTHILL UTILITY ANCHORS HEAT TREATED DUCTILON-GALVANIZED



•				
	- Fig	g. 1067		
Type No.	Galv. Each	Weight Pounds	Com- parative Weight Kedge Type Pounds	Com- parative Weight Navy Type Pounds
Rowboat	\$ 5.10	3		
3R	13.30	5	30	50
6R	25.00	10	65	110
12R	46.50	24	130	225
20R	62.00	40	225	400
3OR	83.50	59	350	610
50R	124.50	91	525	918
Note—R	owboat Anch	or 12" lon		



"DANFORTH" ANCHORS



Fig. 700

Fig. 700A "STANDARD" FLUKES FABRICATED FROM HIGH STRENGTH ALLOY STEEL PLATE. SHANK IS DROP FORGED STEEL

Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each	Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each
21/2	171/4	\$ 4.70	40	403/4	\$48.50
4	19	7.50	65	50	65.00
8	24	14.80	85	54	84.00
13	281/2	23.50	130	52	128.00
22	35	35.00	180	52	178.00

Larger sizes, price on application.

Fig. 700B "HIGH TENSILE"

FLUKES FABRICATED FROM ROLLED-ALLOY STEEL SECTIONS. SHANK IS DROP FORGED ALLOY STEEL.

Holding power equal to "Standard" anchors of about twice the weight.

Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each	Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each
5	21	\$14.50	28	391/2	\$ 56.00
12	271/2	28.00	60	49%	105.00
18	34	39.50	90	531/2	136.00

DANFORTH "SHEARPIN" ANCHORS FOR SMALL BOAT FISHERMEN



Designed to pull out backward, or crown first. Copper shearpin will allow strain of about 250 pounds at normal scope but will break at about a 30 pound pull when the boat is brought over a snagged anchor.

Weight Pounds	Each	Length Inches
4	\$ 7.50	19
8	14.80	24

Pick Up BUOYS

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

FLAT TOP



1

CONE TOP

Fig. 234

Fig. 235

Pick up handle is riveted to body. Eye on bottom for rope. All double seamed and soldered.

Length shown does not include eye and handle.

		Fig. 234		
No.	Each	Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.25	9	14	4
2	15.50	12	18	5
		Fig. 235		
No.	Each	Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$ 8.80	7	11	3
1	12.25	13	22	5
2	14.50	16	24	61/2

Junior MOORING BUOY FOR RUNABOUTS AND ALL SMALL BOATS GALVANIZED SHEET IRON



Fig. 318

Made of sheet iron with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch forged steel galvanized rod through a galvanized pipe in body. Rod has eye on top and swivel on bottom. All the strain is on the rod.

Load capacity, half submerged, 25 lbs., dead weight. Equal to 35 feet of ¼ inch chain.

No.	Each	Diam. Body Inches	Length Body Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$19.25	12	15	10

With rubber bumper around upper part of body add \$1.50 each.

Round Steel MOORING BUOY

17" DIAM.—18 GAUGE—WELDED—GALVANIZED STEEL ROD THROUGH CENTER—EYE ON TOP SWIVEL ON BOTTOM WITH 1½" DIAM. RUBBER BUMPER—ORANGE FINISH



Fig. 1068

Body of buoy is grooved to firmly hold rubber bumper in place. The buoy rod passes through a length of pipe and is not attached to body of buoy. All strain is on the rod.

is not attached to body of buoy. All strain is on the rod.
Load capacity, half submerged is 60 pounds, dead
weight, equal to 75 feet of ½ inch chain or 32 feet of
% inch chain.

No. 1 protected with one coat zinc chromate and one coat orange enamel.

No. 2 is hot dipped galvanized inside and outside after fabrication.

No.	Each	Diameter Rod Inches	Size Inside Swivel Inches	Weight Paunds
1	\$42.00	5/8	31/2×2	17
2	51.00	5/8	31/2×2	181/2

Hold Fast MOORING BUOY

WITH RUBBER BUMPER
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON



Fig. 445

A heavy gauge galvanized sheet iron body, a % inch forged rod through a galvanized pipe in the body, large eye on top, large heavy swivel on bottom, a substantial rubber bumper set in groove of body, will not mar or scratch hull of boat.

No. 1 Load Capacity, dead weight — 60 pounds No. 2 Load Capacity, dead weight — 100 pounds

No. 1 2	Each \$29.00 38.00	Diam. Body Inches 13	Length Body Inches 22 27	Length Overall Inches 33½ 38½	Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Pounds 15
-	00.00	17	27	381/2	3	24

New "Float-Rite" MOORING BUOY

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
GALVANIZED STEEL ROD THROUGH CENTER
11/4" DIAMETER RUBBER BUMPER



Fig. 300

Designed to float in vertical position for better visibility and allow the bumper to serve its best purpose. All strain is on the buoy rod.

An excellent buoy for small cruisers.

Load capacity, dead weight 30 lbs.

Each	Diam. Body Inches	Length Body Inches	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
\$22.00	12	20	30	3	11

Inside

Cone MOORING BUOY

WITH RUBBER BUMPER GALVANIZED SHEET IRON



Fig. 370

Heavy galvanized iron, iron pipe running all the way through buoy, heavy galvanized $\frac{1}{2}$ inch buoy rod through pipe allowing body to swivel, eye on top, swivel on bottom, body grooved for bumper which is of heavy $\frac{1}{2}$ inch outside diameter rubber hose.

No.	Each	Body Size Inches	Load Capacity Dead Weight Pounds
1	\$44.00	16x24	35
2	55.00	20x30	60
3	67.00	24x36	90

Size does not include swivel or eye.



OAR LEATHERS and BUTTONS

RUSSET LEATHER



Fig. 233

A high grade russet leather and button.

	Per Pair
Complete, Leathers and Buttons	\$1.50
Leathers Only—7x61/2 Inches	1.25
Buttons Only—1/2x13 Inches	.25

"SAV-OR"

COMBINATION OAR SLEEVE AND STOP BLACK MOULDED NATURAL RUBBER



Fig. 648

An excellent item for adding years of life to a pair of oars plus noiseless operation when fishing. Also serves as a sleeve for outrigger or fishing pole socket.

Fits snugly to shape of oar yet easy to attach.

Inside diameter is tapered from 1% inches at small end to 1% inches at large stop end.

Each \$1.65	Length Inches	Outside Diameter Stop Inches	Thickness Stop Inches	Weight Ounces 6½
-------------	------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------

Standard Package, 12

Sail Makers PALMS HIDE MOUNTED



Fig. 411

No.	Righ Hane Per Do	d Hand	
2	Seaming—Half Hide\$14.5		

"Right Hand" supplied unless otherwise specified.

Sword Fish DARTS

CAST BRONZE
POINT GROUND AND SHARPENED



Fig. 805

Burnished Each	Length Inches	Weight Qunces	Packed Per Box
\$1.10	5	5	12
Standard Pac	kage. 12		

DART SHANKS

IRON SHANK-CAST BRONZE SOCKET



Fig. 655

Length overall, 24 inches; Weight, 1½ pounds. Each \$4.00 Standard Package, 6

Quarter Round RUBBER MOULDING



Fig. 471

Generally used as trim or moulding around cabin windows and windshields.

Size 3/4 x 3/4 inches
Per Foot — \$.19

Supplied only in lengths of 25 feet. Standard Package, 4 lengths

DRIP MOULDING

WHITE SYNTHETIC RUBBER NOT EFFECTED BY SUN OR WEATHER



Fig. 192

Weight Per Foot Ounces 1½

er	Height Inches	Extension
.25	1/6	5/4

Supplied only in standard lengths of 10 feet.

Standard Package, 5 lengths

Continuous HINGE 708 hy. Br Eh

WROUGHT BRASS OR 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL

Rubber FENDER MOULDING

HALF ROUND-WHITE

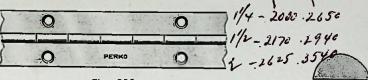




Fig. 211

For use on hatch covers, locker doors, windshields, etc. Holes are two inches apart, center to center.

Width Open Inches	Length Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Stainless Steel Each	Thickness Inches
11/4	60	\$5.00	\$6.50	\$8.20	.040
11/4	72	6.00	7.80	9.85	.040
1 1/2	60	5.35	6.75	9.05	.040
1 1/2	72	6.45	8.10	10.85	.040
2	60	6.35	7.75		.045
2	72	7.50	9.15		.045

11/4" and 11/2" sizes drilled for No. 5 F. H. Wood Screw. 2" size drilled for No. 6 F. H. Wood Screw.



Fig. 243

For finishing around edges of hatch. Drilled and countersunk off center for No. 6 flat head screws.

Width NG Inches	Length Inches	Brass Chromium Plated Each	Polished Stainless Steel Each	Thickness Inches
1 11/4	60	\$4.00	\$4.00	.040
2 11/4	72	4.50	4.85	.040
3 11/2	60	4.50	4.35	.040
v 11/2	72	5.30	5.25	.040
/				

Standard Package, 25*

Aluminum Fender MOULDING

ANODIZED ALUMINUM-POLISHED FINISH DRILLED FOR WOOD SCREWS, 6 INCH CENTERS



		Fig.	193		
Width Inches	12 Foot Lengths Each	16 Foot Lengths Each	Thickness Inches	Drilled For Screw No.	Weight Per Foot Ounces
1/2 .AB	\$3.00		1/8	4	1
5/8	4.00.81		1/4	5	11/4
1/4 LF	4.50	\$6.00/		6	11/2
¾ inch	size suppli	ed in 12	or 16 f	oot lengt	hs. Please

Standard Package, 12 lengths*

specify.

Thickness Inches Width Per Foot Inches 1/2 \$.28 Supplied only in 50 foot lengths. Standard Package, 2 lengths

Fender MOULDING

18-8 STAINLESS STEEL .045" THICKNESS **POLISHED**

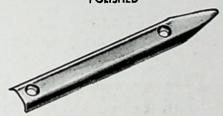


Fig. 110

Punched and countersunk 8 inch centers for No. 7 oval head wood screws.

- 6 foot length has both ends pointed.
- 12 foot length has one end pointed.
- 16 foot length has both ends pointed.

6 Foot Lengths Each	12 Foot Lengths Each	16 Foot Lengths Each	Width Outside Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Per Ft. Ounces
\$3.95	\$7.90	\$12.00	1/8	3/4	3
Standard	Package,	12 lengt	hs*		

MOULDING ENDS

CAST BRONZE-CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 111

For finishing cut end of moulding Fig. 110.

Each	length Overall Inches	Length Head Inches	Width Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.50	23/8	13/6	3/4	11/2

MOULDING COUPLINGS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 38

For inside of Fig. 110 moulding at joint.

Each \$.40



Mortise LOCK SETS

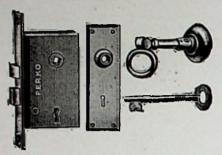


Fig. 945-A or B

Set A—With two combination escutcheons, round knob and drop handle, one key.

Set B—With two combination escutcheons and two round knobs, one key.

No.	Case Inches	Case	Facing Inches	Backset Inches
1	2%x2	1/2	4 x 3/4	11/2
2	3 x21/4	1/2	41/2x1/16	1%
No.	Size Escutcheon Inches	Diameter Knob Inches	Size Spindle Inches	Weight Pounds
1	4 x13/6	13/4	₹6	11/4
2	5 x11/2	13/4	₹6	11/2
Polished Bronze No. Per Set	Chrom. Plated Per Set	Polished Bronze Per Set	nly— Escuto Chrom. Polisl Plated Bron Per Set Eac	ze Plated
1 \$14.00	\$16.85	\$7.00	\$8 95 \$2 5	0 \$3 15

Rim LOCK SETS

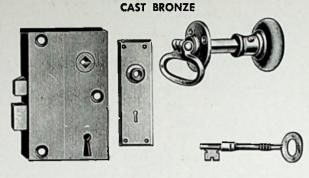


Fig. 1046-A or B

Set A—With one combination escutcheon, round knob and drop handle, one key.

Set B—With one combination escutcheon and two round knobs, one key.

	No.	Size Case Inche	15	Thickness Case Inches	Back Inch	185
	1	2%x		1/2	13	
	2	3½x	21/4	76	1.	2
No.	Esc	Size utcheon nches	Diamete Knob Inches	S	Size pindle nches	Weight Pounds
1	4	x1 1/8	13/4		×6	11/4
2	5	x1½	13/4		Ke	11/2
No.	Polished Bronze Per Set	Chrom. Plated Per Set	Folished Bronze Per Set	Only Chrom. Plated Per Set	Polished Bronze Each	cons Only— Chrom. Plated Each
1	\$13.40	\$16.20	\$7.00	\$8.95	\$2.50	\$3.15
2	16.20	19.00	7.00	8.95	2.95	3.90

Be sure to specify style A or B and size No. 1 or No. 2.

3.90

Extra keys for above locks furnished to order.

Mortise LATCH SETS CAST BRASS

7.00

19.65

16.85

8.95

2.95

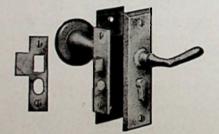


Fig. 960

Polished Brass Per Set \$7.75	Chromium Plated Per Set \$10.30	Size Cose Inches 1%x15/x1/6	Combination Escutcheon Inches 4x1½	Facing Inches %x31/s
Backset	Spin	b Rou	ameter	Door
Inches	Hu		and Knob	Thickness
13/4	Ind		inches	Min, Inches

Knob outside, drop handle inside, locked by thumb lever inside, no keys. Complete with screws.

Rim LATCH SETS

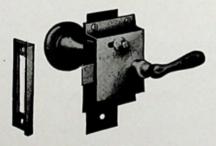


Fig. 1057

Palished Brass Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Size Case Inches	Escutcheon Size Inches
\$10.00	\$13.85	3×2×3/6	4x1½
Backset Inches	Spindle Hub Inches	Diameter Round Knob Inches	Door Thickness Min, Inches
11/2	1/4	1%	1/61

Knob outside, drop handle inside, locked by slide stop inside, no keys. Complete with screws.



Tubular LATCH SETS

ALL BRASS-FOR SMALL CABIN DOORS POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED



Fig. 567

Palished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Thickness Doors Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Size Knob Inches	Back- set Inches
\$5.75	\$7.75	% to 1%	4%x1%	13/4	13/4

New Push-Pull LATCH SETS

DIE CASTINGS-CHROMIUM PLATED

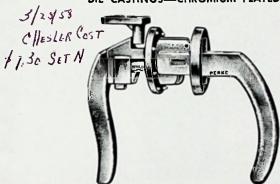


Fig. 584

Factory pre-assembled for fastest installation. Just bore a single one-inch hole. Self adjusting for various door thicknesses, minimum thickness 3/4 inch.

Positive locking—stainless steel springs.

Per Set \$4.50

Standard Package, 6 Sets

Sliding Door LATCHES

CAST BRASS HALF MORTISE-REVERSIBLE



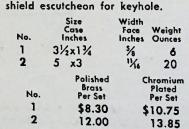








Fig. 573



Operated from inside by finger

Complete with strike, key and

lever, from outside by key.

Anti-Rattle DOOR FASTENER

CAST BRASS



Has 1/4 inch hole in lever for padlock.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.50	\$4.60	3x2	6
Standard Par	ckage. 25*		

DOOR BUTTONS

CAST BRASS BUTTON—WROUGHT BRASS PLATE



Fig. 948

		Polished	Brass-	Chromium	Plated-
No.	Diam. Inches	Complete Per Dozen	Without Plate Per Dz.	Complete Per Dozen	Without Plate Per Dz.
1	11/2	\$6.25	\$2.50	\$11.75	\$4.25
2	13/4	7.65	3.00	12.75	4.85
3	2	9.00	3.60	13.25	5.50
St	andard F	ackage, 3 D	ozen*		

Friction CATCHES ALL BRASS-ADJUSTABLE TENSION





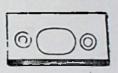


Fig. 178

Above cuts are full size. Supplied complete with either round or oblong strike. Please specify. Per Gross — \$25.00

Elbow CATCHES

CAST BRASS





		rig. 1030
Plain	Polished	Chromium
Brass	Bross	Plated
Each	Each	Each
\$.70	\$1.00	\$1.40
Standard	Package,	25*

1%x%

Weight Ounces



CUPBOARD CATCHES

CAST BRASS



Fig. 1102

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$2.25	\$2.75
2	2 25	275

Weight Per Dozen Pounds 1½ Without Strike Inches 11/4

No. 2 has 3/4 inch offset.

CUPBOARD TURNS

WROUGHT BRASS



Fig. 1105

Furnished complete with screws.

Polished
Brass
Each
\$2.00

Chromium \$2.60

Without Strike Inches 21/4×11/2

CUPBOARD TURNS

CAST BRASS U. S. GOVT. TYPE NO. 1082-1083

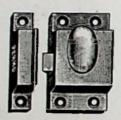


Fig. 949

No.	Emery Finish Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Per Dozer Pounds
1	\$2.20	\$2.35	\$2.90	13/x11/a	21/2
2	2.35	2.70	3.25	21/4×1%	33/4

CUPBOARD CATCHES CAST BRASS

Fig. 950

			3		
No.	Emery Finish Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.45	\$1.60	\$2.00	11/2×1	1%
2	1.60	1.80	2.20	11/2×11/4	2
3	1.75	1.90	2.40	11/2×11/2	21/4
4	1.80	2.00	2.50	11/2×13/4	21/2

CUPBOARD BOLT

CAST BRASS

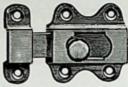


Fig. 1101

Polished Emery Finish Each Brass Each \$1.50 \$1.75

Chromium Plated \$2.25

Without Strike Inches 1%x1% Weight Per Dozen Pounds 11/2

Flush RING CATCHES CAST BRASS



Fig. 1051

Polished Brass Each \$1.70

No.

Chromium Plated Each \$2.20

Inches 1%x11/4

Weight Ounces 11/2

Flush RING PULLS CAST BRASS



Fig. 841

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate	Weigh Ounce
\$.90	\$1.25	11/4×11/2	1
1.05	1.45	11/2×11/4	11/2

Flush RING PULLS

CAST BRASS
WITH ROUND STOCK IN RING



Fia.		м	00	١
FIG	-		10.55	١

Polish Bra:

\$1.1

No.

hed ss :h	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate	Weight Ounces
5	\$1.70	11/x1/2	11/4
15	2.00	11/4×21/2	23/4
25	2.90	2 x23/4	31/4



1.10

1.65

BARREL BOLTS



Fig. 947

No.	Polished Brass Each \$1.60	Chromium Plated Each \$2.15	Length Rod Inches 21/4	Without Strike Inches 2 x1	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
2	2.05	2.80	3	3 x11/8	2
3	2.40	3.40	4	31/2×11/4	3

FLUSH BOLTS

CAST BRASS



2

Polished Chromium Plated Brass Each Size Each \$2.25 %x21/2 \$2.85 5/a x3 2.40 2.95

SHIP BOLTS CAST BRASS

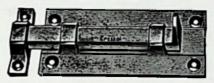


Fig. 1053

	Polished Brass	Chromium Plated Each
o.	\$1.40	\$1.80
	1.95	2.50
	2.80	3.50

Strike Inches 2%x1/8 3%x1% 43/4×1%

Size Without

Weight Ounces 1½

2

SQUARE NECK BOLTS CAST BRASS



2

Fig. 1054 Chromium Plated Each **Polished** Size Brass Each Inches 3x11/4 \$1.95 \$2.50 2.40 3.00 4x1%

WINDOW BOLTS

CAST BRONZE SPRING TYPE



Polished Bronze Each \$1.80

Fig. 1055 Chromium Plated Each \$2.15

11/8×11/4

Fig.956 Chrome Pol.Br. -437 15 .28물 .447 .294

DEC. 1957

2 2= .503 ·334 .56 .37 3 •58 -39 3불 -627 4 In. . 684 56 11/2 3. \$ 0 21/2 .76 2 .9. 0 3 21/2 1.0 31/2

Cabin DOOR HOOKS

DOUBLE JOINTED CAST BRASS



Fig. 957 Polished

1.70

2.25

4

Length Overall Inches Length Overail inches Polished Brass Chromium Plated Chromium Plated Brass Each Each Each Each 2 \$2.05 \$2.50 \$2.50 \$3.10 21/2 2.50 5 3.50 4.20 2.05 3 2.15 2.60 3.65 4.50

Cabinet LATCHES CAST BRASS



Fig. 1064

With flush striking plate and brass pin, spring closing. Made either right or left hand.

Polished Chromium Length Length Brass Each Plated Each Overall Inches Lever 21/2 2 \$1.40 \$1.68 Specify right or left hand.

Refrigerator FASTENERS CAST BRASS



Made either right or left hand with flush striking plate, Holds door without strain on the rivet. Has brass pin.

Illustration shows right hand.

No.	Chromium Plated Each \$3.85	Length Overall Inches	Size Lever Inches
-----	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

Fig. 1063

Specify right or left hand.



Cupboard DOOR HOLDERS

BRASS PLATED



Fig. 1178

A useful little friction catch for use on cabinets, closets, cupboards and all small doors, size overall — 1½x1% inches

Per Dozen\$1.25

DOOR HOLDERS

SIDE PATTERN CAST BRONZE

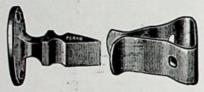


Fig. 1065

Polished	Chromium	Base of	Base of	Projec-
Bronze	Plated	Holder	Clip	tion
Per Set	Per Set	Inches	Inches	Inches
\$1.90	\$2.45	1%x¾	21/8×3/4	2

DOOR STOPS

CAST BRONZE RUBBER TIP



Fig. 1109

Furnished complete with screws.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Projection Inches	Weigh Ounce:
\$1.70	\$2.45	2	11/4	4

DOOR STOP and HOLDER

CAST BRASS



Fig. 574

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Projection Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.10	\$5.00	1%	31/2	71/4

Security HINGED HASPS WROUGHT BRASS-14 B. & S. GAUGE



Fig. 979

A lightweight but strong hasp. Ideal for lockers, cupboards, chests, etc.

Palished Brass	Chromium Plated	Length Closed Width		Weight
Each	Each	Inches	Inches	Ounces
\$.95	\$1.20	21/2	1	11/4

Security HINGED HASPS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 955

Length Closed Inches	Emery Finish Each	Polished Branze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$2.00	1	11/2
3	1.30	1.60	2.10	1	21/2
33/4	1.50	1.95	2.50	11/4	41/2

SAFETY HASPS

EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1060

Emery Finish Each \$3.55	Bronze Each \$3.95	Plated Each \$5.00	Length Inches 4½	Width Inches 13/4	Weight Ounces 13
Each	Each	Each	Inches		Inches

TABLE LEG FASTENERS

CAST BRASS
For fastening table leg to deck.



Fig. 719	Fia		7	1	9	
----------	-----	--	---	---	---	--

Plain		rig. /			
Brass Each \$2.25	Polished Brass Each \$2.75	Chromium Plated Each \$3.50	Length Angle Inches 13/4	Width Angle Inches	Weight Ounces 4
Standa	rd Packag	e, 6*			



Flush Hatch LIFTING RING CAST BRASS—SAFETY TYPE



Fig. 575

No recess to catch heels, chair or table legs, etc.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Inside Ring Inches	Weight
1	\$1.50	\$1.95	21/2×11/6	11/6	31/4
2	2.20	2.80	21/4×21/4	11/4	6

DRAWER PULLS CAST BRASS

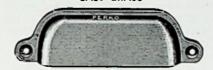


Fig. 958

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Overall Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$.60	\$.90	35/4	21/2	2
2	.85	1.15	4	2%	3

FLUSH PULLS

CAST BRASS
FOR DRAWERS, SASH OR SLIDING DOORS

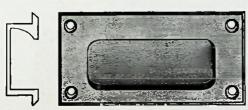


Fig. 1110

Inside recessed for finger grip as illustrated.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Inches	Mortise Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.70	\$2.20	31/2×13/4	1/2	4

DRAWER KNOBS

BRASS-FOR DRAWERS UP TO 1 1/8" THICK



Fig. 925

Polished Brass Per Dozen \$7.60	Chromium Plated Per Dozen	Diameter Inches	Weigh Per Doze Ounce:
\$7.60	\$10.60	1	12

Flush Hatch LIFTING HANDLE CAST BRONZE—SAFETY TYPE



- Fig. 774

No recess to catch heels, chair or table legs, etc.

Polished Bronze Each \$3.40	Chromium Plated Each \$4.00	Size Plate Inches 3x21/4	Inside Handle Inches 1 1/4 x 1	Weight Ounces 6
Standard	Package 12*			

Flush DROP HANDLES

CAST BRASS
RECESSED TYPE—FOR CHESTS, HATCHES, ETC.



Fig. 1111

No.	Emery Finish Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Inside Handle Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.60	\$2.85	\$3.55	3 x21/4	11/8	4
2	2.70	3.00	3.80	31/2×21/2	21/8	61/2
3	5.25	5.90	7.00	43/4×4	23/4	19

Surface DROP HANDLES

CAST BRASS
SWINGS HALF WAY ONLY

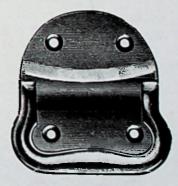


Fig. 1115

No.	Emery Finish Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Inches	Width Inside Handle Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.75	\$2.25	\$2.85	23/4×25/2	21/4	41/2
2	2.25	3.10	4.00	31/8×31/8	25/8	8
3	2.70	4.45	5.25	31/4×31/4	31/8	10



STRAP HINGES

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRASS BRASS PINS



F	ig.	120
•		Polis

Length Open Inches	Galvanized Per Pair	Plain Brass Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Weight Per Pair Pounds
4	\$1.40	\$2.40	\$3.70	\$4.75	*
6	2.20	3.05	5.25	6.50	5/6
8	3.15	4.25	7.00	8.75	1/8
10	3.80	6.00	9.00	11.00	11/8
12	5.75	8.65	11.75	14.75	1%
Star	ndard Packa	ge, Brass	Only, 12 Po	air*	

PORT HINGES

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON OR BRASS
BRASS PINS



Fig. 109

Length Open Inches	Galvanized Per Pair \$1.95	Plain Brass Per Pair \$3.50	Palished Brass Per Pair \$5.60	Chromium Plated Per Pair \$6.70	Weight Per Pair Pounds
6	2.50	4.65	7.60	9.00	%
8	4.65	7.50	10.95	12.75	11/2.
10	6.75	10.20	15.00	17.25	2
12	8.95	13.50	18.60	22.00	25/8
	dard Packa	ae Brass (ir*	

CUDDY DOOR HINGES

WROUGHT BRASS-THICKNESS .060 INCHES



Fig. 924

Polished Brass Per Doz. Pairs	Chromium Plated Per Doz. Pairs	Length Open inches	Extreme Width Inches
\$16.10	\$20.95	21/2	13/8
Packed one	dozen pairs per	box.	

CUDDY DOOR HINGES CAST BRASS



		1g. Y51	
Length	Plain	Polished	Chromium
Open	Bross	Brass	Plated
Inches	Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair
3	\$1.60	\$2.10	\$2.65
31/2	1.80	2.30	3.00
4	2.00	2.50	3.35
5	2.60	3.20	4.80

Fast Pin BUTT HINGES CAST BRASS—BRASS PINS



Fig. 952

Size Open Inches	Emery Finish Per Dz. Pairs	Polished Chromium Plated Per Dz. Pairs	Size Open Inches	Emery Finish Per Dz. Pairs	Polished Chromium Plated Per Dz. Pairs
11/2×11/4	\$17.10	\$33.30	21/2×21/2	\$33.75	\$55.45
11/2×11/2	17.10	33.30	3 x2	36.25	64.65
2 x11/4	18.20	38.00	3 x21/2	38.00	66.10
2 x1½	19.65	38.00	3 x3	41.90	73.55
2 x13/4	20.25	42.25	31/2×31/2	55.75	
2 x2	20.85	44.10	4 x3	63.60	
21/2×13/4	25.90	54.35	4 x4	78.50	
21/2×2	33.75	58.40			

Loose Pin BUTT HINGES BRASS WITH BRASS PINS



Fig. 953

Size Open Inches	Pol. Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Pol. Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
11/2×11/2	\$3.15	\$4.10	3 x2	\$5.45	\$7.20
2 x1½	3.65	4.80	3 x21/2	5.60	7.40
2 x2	4.20	5.75	3 x3	5.85	7.70
21/2×2	4.80	6.30	31/2×31/2	7.10	
21/2×21/2	5.25	7.00	4 x4	7.60	

Butterfly HINGES WROUGHT BRASS—PLAIN



Fig. 1058

No.	Plain Bross Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair		
1 2	\$.25 .40	\$.40 .55		\$.65 .85	
No. 1 2	Length Open Inches 21/4 31/8	Width at Pin Inches 34 11/6	Weight Per Pair Ounces 1/2	Thicknes Inches .040 .045	



SASH HINGES CAST BRONZE

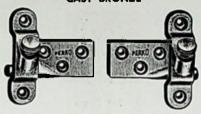


Fig. 418

A set consists of two brackets with adjusting screws and two hinge plates, right and left hand.

No.	Size of Hinge Plates Inches	Size of Bracket Base Inches	Length of Pin Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces
1	11/4×1/8	21/2×1/6	1/4	6
2	11/6×1/8	31/4×11/6	1/8	7
No.		Polished Bronze Per Set	PI	omium ated ir Set
1		\$3.25	\$4	.50
2		3.85	5	.00

LADDER HINGES

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 556

Polished	Chromium	Length	Width	Weight
Bronze	Plated	Open		Per Pair
Per Pair	Per Pair	Inches		Ounces
\$7.60	\$8.65	53/4	3/4	9

FLAP HINGES

WROUGHT BRASS-THICKNESS .050 INCHES



Fig. 929

Polished Bross	Chromium Plated	Length Open	Extreme Width	Weight Per Pair
Per Pair	Per Pair	Inches	Inches	Ounces
\$.75	\$.95	2	7/a	11/4

CABINET HINGES

BRASS-POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED FLUSH OR OFFSET



Fig. 772

Packed one dozen pairs per box, complete with screws. Offset is % inch.

Offset Flush	Polished Brass Per Doz. Pairs \$21.60 21.60	Chromium Plated Per Doz. Pairs \$26.00	Size Open Inches 2x1½ 2×1½	Gauge 14	Weight Per Pair Ounces 2
Flush	21.60	26.00	2x11/2	14	2

SPRING HINGES WROUGHT BRASS-PLAIN



Fig. 1059

No.	Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$1.10	23/4	1%	3
2	1.65	3	23/8	5

HATCH HINGES CAST BRONZE



Fig. 773

For use v	with flush hatc	h cover.		
Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$8.75	\$11.00	31/4	2%	13/4

Illustration shows one half pair.

WARDROBE HOOKS CAST BRASS



Fig	. 635		Fig. 11	06
Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
635	\$.80	2	11/4	1
1106	.85	1/6	21/8	11/4

COAT AND HAT HOOKS CAST BRASS



lished	Chromium			
Brass Each	Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weigh
.65	\$.85	21/8	11/8	13/4



HATCH SUPPORT HINGES CAST BRASS



Fig. 758

Cut shows left hand hinge.

Length Open Inches	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Drilled for Screw No.	Weight Ounces Per Pair	Packed Per Box Pairs
8	\$4.40	\$5.60	5	4	12
10	5.00	6.25	6	6	12
12	5.40	6.75	6	8	12
18	8.25	10.50	6	16	6

HATCH ADJUSTERS CAST BRONZE

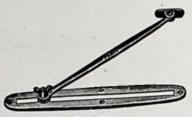


Fig. 797

Polished Bronze Each \$5.65	Chromium Plated Each \$7.10	Length Arm Inches 10	Length Adjust- ment Inches 91/2	Length Plate Inches I 03/4	Weight Ounces 13
4					

CASEMENT ADJUSTERS

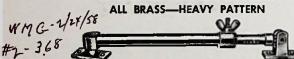


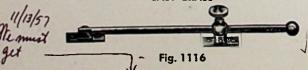
Fig. 1179

A non-slip adjuster with powerful grip to stay put in position desired.

Illustration shows swivel base on left side and swinging base on right.

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Length Closed Inches	Length Open Inches	Outside Tube Inches	Weight Ounces
-	- \$7.75	10	. 17	1/2	9
2	9.00	12	20	1/2	11
Sta	ndard Packac	e. 12*			

CASEMENT or WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS CAST BRASS



No.	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Diam. Rod Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$6.25 250	\$6.60 2	75 8 .	3/8	11
2	6.35 2:55	6.70 2.2	95 10	3/6	12
3	6.45 2.60			3/4	13
Star	ndard Package	, 12*	1000		

SASH LIFTS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 776

No.	Size of Plate Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Weight Ounces
1	1/2×11/2	\$.80	1/2
2	1/4×11/2	.85	3/4

SASH ANTI RATTLERS

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 839

Furnished with leather tip to prevent defacing of woodwork. Size of base 15/8"x1".

Polished Bronze, Each .			,		 					\$2.5	0
Chromium Plated, Each					 					. 2.9	O

SASH or SKYLIGHT FASTENERS CAST BRONZE



Fig. 770

Size Inches	Burnished Finish Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
3∕8×4	\$3.80	\$4.90	\$5.50
Standard	Package, 12*		

SASH FASTENERS LEFT OR RIGHT HAND

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 777

Polished Bronze Each \$1.35	Chromium Plated Each \$1.75	Size Mounting Plate Inches 13/4x1	Weight Ounces
		.,44.	178

Please specify left or right hand.



PAINT SCRAPER SET

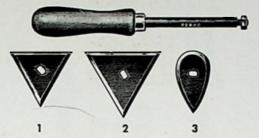


Fig. 1015

Per Set - \$3.45

Set consists of handle with 3 blades illustrated, and nut to change and attach blades.

Packed, 1 set to a box.

No. 1 Blade, Triangular—21/4×21/6 inches. No. 2 Blade, Triangular—3×3 inches. No. 3 Blade, Oval—21/4×11/4 inches.

Length Handle-81/2 inches.

Weight Per Set, 9 Ounces.

PAINT SCRAPERS





Trian	gular
Fig	626

Oval Fig. 918

	Complete
Fig.	Per Doz.
626	\$13.20
918	16.50

Size Blade Inches	Length Inches	Weight Per Doz. in Lbs.
3 x3	9	6
21/2×11/2	9	51/2

SHIP SCRAPERS

GIBBS PATTERN-TEMPERED STEEL BLADES



Fig. 920

Each	
EE EA	

Size Blade Inches 41/2×1/8

Length Inches 17

CAULKING IRONS

MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 207

		119.	, , ,		
Size No. 00 0	Per Dozen \$19.80 19.80 21.50	Thickness Inches 1/2 1/6 1/8	Length Inches 5 5 1/8	Width Blade Inches 2 2½ 2½	Weigh Per Doz in Lbs 3½ 4½ 5½

DOUBLE END SCRAPERS

FINE GRADE TOOL STEEL HEAT TREATED



Per Dozen \$15.00 15 1

ness Inches 1/4

13/4

13

MARLINE SPIKES

POLISHED STEEL FOR WIRE ROPE



Fig. 921

Length Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
8	\$4.25	1/2
10	4.50	1/4
12	5.00	1
14	5.50	11/4
16	6.00	2
18	7.00	21/2

FOR MANILA ROPE



Fig. 922

Length Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
6	\$1.85	1/2
8	1.85	3/4
10	2.00	1
12	2.50	11/2
14	3.00	2
16	3.80	21/4
18	5.00	3

HAND FIDS

MAPLE



Fig. 923

For use in splicing ropes and light flexible cables; has a rounded end for hand use; varnished finish.

No.	Per Dozen	Size Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
0	\$12.25	12x13/4	41/2
1	15.00	14x13/4	41/2
2	16.00	16x2	6
3	19.00	18x2	71/2
4	28.00	20×21/4	101/2
5	52.00	24x3	18



CURTAIN FASTENERS

ALL BRASS-WITH BRASS SCREW



FLANGED STUD Single Fig. 994 Double Fig. 995



SCREW STUD Single Fig. 991 Double Fig. 998



Eyelet Fig. 996



Washer Fig. 997

Stud Figs. 991, 998 has brass ¾" No. 7 wood screw.

Single Studs are used with one Fig. 996 and one Fig. 997.

Dauble Studs are used with two Fig. 996 and two Fig. 997.

fig.	Brass Finish Per 100	Nickel Plated Per 100	Chromium Plated Per 100
991	\$30.75	\$31.35	\$34.50
994	23.80	24.40	27.30
995	26.10	26.70	29.90
996	3.50	3.80	6.40
997	1.85	2.15	4.90
998	33.10	33.70	37.15
C			

Standard Package, 500††

HAND PUNCH

FOR ABOVE CURTAIN FASTENERS CAST IRON WITH STEEL CUTTERS



Fig. 284 Each \$9.00

HAND SCREW DRIVER

FOR "LIFT THE DOT" STUDS
STEEL WITH WOOD HANDLE



Fig. 290 Each \$3.05

"Lift The Dot" FASTENERS ALL BRASS—WITH BRASS SCREW



STUD With Wood Screw Single Fig. 114 Double Fig. 115



STUD For Machine Screw Single Fig. 156



SOCKET Single Fig. 116 Double Fig. 117



Clinch Plate Fig. 118



Clinch Stud Single Fig. 60 Double Fig. 61



Clinch Washer Fig. 62



STUD With Tapping Screw Single Fig. 90

Stud Figs. 114, 115 has brass 1/2" No. 8 wood screw.

Stud Fig. 156 is tapped for No. 6-32 screw.

Stud Fig. 90 has steel 3 No. 8 self-tapping screw.

Single Studs are used with one Fig. 116 and one Fig. 118.

Double Studs are used with two Fig. 117 and two Fig. 118.

Fig.	Brass Finish Per 100	Nickel Plated Per 100	Chromium Plated Per 100
60	\$6.70	\$7.00	\$9.60
61	14.20	14.50	17.40
62	1.90	2.15	4.75
90	7.55	7.85	10.45
114	17.00	17.40	19.90
115	18.40	18.80	21.30
116	9.60	9.90	13.35
117	9.90	10.20	13.95
118	2.00	2.20	4.90
156	16.25	16.85	19.20

Standard Package, 500++

Note—Price of Fig. 156 does not include machine screw, just the tapped stud only.



"Durable Dot" FASTENERS ALL BRASS-WITH BRASS SCREW



Fig. 896



Fig. 898

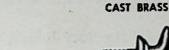


Fig. 1000

CURTAIN or GROMMET HOOKS

Plain
Brass
Per Dozen
\$2.80

Diam. Flange 3/8

Length Screw Inches



STUD With Wood Screw Fig. 900



With Tapping Screw Fig. 906



Fig. 907

For Canvas Fig. 901

Stud Fig. 900 has brass 1/2" No. 6 wood screw. Stud Fig. 906 has steel 3/8" No. 7 self-tapping screw. For canvas to wood, use Figs. 896, 898 and 900. For canvas to canvas, use Figs. 896, 898, 901 and 907.

Fig.	Brass Finish Per 100	Nickel Plated Per 100	Chromium Plated Per 100
896	\$2.80	\$3.10	\$5.80
898	2.15	2.45	5.25
900	6.90	7.20	9.90
901	1.30	1.50	4.35
906	5.70	6.10	8.70
907	1.30	1.50	4.35
Standard P	ackage, 500 †	+	

HAND SET TOOL FOR ABOVE BUTTONS AND EYELETS STEEL



Fig. 905 Each \$1.70

HAND PUNCH FOR "LIFT THE DOT" FASTENERS CAST IRON WITH STEEL CUTTERS



Fig. 285 Each \$4.00

GROMMET HOLE CUTTERS

FORGED STEEL



Fig. 903

No.	Each	Diam. Hole Inches	No.	Each	Diam. Hole inches
0	\$2.40	1/4	4	\$3.00	1/2
i	2.40	1/32	5	5.25	5/8
2	3.00	11/32	6	5.25	3/4
3	3.00	3/8			

SENIOR GROMMET DIES

FORGED STEEL

Style B for inserting Spur Grommets Style C for inserting Washer and Teeth Grommets



Fig. 902

Size No.	Style B Each	Style C Each	Weight Each Lbs.
0	\$ 6.75	\$ 6.75	11/4
1	7.00	7.00	13/8
2	7.20	7.20	1%
3	7.30	7.30	1.36
4	8.25	8.25	23/8
5	9.75	9.75	2%

Use a wooden mallet with above dies.



Name of Street

V-2

United States Coast Guard

New Revised Motor Boat Rules & Regulations Governing Navigation Lights.

Effective June 4, 1956 — Public Law No. 522

OPTION No. 1

- (a) Inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries under 26 feet in length, carry, as before, a combination red and green lantern forward and an all around white light aft; show, as before, both lights when running under power alone. Auxiliaries, if running under both sail and power, show both lights instead of just the all around white light. Also, auxiliaries, if running under sail alone, show the combination lantern instead of the all around white light.
- (b) Inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries of 26 feet or more, but not more than 65 feet, in length, and under 40 gross tons in weight, carry, as before, a 20 point white light forward, an all around white light aft, and separate red and green sidelights; show, as before, each of these lights when running under power alone. Auxiliaries, if running under both sail and power, show each of these lights instead of just the sidelights. If running under sail alone, auxiliaries show, as before, the red and green sidelights and turn off the white lights.

OPTION No. 2

In the case of Option 2, inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries, under or over 26 feet in length, but not more than 65 feet in length, and under 40 gross tons in weight, carry either a combination lantern or separate red and green sidelights, a 20 point white light forward, and a 12 point white light at the stern; show each of these lights when running under power alone or both sail and power. Auxiliaries, if running under sail alone, turn off the 20 point white light and show the sidelights (or combined lantern) and the 12 point white stern light.

Pertinent details for inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries subject to the Motorboat Act which exercise Option 2 are to be found in Rules 2 (a), 7 (a), 7 (b), and 10 (a) of the Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1948, commonly referred to as International Rules. When checking the characteristics of the lights and their required separation, if the boat is less than 40 gross tons, Rules 7 (b), 7 (a), and 10 (a) should be read and applied in the order listed in this sentence, and Rule 2 (a) omitted.

Option No. 1 Lights are Legal on Inland Waters, Western Rivers, and The Great Lakes only. Visibility requirements, Sidelights 1 Mile. Bow and Stern Lights 2 Miles.

Option No. 2 are New International Rule Lights legal anywhere, Inland Waters, Lakes, or High Seas. Visibility requirements, Sidelights 1 Mile. Bow and Stern Lights 3 Miles.

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

VESSELS	O to less than 16 feet	16 to less than 26 fee	26 to less than 40 feet	40 to not more than 65 feet			
WHISTLE	NONE	1 — hand, mouth, power-operated. A dible at least ½ mi	u- erated. Audible at leas				
BELL	NONE	NONE NONE 1 — which produces, we bell-like tone of full ro					
LIFESAVING DEVICES	1 — approved life p	approved life preserver, buoyant vest, ring-buoy, or buoyant cushion for each person on board.					
FLAME ARRESTERS	1 — on each co	1 — on each carburetor of all gasoline engines installed after April 25, 1940, except outboard motors. (Approved)					
VENTILATION	At least 2 ventilators with cowls or equivalent capable of removing gases from the bilg in engine and fuel tank compartments of boats constructed or decked after April 2 1940, using gasoline or other fuel of a flashpoint less than 110° Fahrenheit.						
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	Any one of the following to a quart vaporizing lique 11/4 gallon foam 4 pound CO ₂ 4 pound dry chemical None required on plea of open construction.	ypes of extinguishers: id sure outboard motorboats	Any two of the following types of extinguishers: 1 quart vaporizing liquid 1½ gallon foom 4 pound CO ₂ 4 pound dry chemical	Any three of the following types of extinguishers: 1 quart vaporizing liquid 1½ gallon foom 4 pound CO ₃ 4 pound dry chemical			

CLOUD FORMATIONS AND SYMBOLS

- 1. Cirrus, (Ci.)—Detached clouds, delicate and fibrous looking, taking the form of feathers, generally of a white color, sometimes arranged in belts which cross a portion of the sky in great circles, and, by an effect of perspective, converging toward one or two opposite points of the horizon.
- 2. Cirro-Stratus, (Ci-S.)—A thin, whitish sheet, sometimes completely covering the sky and only giving it a whitish appearance, or at others presenting, more or less distinctly, a formation like a tangled web. This sheet often produces halos around the sun and moon.
- 3. Cirro-Cumulus, (Ci-Cu.)—Small globular masses or white flakes, having no shadows, or only very slight shadows, arranged in groups and often in lines.
- 4. Alto-Cumulus, (A.-Cu.)—Rather large globular masses, white or grayish, partially shaded, arranged in groups or lines, and often so closely packed that their edges appear confused. The detached masses are generally larger and more compact at the center of the group; at the margin they form into finer flakes. They often spread themselves out in lines in one or two directions.
- 5. Alto-Stratus, (A.-S.)—A thick sheet of gray or bluish color, showing a brilliant patch in the neighborhood of the sun or moon, and which, without causing halos, may give rise to coronae. This form goes through all the changes like the Cirro-Stratus, but its altitude is only half as great.
- 6. Strato-Cumulus, (S.-Cu.)—Large globular masses or rolls of dark cloud, frequently covering the whole sky, especially in winter, and occasionally giving it a wavy appearance. The layer of Strato-Cumulus is not, as a rule, very thick, and patches of blue sky are often visible through the intervening spaces. All sorts of transitions between this form and the Alto-Cumulus are noticeable. It may be distinguished from Nimbus by its globular or rolled appearance and also because it does not bring rain.
- 7. Nimbus, (N.)—Rain clouds; a thick layer of dark clouds, without shape and with ragged edges, from which continued rain or snow generally falls. Through the openings of these clouds an upper layer of Cirro-Stratus or Alto-Stratus may almost invariably be seen. If the layer of Nimbus separates into shreds or if small loose clouds are visible floating at a low level underneath a large Nimbus, they may be described as Fracto-Nimbus (Fr.-N.), the "scud" of sailors.
- 8. Cumulus, (Cu.)—Woolpack clouds; thick clouds of which the upper surface is domeshaped and exhibits protuberances, while the base is horizontal. When these clouds are opposite the sun the surfaces usually presented to the observer have a greater brilliance than the margins of the protuberances. When the light falls aslant, they give deep shadows; when, on the contrary, the clouds are on the some side as the sun, they appear dark with bright edges. The true Cumulus has clear superior and inferior limits. It is often broken up by strong winds, and the detached portions undergo continual changes. These may be distinguished by the name of Fracto-Cumulus (Fr.-Cu.).
- 9. Cumulo-Nimbus, (Cu.-N.)—The thunder-cloud or shower-cloud; heavy masses of clouds rising in the form of mountains, turrets, or anvils, generally having a sheet or screen of fibrous appearance above, and a mass of clouds similar to Nimbus underneath. From the base there usually fall local showers of rain or of snow (occasionally hail or soft hail).
- 10. Stratus, (S.)—A horizontal sheet of lifted fog; when this sheet is broken up into irregular shreds by the wind or by the summits of mountains, it may be distinguished by the name of Fracto-Stratus (Fr.-S.).
 - 11. Fracto-Stratus, (Fr.-S.)—A horizontal sheet of lifted fag broken into irregular shreds by wind or the summits of mountains.
- 12. Fracto-Cumulus, (Fr.-Cu.)—Cumulus, when broken up by strong winds, undergo continual changes. These are distinguished by the name of Fracto-Cumulus (Fr.-Cu.).

RULES OF THE ROAD

- A power boat gives way to a sail boat except when being overtaken.
- Power boats meeting head on pass portside to portside, unless signaled otherwise.
- Any vessel being overtaken by another has the right of way.
- Any vessel having right of way shall hold her course and speed, unless such action would cause a collision.
- The danger zone is from dead ahead to two points abaft the starboard beam.
- Any power boat having another in its danger zone shall give way to the other and shall, if necessary, alter course, slacken speed, stop or reverse.
- A vessel (under 65 ft.) using both sail and power, acts as a power boat by day, but as a sail boat by night.
- A sail boat running free gives way to the one close hauled.
- A sail boat running free with the wind on the port, gives way to one running free with the wind on the starboard.
- A sail boat close hauled with wind on the port, gives way to one close hauled with wind on the starboard.
- When two sail boats are running alike, the one to the windward gives way.

WHISTLE SIGNALS FOR POWER BOATS

- A vessel's rights cannot be altered by whistle signals, the one which whistles first gains no rights over another, cross signals are unlawful.
- If the signal is correct for the circumstances, answer it, if it is not give the danger signal, stop, and come to an understanding.
- 1-Short blast-I wish to leave you on my port.
- 2—Short blasts—I wish to leave you on my starboard.
- 3—Short blasts—My engines are going astern. I am doing my best to stop.
- 4—Short blasts—Danger, stop, your signals are not clear or are not satisfactory to me.
- 4-Long blasts-Raise the bridge.
- Whistle signals are never given to or by a sail boat.

FOG SIGNALS FOR POWER BOATS

- 1-long blast- I am under way.
- 1-Long and 2 Short blasts-I am towing something.

FOG HORN SIGNALS FOR SAIL BOATS

- 1-Short blast-I am on the starboard tack.
- 2-Short blasts-I am on the port tack.
- 3-Short blasts-I am running free.
- 1—Long and 2—Short blasts—I am being towed (any vessel). Rapid bell—I am at anchor (any vessel).



INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
0-1	22	66	93	136	15	213	78
0-2		67			44	214	
0-4		68		138	61	215	135
0-5		69		139	144	216	
0-6		70		140	144	217	45
			**	141	44	218	131
0-8		72			_	219	
0-9			110		89	220	
0-10		76				221	
0-40		77			83	222	
0-50	23	78	73	140			
0-80	24	70	110	147	80	223	134
0-90		80			73	224	134
1		81			146	225	
3			133		80	226	134
4		83			82	227	63
	23	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
5	25	84	30	153	61	228	
8		86		154	145	229	
9			143	155	73	230	62
11		88		156	184	231	62
12		89			95	232	124
15	52	90	184	158	173	233	
17	25	91	20		146	234	
18	25	92	20	160	120		170
19		93	110	161	120		169
20	25	95	144	162	147	237	77
21	31	96	144		55	238	
22	40	97	18		55	238-A	124
23		98	18		55	239	
24	57	99	18		163	240-A	
25	61	10G	142	167	147	241	65
							62
26		101			44	242	
27			139		129	243	
28		103			18	244	
29		104					
30	30	105	54	178	175	246	
31	36	106	58	179	116	247	58
32			143		78	248	
35		108			124	249	
37			180		81		
38		110			46		58
39		111	173		129		101
41		112			114	253	
42		113			114	254	
43	142		184		159	255	
44	27	115	184	190	117	256	59
45		114	101	101	55	257	. 58
46		116			172	258	
47					173	259	
48	130		184		144	260	
49			180		144	261	
	33	129	100	173		201	
50	38	121	55	196	165	262	62
51			133		129	263	
52	143		133		81	264	62
53	143		79		82	265	88
54	142	125	37	202	81	266	79
Subsection Street		The second second	State of the last				
55		126			<u>77</u>	267	
56		127				268	
58		128		205		269	
59		129			77	270	
60	184	130	♦1	207	169	271	90
61	184	131	61	208	77	272	62
62		132			77	273	
63	38	133	38	210		274	An
			158		173	274	



77							100000000000000000000000000000000000000
	52	345	83	415	131	488	15
78		346	51	416	65	489	15
	144		90	417	124	490	134
80			145	418		491	
82		349	147	419	77	492	134
84			108	420			116
B5			108	422			116
36		354		423		495	
37			53	424			12
38	61	356	90	425	51	497	161
39			90	426	165	499	137
90			138	427		500	
91			139	429		501	
72			133	430		502	
3	60	361	123	431	121	503	115
4			15	432		504	
25			122	433		505	
76			70	434		506	
	109		72	435		509	
9		367		437		511	
01			72	438		513	
02			72	439		515	
	124		171	440		516	
4	45	271	100	4.0			5,4
5		371 372		441		517	
6			71	442		518	
	183		71	444		520	
8		375		445		521	
9	15	376	70	446	121	522	164
0		377		447		523	
2			111	448		524	
3	145		135	449			136
4	160	380	135	450	45	527	
5	160	382	163	451	46	528	136
6	54	383		452		529	
7	95		118	453			149
8	170	385	47	454	64	531	10
9	167	386	78	455	97	532	57
.0	110	387	78	456	77	533	132
11	7 7	388	83	457			26
2	93	389	111	458	53	541	25
3			162	459		542	
4	/6	391	162	460	155	543	157
5			162	461		•	118
6			162		117		113
7			162	466			127
8 9		395	123	467	89		
0 1 <i>.</i> .,			163		161		14
2					35	553	
3			90	471		554	
4			27	472			1
5	83	404	10				
6	83		13	474			
7		407		476			
9		408	35	477	51		
		409	107	481	155	561	
0	57	410	78	481-A	155	562	
2	51	411	172	482	96		
3	131	412	131		120		
	157	413			IAV		



K

6

Figure		Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
			643		707		780 781	
			644		709		782	
			646		710		783	
			647	102	711	12	784	167
				155, 172	712		785	
			649		713		786	113
			650		714 714-A			127
	•		652		715		789	
580		154	655	172	716	106	791	73
			656		717		792	
			557			54		108
			658			178		127
584		175	659	166	720	104	795	
585		140	660	113	721	79	796	
			661		722		797	
			662		723			
			664	105	727			96
370	***************************************	140	004		/20		000	
593		139	665	132	732	138	804	151
594		139	666	84	733	60		172
			667		734			
				132	735			103
3Y0-/	4	21		153	736			
				153	737		813	
	••••••	_		112	737-A	79	814	129
				112		129	816	
				100		88		130, 151
			675		741		818	
				100	742			
			677		743		820	
				100	744			105
608	•••••	121	679	108	745	54	823	91
				167	746		825	
	•		681		747			136
			682		748		828-C	145
			684			120	829-C	
	•••••		685		752		830	
			686		753 754	138	831	
			689		755		833	
			690		756		834	
620		164	690-A	107	757	150	835	93
			691		758			158
622		165	691-A		759			95
			692		760			182
624		100	693	68	761	138	840	105
				51	765		841	176
				112	766			166
			696 697		767		843	
				106	768 769		846 847	10
630		68	699	106	770	192	940	107
			700-A	170	771			138
632		147	700-8	170	772			130
			700⋅C		773	181		130
			701		774		865	109
			702		775		873	159
			703		776		874	159
			705		777	182	877	141
642		127	706			167	882	141
-							301	141

アアアアアアラムからからからかっち

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 191

igure umber	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
885	146	047					
886	145	967		1052		1152	
887		969	49	1053		1153	
891		970		1054		1154	
895		971			177	1155	
		***************************************	30	1056	1/3	1156	29
396		972		1057	174	1157	29
397		973		1058	180	1158	
398		974		1059	181	1159	
P00		975			178	1163	
201	185	976	100	1061	165	1164	32
02	185	977	154	1062	76	1165	
03	185	978		1063		1166	
04	107	979		1064		1167	
05	185	980			178	1168	
206	185	981		1067		1169	
07	105	982			3		
08					171		32
09					75	1175	
10-A				1070		1176	
11-A	17	986		1071			178
		700	47	1072	104	1179	182
12-A	17		148		104	1180	33
13-A	17	990		1075		1210	42
		991		1078		1211	42
	158		151	1079		1212	42
16	158	993	49	1081	33	1213	
8	183	994	184	1082	61	1214	43
10			184	1087		1215	
		996			103	1219	
2	183	997	184	1090		1220	
23	183	998	184	1091	152	1221	
14	180	999	152	1092	112	1222	123
25		1000			152		119
26	121	1001			111	1224	
29	181	1002			155		125
30	132	1003			155	1226	
31	157	1004	150	1101		1007	
32		1004			176	1227	
33		1006		1102		1228	
34		1007		1103	176	1229	123
35	156	1008		1106		1232	
37	101	*					
38		1009			175	1233	
_	168	1011		1109		1234	
10		1012	40	1111		1235	
0	168	1013		1115		1237	
15	174	1014					
6	105	1014		1116			122
17		1015		1117			12
8		1016		1118	149		120
9		1017		1119	140		
					147	1444	
ii		1019		1121	148	1243	13
2			124	1138	19	1244	12
33			114	1139		1245	13
4	133		168	1140			12
		1028	169	1140-A	7	1247	
5	178	1029	83	1141	8	1248	1
6	177	1030	119	1142	9		
7	177	1040	89	1143	9		118, 1
59	179	1041	166	1145	10		119, 1
		1042	166	1146	7		
	174	1043	125			*	
1	115	1044	125	1147	8		
3	156	1046	174	1149	12		
4	- 16				8	1755	
5	49	1050	125	1150	28		



Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
1258 1259 1260 1261	131 48 139	1268 1269 1270 1271 1272	122 98 98	1278 1279 1280 1281		1288	166 137
1263	48 48 46	1273 1274 1275 1276	6	1283 1284 1285 1286	125 18 18	6400-S	137



てきらん とうしゅうしゅう ちちちちちち ちゅうりゅう

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 193

A	В	В		
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE		
Adapters, Electric52, 53, 60, 61	Blocks —	Buoy Rods163		
Adjusters —	Centerboard145	Buoys —		
Casement182	Cheek	Mooring170, 171		
Hatch182	Deck	Pickup170		
Windshield133, 182	Fast Eye	Burners —		
Aerosol Can Holder151	Loose Hook 143	For Alcohol Stoves 72		
Air Horns147	On Plates143	Oil 62		
Alcohol —	Swivel Eye142	Butt Hinges180		
Burners 72	Blower & Ignition Switches 73	Buttons —		
Stove Parts 72	Blowers	Door175		
Stoves 70	Boarding Ladders	Horn Push 55		
Aligners, Engine111	Boat —	Watertight Push 55		
Anchor Chocks168	Bailers 78	C		
Anchor Lift Leaders	Cleats	Cabin —		
Anchor Lights	Cover Sockets 132	Door Hooks177		
21, 28 to 32, 35	Drainers	Fixtures45, 46		
Anchor Shackles160	Hook Holders 134	Heaters		
Anchors —	Hooks	Lamps, Oil		
Danforth170	Hooks with Pole	Windows		
Fishing	Scrapers	Cabinet Hinges		
Grapnel169	Snaps	Cabinet Latches		
Navy Type	Top Fittings 123	Cable —		
Non-Fouling Kedge169	Trailer Light	Outlets 51		
Northill 169	Bolts —			
Arresters, Flame117	Barrel177	Straps		
Ash Trays	Cupboard 176	Can Holder151		
Axe Brackets 146	Eye164	Cans, Oil		
В				
_	Flush	Caps, Gas Tank		
Bailers, Boat	For Steering Wheels 99 Ring164			
Ball Joints	Ship 177	Casing — Bowden108		
Bands, Eye		Clamps 108		
Barge Lights 34	Square Neck	Catches —		
Basins 90, 91	Window 177	Cupboard176		
Basin Pumps	Books, Log 68	Elbow		
Boxes 128		Flush Ring 176		
Contained 120	Bow —	Friction175		
Container 128	Chocks	Caulking Irons		
Light Assembly	Lifeing Handles 122 123	Centerboard Blocks145		
Lights 7, 9, 12, 21, 34, 35	Lifting Handles 122, 123	Centerboards, Snipe158		
Switches 55	Lights	Chain —		
Babbitt111	Bowden —	Plates163		
Flat111	Wire & Casing108	Portlight 97		
Goodrich Rubber114	Wire Clamps 108	Roller100		
n-l-vi ni 150	Bowl, Toilet	Rowlocks 126		
Belaying Pins159	Boxes —	Shackles 160		
Bells — Fog146		Steerers		
	Battery 128			
Smoke	Stuffing	Chair — Fishing		
Bilge Pump — Parts 77	Watertight Connection 48			
	Watertight Fuse	Folding Helmsman's		
Switches	Braces, Rudder 104	Channel, Glass Run Window 96		
Bilge Pumps — Aluminum 82	Bracket, Steerers100	Chart Cases		
	Brackets —	Check Valve 88		
Brass 80 to 83	Axe	Cheek Blocks		
Electric	Light 61	Chimneys 62		
Steel 82	Mounting 61	Chocks —		
Bitts —	Windshield	Anchor168		
Mooring 121	Breakdown Lights 28 to 32	Rope119, 120, 122		
Riding 121	Bridge Lights	Choke Controls108		
Blinker —	Bulbs, Electric	Clam Shell Ventilators		
Signal Lights	Bulkhead Lanterns	Clamps —		
Signal Lights 27	Buoy Holders, Ring	Bowden Casing		



C	C	U	
PAGE	PAGE	PA	GE
Hose112, 137	Remote108	Drawer —	
Spring	Reverse Gear104, 105	Knobs17	79
Tiller Rope138	Spark & Throttle106, 107	Pulls	79
Cleaners, Windshield132	Throttle106, 107	Drip Moulding17	72
Cleats118, 119, 122	Convenience Outlets	Drop Handles	
	Convertible Boat Top Fittings123	Drum Steerers	99
Clips — Line Support 55	Couplings —	"Durable Dot" Fasteners	85
Wise Deep 141	Flange111		
Wire Rope161	Moulding173	E	
Closet —	"Pipe to Hose" 88	Elbow Catches	75
Bowls 91	Shaft111	Electric —	
Parts	Course Protractors	Adapters 52, 53, 60, 6	61
Seats	Cowl Ventilators	Bilge Pumps	88
Closets, Boat	Crank Case Pumps	Bulbs	
Clutch Controls104, 105, 106	Cranks, Control	Cabin Fixtures	
Clutch Control Handles	Cuddy Door Hinges	Connections	53
Coaming Pulleys141	Cupboard —	Connectors	53
Coat & Hat Hooks181	Bolts176	Horns148, 1	40
Cockpit Step157	Catches 176	Outlets	40
Cocks, Sea	Door Holder 178	Plugs	
Collars —	Turns	Sirens 1	40
Electrolysis101	Cups, Grease 115		
Rudder103	Curtain —	Sockets	
Shaft113	Fasteners	Switches 49, 50,	
Color Shield 61	Hooks	Water Faucets	
Combination Bow Lights6, 7, 8,	Cutless Rubber Bearings114	Water System Pump85,	80
20, 22		Electrolysis — Collars	
Combination —	Cutters, Grommet Hole185	Collars	01
Bitt & Rope Deck Pipes121	D	Eliminators	
Blinker & Loading Light27	Danforth Anchors170	Ends, Moulding	
Flag Pole & Light10, 11	Dart Shanks	Engine Aligners1	
Light & Searchlight 65	Darts, Sword Fish	Engine Savers1	16
Companionway Step157	Dashboard —	Exhaust —	
Compasses 69	Choke Controls	Blowers	
Compass Light	Lamps 46	Pipe Flanges1	
Connecting Links167	Steerers 98	Tube Flanges1	15
Connection Boxes 48	Deck —	Eye —	
Connections —	Blocks	Bands1	
Electric 53	Irons 74	Bolts1	
Inlet 93	Lights 95	Nuts1	61
Outlet 93	Pipes, Rope121	Straps1	41
Thru-Hull 93	Plate Keys	Eyes —	
Watertight48 to 51	Plates	Bow1	
Connectors —	Straps	Flange1	
Electric 53	Dies, Grommet185	Halyard1	24
Fused Line 53	Distress Lights	Lacing1	67
Ship to Shore 50	Dividers	F	
Containers —	Dock Line Springs	Fairleaders, Thru-Deck1	36
Battery128	Dome —	Fans, Exhaust Blowers	
Oil115	Glasses 58	Fast Eye —	
Continuous Hinge173	Lights	Blocks1	42
Control —	Door —	Snaps	
Cables, Flexible106	Buttons	Snap Shackles 1	
Cranks107	Fasteners	Fasteners —	"
Handles, Clutch105	Hinges180	Curtain184, 1	25
Levers107	Holders178	Door	75
Parts109	Hooks177	"Durable Dot"	05
Rod Sockets109	Latches, Sliding175	Hatch	33
Wire Handles108	Stops178	"Lift the Dot"	04
Wire Sockets108	Drain Fittings for sink 90	Refrigerator	77
Controls —	Drain Plugs78, 79	Refrigerator1	02
Clutch104, 105, 106	Drainers, Automatic Boat 78	Sash	70
Dashboard Choke108	Draw Bridge Lights	Faucets	00
		***************************************	00



アアアアアアアアクロかららららららら

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 195

	ALPHABETICA	AL INDEX		
F	F	PAGE	Н	PAGE
ender —	Fuse —		Safety	
Cleats		48	Hatch —	
Folding152	Holder	53	Adjusters	182
Hooks128	Panels	51	Fasteners	133
Moulding172, 173	G		Hinges	
ids, Hand183	Galley —		Lifting Handle	179
igures, Bronze145	Pumps	89	Lifting Rings	179
ilters, Water110	Sinks	90	Support Hinges	
inishing Rings	Gas —		Trim	
ins, Racing159	Stoves	71	Heaters	
ishing Anchors169		126	Helmsman's Seats	
ishing Chairs	Tank Caps	115	Hinged Hasps	1/8
ixtures —	Gasoline —		Hinges — Butt	190
Electric Cabin		72	Butterfly	
Truck	Strainers	117	Cabinet	
Vapor-Proof 3:	Gear Pumps	87	Continuous	
las Polo	Class Haldass		Cuddy Door	
Clips124	Glass Frames	97	Hatch	
Lights	Glass Run Window C	hannel 96	Hatch Support	
Sockets13	Glasses —		Ladder	
lag Poles10, 11, 1	Dome Light	58	Port	
lame Arresters11		59	Rail	133
lange —	Globe Lights	27	Sash	
Couplings11	Globes	18, 58, 62	Spring	
Eyes14	Goodrich Rubber Bed	arings 114	Strap	180
langes — Exhaust Pipe11	Goosenecks	135	Holders — Boat Hook	124
Exhaust Tube	Grab Rails	135	Can	
Tlexo-Shaft Bilge Pumps 84, 8	5 Grapnels	169	Door	
Floodlights	3 Grease Cups	115	For Ring Buoy	
Flush —			Fuse	55
Bolts		185	Glass	
Drop Handles17	9 Hole Cutters	185	Outrigger Pole	155
Hatch Lifting Handles17	9 Hooks	185	Pot	72
Hatch Lifting Rings17	Gudgeons, Rudder B	race104		
Pulls17	Guides, Tiller Rope	139	Boat	128, 134
Ring Catch17	6 Guns, Oil	83	Cabin Door	
Ring Pulls17	ė H		Curtain	185
Flushing Nozzles			Coat & Hat	
Fog Bells14		124	Fender	
Fog Horns14	0	159	Galvanized	
Folding — Cockpit Step15	Hand —	100	Grommet	
Fenders15		103	Ladder Lashing	
Foot Rest15		104 195	Rope Ladder	151
Helmsman's Seats	1 01101100	125	"S"	
Ladders			Safety Mooring	166
Steps			Screw	167
Stools15	ió Tool		Ski Towing	130
Table1	Windshield Clear		Snap	166
Foot Rest15	77 Handles —		Wardrobe	181
Foot Rope Plates		122, 123	Hoops, Mast	
Founts, Oil60, 6			Horn Push Button	5
			Horns —	
Frames for Glass	For Control Wire		Air	14
Frames for Sink		neels 99	Electric	
Fresnel —	Hatch Lifting	179	Fog	
Globes18,	Sliding Window	133	Freon	1
Lenses	Transom	122, 123	Hose Clamps	112. 1
Friction Catches	75 Hasps —		Hose, Rubber	77.
unnels		178	Hull Connections	



	PAGE	PAGE		PAG
Ignition Switches		Lenses —	Liners, Rubber	15
Ignition & Blower Switcher	s 73	Fresnel 59	Lines, Lead	114
Inlet —		Searchlight	Links —	14
Connections		Letters, Bronze145	Connecting	104
Strainers		Levers, Control107	Lap	104
International Lights9,	16 to 18	Life Boat Lantern	Swing	104
Irons —		Lift Bridge Lights 40	Locker Ventilators	/3
Caulking	183	"Lift the Dot" Fasteners	Locknuts	110
Water Deck	74	Lifting Rings131, 179	Locks —	
J		Lifts, Sash	Ladder	
Jam Cleats	119	Lighting Switches 54	Mortise	17
Jib —		Lights —	Rail	13.
Rings	124	Anchor16, 17, 21, 28 to	Rim	17
Snaps		32, 35	Tubular	17
Joints —		Battery 7	Log Books	00
Ball	108	Blinker 27	Logs, Shaft	1.4
Universal		Bow 6 to 9, 16 to 25	Loose Hook Blocks	14
Junction Boxes		Breakdown	M	
		Bridge	Manila Rope Thimbles	. 16
K	1.00	Combination6, 7, 8, 20, 22	Marline Spikes	18:
Kedge Anchors		Combination Light &	Mast Hoops	12
Keel Plates	131	Searchlight	Masts, Streamlined	1.50
Keys — Blinker	07	Compass 68	Mast Lights	14. 2
Blinker	2/	Deck 95	Masthead Lights 16, 1	7 18
Deck Plate		Distress or Globes	28 to 3	32 3
Knobs, Drawer	1/9	Dome	Meal & Absent Lights	
L		Flag Pole	Mid-Channel Lights	39
Lacing Eyes	167	Flood	Mirror, Rear View	130
Ladder —		Globe 27	Mogul Sockets	5
Hinges	181	International9, 16 to 18	Mooring —	
Hooks	151, 153	Lift Bridge 40	Bitts	12
Locks	153	Loading	Buoys	17
Ladders —		Mast14, 15, 27	Hook, Safety	16
Boarding	153	Masthead 16, 17, 18, 28 to 34	Mortise Locks & Latches	17
Folding		Meal & Absent	Motor Boat Regulations	18
Rope		Mid-Channel 39	Moulding —	
Swimming	152, 153	Not-Under-Command28 to 32	Couplings	173
Lamps —		Obstruction	Drip	17
Cabin		Overtaken 28 to 32	Ends	17
Dashboard		Pier36, 37	Fender172	2. 17
Table		Pole	Rub Rail	17
Wall	44	Portable	Rubber	2. 17
Lanterns —		Range16, 17, 18, 28 to 34	Mounting Brackets	6
Bulkhead		Sail Boat Side	Mounting Sockets	6
Navy or Life Boat		Side16 to 25, 28 to 34		
Lap Links		Signal	N	
Lashing Hooks	121	Sixty-Day Anchor	Name Plates, Switch	5
Latches —		Span	Navy —	
Cabinet		Sport Kit	Anchors	
Mortise		Spreader 63	Bilge Pumps	80
Push, Pull		Stern	Lanterns	3
Rim		28 to 34	Northill Anchors	16
Sliding Door		Ten-Day Anchor	Not-Under-Command Lights	
Lavatory Pumps	89	Thirty-Day Anchor		to 3:
Lavatories —		Towing26 to 32	Nozzles, Flushing	
China		Trailer	Nut Eye Bolts	
Lucite		Trawler	Nut Ring Bolts	16
Steel		Trouble	Nuts —	
Lead Lines		Twenty-One Day	Еуе	16
Leaders, Anchor Lift	117	Battery Anchor	Lock	110
Leads, Sounding		Yardarm	Packing	110
I ACIDARS VIII		LINE JUDDON CHOC EE	\A/:	



アファ こうこうこうしゅんちちちちちちののののりゅう

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 197

0	P	R	
PAGE	PAGE		PAGE
Oar —	Switch Name 56	Racing Fins	.159
Leathers & Buttons172	Transom129	Rail —	
Locks126, 127	Plugs —	Fittings	133
Sleeve, "Sav-or"172	Drain78, 79	Hinge	133
Tips127	Electric 53	ninge	10
Obstruction Lights	Watertight48, 49, 50	Range Lights16, 17,	
Oil —	Plungers, Pump 77	28 to	
Compasses	Pole Holders, Boat Hook134	Receptacles, Watertight	
		49	, 50
Containers 115	Pole Holders, Outrigger155	Reflectors, Searchlight	. 63
Founts	Pole Lights6, 10, 11, 12, 13	Refrigerator Fasteners	177
Guns 83	Poles, Flag	Regulations for Motor Boats	.186
Oilers, Zinc115	Port Hinges180	Relays	.146
Outboard Motor Transom	Portable Hand Lamp	Remote Controls	.108
Plates129	Portlight —	Reverse Gear Controls104,	105
Outboard Steerers98, 99	Chains 97	Riding Bitts	
Outhaul Cheek Blocks145	Finishing Rings 97	Rigging Turnbuckles	
Outlet Connections	Frame 97	Rim Locks	
Outlets —	Rubber 96	Ring —	
Cable	Screens 97	And Deck Straps	124
Convenience	Portlights95, 96	Bolts	
Electric	Ports, Rudder103	Buoy Holders	
Water 93	Posts —		
Outrigger Pole Sockets	Grab Rail	Catches, Flush	170
Overtaken Lights	Stanchion135	Lifting131,	
Overlakeli Eigins	Pot Holders 72	On Plate	
P	Protractors, Course	Pulls	.176
Packing Nuts110	Pulleys —	Rings —	
Paddle Tips127	Coaming141	Bow	
Pads —	Swivel Eye140	Brass	
Step125	Thru-Deck141	Finishing	
Transom129		Hatch Lifting	
Paint Scrappers183	Tiller Rope	Jib	
Palms, Sewing	Tiller Rope with Snap140, 141	Lifting	
Panels —	Wire Rope144	Ventilator	
Switch	Pulls —	Rods, Buoy	163
Fuse 51	Drawer	Roller Chain	100
Parallel Rules	Flush	Rope —	
Parts —	Flush Ring176	Clamps	138
Bilge Pump	Pump —	Clips	161
Control 109	Parts 77	Deck Pipe	121
Gear Pump 87	Plungers 77	Ladder Hooks	151
Steerer	Strainers	Ladders	
Stove	Switches	Sheave	
Toilet	Valves 77	Thimbles	
Pennants, Wind	Pumps —	Tighteners	138
Piano Hinge	Basin 89	Tiller	
Pick Up Buoys170	Bilge80 to 86	Roping Palms	
Pier Lights	Crankcase 83	Rowlocks12	
	Electric	Rub Rail Moulding	
Pins —	Flexo-Shaft84	Rubber —	
Belaying	Galley 89	Bearings	114
Brass	Gear 87	S D	20
Pintles, Rudder Brace104	Lavatory 89	For Portlights	122
Pipe —	Navy 80	For Windshields	
Flanges115	Oil	Hose	
Turnbuckles163	Rotoflex 86	Liners for Outriggers	133
Pipes, Rope Deck	Water, Electric84 to 86	Moulding	
Plastic Whistles147		Step Pads	125
Plates —	Wing 82	Step Plates	125
Chain	Punches —	Transom Pads	129
Deck	Grommet Hole	Rudder —	
Foot Rope163	Hand184, 185	Braces	104
Keel131	Q	Collars	103
Step125	Quadrants, Tiller	Ports	103
	103	10113	



R		S		5	
	PAGE		PAGE	c. pl.	PAGE
Shoes		Side Lights		Step Plates	125
Skags			28 to 32, 34	Stern — Chocks	110 120
Stuffing Boxes		Signal, Lights	26	Lights9, to	
Rudders Rules, Parallel		Sink Frames	90	Pole Lights	6 10 to 13
Rust Preventer		Sinks, Galley	1.40	Stools, Folding	
\$	0	Sirens, Electric Skags, Rudder	103	Stops, Door	178
"S" Hooks	147	Ski Towing Hooks	130	Stoves -	
Sail Boat Side Lights		Ski Towing Lines	130	Alcohol	70
Sail, Thimbles		Skylight Fasteners	182	Bottled Gas	71
Sailmakers, Palms		Sleeve, Oar	172	Burners	72
Sash		Smoke Bell & Arm		Funnel	
Anti-Rattlers	182	Snaps —		Parts	72
Fasteners		Baby	166	Strainers —	
Hinges		Fast Eye	166	Gasoline	
Lifts	182	Jib	166	Inlet	93
"Sav-or", Oar Sleeves	.172	Swivel Eye	166	Pump	
Scoop Strainers	. 93	Snipe, Centerboard	158	Sink	
Scrapers —		Snubbing Winches	121	Water	
Boat		Socket —		Strap Hinges	180
Double End		Holders		Straps —	55
Oval	183	Supports	51, 52	Cable	
Paint		Sockets —		Deck	
Ship		Boat Cover	132	Struts, Adjustable	112
Screens, Portlight	. 97	Control Rod	109	Stuffing Boxes	102 110 112
Screw		Control Wire	108	Stuffing Box Locknuts	103, 110, 112
Drivers	.184	Electric	51, 52, 53	Stuffing Box Packing	
Eye Bolts		Flag Pole		Supports —	14015
Hooks		Hand Rail		Socket	51
Ring Bolts		Mounting	155	Seat	
Sea Cocks		Outrigger Pole		Swimming Ladders	152
Sealed Beam Spotlight Unit		Watertight		Swing Links	167
Seat, Helmsman's156,		Wire Rope Sounding Leads	117	Switch —	
Seat Supports Seaming Palms		Span Lights	38 to 40	Name Plates	56
Searchlight	1/2	Spare Parts for Brid		Panels	
Bulbs	57	Pier Lights	19e u	Switches —	
Lenses		Spark & Throttle Cor		Battery	55
Reflectors		Spikes, Marline		Bilge Pump	84
Searchlights64 to		Sport Kit Lights	9	Blower & Ignition	73
Seats, Toilet		Spotlights	64 to 67	Electric	54
Shackles —		Spotlight Unit	65	Ignition	
Anchor	160	Spreader Floodlight	63	Pump	84
Bronze Block '	159	Spring —		Starter	
Chain	160	Clamps	134	Toggle	
Fast Eye	159	Hinges	181	Watertight	49, 50
Halyard		Springs for Dockline	138	Swivel —	
Snap		Springs, Tiller Rope	138	Cowl Ventilators	
Shades for Cabin Fixtures	46	Stanchions		Deck Plates	
Shaft —		Starter Switches		Eye Blocks	
Collars		Steerer Parts	99, 109	Eye Pulleys	
Couplings		Steerers —		Eye Snaps	
Logs		Bracket		Fishing Chairs	
Shanks, Dart	1/2	Chain		Helmsman's Seats	
Sheaves, Rope	.143	Dashboard		Shackles	
Shields — Color	61	Drum		Swivels	105
For Fixtures		Geared Outboard		T	1/2
Ship		Runabout			
Bolts	.177	Steering Wheels		Table, Folding	154
Scrapers		Step, Cockpit		Table Lamps	42, 43
Ship to Shore Connectors	. 50	Step, Folding	157	Tail Pieces	1/8
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		CONTRACTOR OF STATE O			····· 73



T

アアアアアアアアアラムととととのとののののクラファ

Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp. 199

	PAGE		PAGE
	PAGE	Petite	
Tank —	124	Pipe	
Caps	130	Rigging	163
Vents	115	Turns, Cupboard	176
Thimbles —		U	
Manila Rope	101	Universal Joints	110
Sail	161	V	
Wire Rope	161	Valves, Check	00
Throttle Controls106	5, 107	Values Prome	00
Thru-Deck Fairleaders	136	Valves, Pump	22
Thru-Deck Pulleys	141	Vapor-Proof Fixtures	
Thru-Hull Connections	93	Ventilator Deck Plates	//
Tiller —		Ventilators —	7/ 77
Rope	138	Clam Shell	
Rope Clamps	138	Cowl	•
Rope Guides	139	Cruiser	
Rope Pulleys140), 141	Gas Tank	115
Rope Tighteners	138	Locker	
Tillers	103	Space Saver	
Tips		Streamline	
Oar	127	Transom	
Paddle	127	Turbine	74
Toggle Bolts	165	W	
Toggle Switches	54	Wall Lamps	44
Toilet —		Wardrobe Hooks	
Bowl	91	Water —	
Parts		Deck Irons	74
Seats		Faucets	88
Toilets	92	Outlet	
Tools, Hand	185	Ski Towing Hooks	
Towing —		Ski Towing Lines	130
Hooks	130	Strainers	
Lights26	to 34	Watertight —	
Lines	130	Bilge Pumps	84, 85
Trailer Light	9	Blinker Keys	27
Transom →		Cable Outlets	51
Drain Plugs	78	Connection Boxes	
Handles122	2. 123	Connections	
Pads	129	Dome Lights	
Plates	129	Fuse Boxes	48
Ventilators		Hand Portable	
Trawler Lights	35	Junction Boxes	
Trays, Ash	151	Push Buttons	
Trim, Hatch	173	Receptacles	48 49 51
Trouble Lights	33	Ship Lights	28 to 32
Truck Fixtures	15	Switches	49 50
		Wheels, Steering	100 101
Tube Flanges Tubular Lock Sets	175	Whistles	147
		Wicks	
Turbine Ventilators	/4	Winches, Snubbing	
Turnbuckles —	142	Wind Bonney	1.60
Bronze	140	Wind Pennants	
Open	102	Window Bolts	

W	
	PAGE
Window Channel	96
Window Handle, Sliding	133
Windows	94, 96
Windshield —	
Adjusters	133, 182
Brackets	132
Cleaners	132
Keeper & Plate	133
Rubber	132
Wipers	
Wing Nuts	
Wing Pumps	
Wire —	
Bowden	108
Rope Clamps	
Rope Clips	
Rope Pulleys	
Rope Sockets	
Rope Thimbles	
Tiller Rope	138
Worm Geared Steerers	99
Yardarm Lights	15
Z	
Zamak Items —	
Caps, Gas Tank Chocks Clamps, Tiller Rope	136
Chocks	119, 120
Clamps Tiller Rope	.138
Cleats	118
Fixtures, Cabin	45
Guides, Tiller Rope	139
Handles	.122, 123
Hooks, Fender	128
Hooks, Lashina	121
Horn, Freon	149
Latch, Cabin Door	175
Bow	, 7, 8, 18
"International"	9, 16
Pole	6, 11, 12
Side	16, 18
Plates —	
Step	125
Transom	129
Pulleys, Tiller Rope	140, 141
Rowlocks	120
Snaps, Boat	166
Sockets —	
Boat Cover	13:
Flag Pole	13
Straps, Eye	14



NOTES



